



BODLEIAN
LIBRARIES

**Catalogue of the papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers,
1903-1972**

This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on 2024-03-19

Finding aid written in English

Bodleian Libraries

Weston Library
Broad Street
Oxford, , OX1 3BG

specialcollections.enquiries@bodleian.ox.ac.uk

<https://www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/weston>

Table Of Contents

Summary Information	4
Abstract	4
Biographical / Historical	4
Scope and Contents	5
Arrangement	5
Custodial History	5
Immediate Source of Acquisition	5
Conditions Governing Access	5
Preferred Citation	6
Related Materials	6
Administrative Information	6
Collection Inventory	7
Diaries, 1923-1998	7
Pocket diaries, 1923-1979	7
Pocket diaries (Oxford), 1979-1998	15
Pocket diaries (Abroad), 1979-1996	19
Secretary's appointment diaries, 1974-1997	23
Correspondence and papers, 1927-1997	28
General correspondence, 1927-1997	28
Letters of major correspondents, 1928-1997	207
Family correspondence, 1928-1978	246
Correspondence and papers on academic matters, 1932-1997	255
Correspondence with publishers and agents, 1934-1995	279
Correspondence on broadcasting, 1946-1996	281
Correspondence and papers on Israeli and Jewish organizations and affairs, 1946-1985	282
Correspondence and papers relating to Music and the Arts, 1955-1991	287
Letters of congratulation and condolence, 1957-1998	289
Correspondence and papers on other subjects, 1942-1994	292
Academic and literary research papers and publications, 1929-1998	294
Published works, 1929-1998	295
Unpublished works, 1935-c.1995	352
Research and lecture notes, 1930s-1997	365
Works and papers by others, 1939-1997	396
Reviews of Berlin's published works, 1939-1982	396
Interviews with Berlin, 1965-1997	400
Critiques of and other writings on Berlin, 1949-1998	402
Other papers, c.1920-1965	403
Personal papers, 1922-1997	404
Juvenilia, 1922-1932	404
Financial and legal papers, 1932-1997	407
Honours, 1945-1997	410
Official and semi-official papers, 1940-1988	411
Miscellaneous personal papers, c.1932-1988	413
Memorabilia and printed papers, 1932-1998	415
Greetings cards and postcards, c.1932- c.1997	415
Invitations, 1932-1995	417
Concert Programmes, 1933-1996	419
Other memorabilia, 1897-1998	419
News cuttings, 1932-1997	422
Printed papers relating to Russia and the Soviet Union (in Russian and English), 1919-1994 ..	425
Other printed papers, 1922-1995	426
Papers of Mendel and Marie Berlin, 1884-1974	427
Diaries, 1939-1957	427
Correspondence, 1922-1971	428

Financial papers, 1925-1972	430
Official papers, 1939-1974	432
Autobiographical and historical accounts, 1946-1972	433
News cuttings, 1903-1971	434
Miscellaneous papers and memorabilia, 1884-1971	436

Summary Information

- Repository:** Bodleian Libraries
- Subject:** Berlin | Aline Elisabeth Yvonne | b 1915 | née de Gunzbourg | formerly Strauss, Halban | wife of Sir Isaiah Berlin
- Subject:** Berlin | family
- Subject:** Berlin | Mendel Borisovich | 1884-1953 | timber and bristle trader
- Subject:** Berlin | Mussa Marie | 1880-1974 | née Volshonok | wife of Mendel Berlin
- Subject:** Berlin | Sir | Isaiah | 1909-1997 | Knight | historian and philosopher
- Title:** Papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers, 1903-1972

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 1-826

Collection ID (for staff): CMD ID 11369

Date: Creation: 1897-1998

Physical Description: 61.38 Linear metres (826 physical shelfmarks)

Language of Materials: English

Russian

Yiddish

Hebrew

Abstract

Correspondence and papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin (1909-1997), philosopher and historian of ideas, with correspondence and papers of his parents, Mendel Borisovich Berlin (1884-1953), timber and bristle trader, and (Mussa) Marie Berlin (1880-1974).

Biographical / Historical

Sir Isaiah Berlin (1909-1997), philosopher and historian of ideas, was born in Riga, Latvia, of Jewish parents. After spending his early years mainly in Riga and in Petrograd (St Petersburg), Russia, he moved with his parents to London in 1921. Thereafter he was educated at St Paul's School and at Corpus Christi College, Oxford - thus beginning a lifelong association with the University.

Between 1932 and 1938 Berlin was a Fellow of All Souls College, where he studied philosophy and wrote a biography of Karl Marx (published in 1939). In 1938 he moved to New College, where he remained until 1950 with the exception of the war years: the period 1940-1946 was spent in the United States. There he worked for British Information Services in New York and Washington, reporting on the state of US opinion on the war. After the end of the war, in late 1945, he spent three months in Moscow and Leningrad on official business. During this period he met the poets Anna Akhmatova and Boris Pasternak: his conversations with Akhmatova in particular he considered one of the most significant and

moving experiences in his life.

In the years following his return to academic life after the war, Berlin gradually created his own niche in the history of ideas, while also developing original ideas in political thought: especially in the fields of liberalism and pluralism. He returned to All Souls College in 1950, became Chichele Professor of Social and Political Theory in 1957 and was knighted that same year. From 1949 he regularly lectured in the United States, establishing close links with many US academics and finding great intellectual stimulus from those of them interested in the history of ideas - better represented in that country than in Britain. In 1966 Berlin accepted the Presidency of Wolfson College (initially known as Iffley College), and was instrumental in its creation as a building and institution. He retired from the University in 1975 but had already become President of the British Academy, a position he retained until 1978. During 'retirement' he continued to pursue his academic and social interests, and was to see the publication of numerous uncollected and unpublished writings through the efforts of his editor, Henry Hardy.

Berlin had numerous interests beyond his professional work. He was involved in many aspects of Israeli political, cultural and academic affairs, notably as a Governor of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, and was a committed Zionist. He had a lifelong passion for music, and became a Director of the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden. On both professional and social levels Berlin maintained a hectic round of engagements, his capacity for brilliant talk making him a guest eagerly sought after by countless friends and acquaintances at home and abroad. Throughout his life he developed close friendships with people from many walks of life, these relationships being vividly illuminated in his extensive correspondence. In 1956 Berlin married Aline Halban (née de Gunzbourg), thereafter enjoying many years of happily married life.

Scope and Contents

The papers comprise: Diaries, 1923-1998; Correspondence and papers, 1927-1997 (encompassing a general series, letters of major correspondents, family correspondence, correspondence on academic administrative business, and files relating to various organizations and topics in which Berlin had an interest); Academic and literary research papers and publications, 1929-1998 (research notes and papers for and drafts and proofs of Berlin's published and unpublished works); Works and papers of others, c.1920-1998 (predominantly relating to Berlin's own work); Personal papers, 1922-1997 (including juvenilia, financial papers and official papers); Memorabilia and printed papers, 1897-1998; and Papers of Berlin's parents', 1903-1972 (including diaries, correspondence, financial papers and autobiographical accounts).

Arrangement

Most material in each series is arranged chronologically.

Custodial History

The papers were housed at Sir Isaiah's home, Headington House, Headington, at All Souls College, Oxford and at Wolfson College, Oxford.

Immediate Source of Acquisition

The papers were given to the Bodleian Library by the Isaiah Berlin Literary Trust in 1999.

Conditions Governing Access

Most correspondence later than 1980 is closed. Correspondence and papers relating to confidential university business are closed for 80 years; certain other administrative files are closed for 30 years.

Preferred Citation

Oxford, Bodleian Libraries [followed by shelfmark and folio or page reference, e.g. MS. Berlin 232, fols.1-3].

Related Materials

The [Isaiah Berlin Virtual Library](#), compiled and maintained by Henry Hardy at Wolfson College, Oxford, contains a wealth of information about Berlin's life and works. This catalogue includes direct links to relevant information and documents in the Virtual Library, together with references to entries in the [bibliography](#) of Berlin's works, indicated by (bib.).

Administrative Information

Publication Statement

Bodleian Libraries

Weston Library
Broad Street
Oxford, , OX1 3BG

specialcollections.enquiries@bodleian.ox.ac.uk
<https://www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/weston>

Controlled Access Headings

- 19th Century
- 20th century
- History -- Philosophy
- Israel
- Liberalism
- Oxford | Oxfordshire | SP 5106
- Palestine
- Pluralism
- Political science -- History
- Romanticism
- Russia
- Soviet Union
- United States of America
- Zionism

Collection Inventory

Diaries, 1923-1998

Scope and Contents

Engagement diaries recording appointments only, with no narrative content. From 1979 onwards Berlin kept two diaries, usually distinguished by the annotations 'Oxford' and 'Abroad', the contents of which largely duplicate each other. There is also a series of appointment diaries kept by his secretary from 1974 onwards.

Language of English
Materials:

Pocket diaries, 1923-1979

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 1-41

Language of English
Materials:

Pocket diary, 1923

Box 606678623 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 1
Physical Description: 90 Leaves
Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1925

Box 606678623 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 2
Physical Description: 102 Leaves
Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1932-1933

Box 606678625 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 3
Physical Description: 161 Leaves
Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1933-1934

Box 606678625 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 4

Physical Description: 171 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1935-1936

Box 606678625 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 5

Physical Description: 172 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1936-1937

Box 606678625 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 6

Physical Description: 173 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1938-1939

Box 606678625 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 7

Physical Description: 174 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1945

Box 606678624 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 8

Physical Description: 53 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1948

Box 606678624 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 9

Physical Description: 69 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1948

Box 606678624 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 10

Physical Description: 98 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1948-1949

Box 606678624 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 11

Physical Description: 165 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1949-1950

Box 606678626 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 12

Physical Description: 159 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1950-1951

Box 606678626 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 13

Physical Description: 165 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1951-1952

Box 606678626 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 14

Physical Description: 167 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1952-1953

Box 606678626 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 15

Physical Description: 164 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1953-1954

Box 606678626 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 16

Physical Description: 164 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1954-1955

Box 606678626 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 17

Physical Description: 168 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1955-1956

Box 606678626 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 18

Physical Description: 166 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1956-1957

Box 606678626 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 19

Physical Description: 161 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1957-1958

Box 606678626 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 20

Physical Description: 171 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1958-1959

Box 606678626 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 21

Physical Description: 162 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1959-1960

Box 606678627 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 22

Physical Description: 163 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1960-1961

Box 606678627 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 23

Physical Description: 163 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1961-1962

Box 606678627 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 24

Physical Description: 167 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1962-1963

Box 606678627 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 25

Physical Description: 160 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1963-1964

Box 606678627 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 26

Physical Description: 162 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1964-1965

Box 606678627 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 27

Physical Description: 157 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1965-1966

Box 606678627 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 28

Physical Description: 160 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1966-1967

Box 606678627 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 29

Physical Description: 162 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1967-1968

Box 606678627 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 30

Physical Description: 162 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1968-1969

Box 606678627 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 31

Physical Description: 163 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1969-1970

Box 606678628 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 32

Physical Description: 160 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1970-1971

Box 606678628 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 33

Physical Description: 119 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1971-1972

Box 606678628 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 34

Physical Description: 164 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1972-1973

Box 606678628 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 35

Physical Description: 161 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1973-1974

Box 606678628 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 36

Physical Description: 163 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1974-1975

Box 606678628 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 37

Physical Description: 163 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1975-1976

Box 606678628 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 38

Physical Description: 161 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1976-1977

Box 606678628 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 39

Physical Description: 163 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1977-1978

Box 606678628 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 40

Physical Description: 162 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1978-1979

Box 606678628 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 41

Physical Description: 163 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diaries (Oxford), 1979-1998

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 42-59

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1979-1980

Box 606678629 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 42

Physical Description: 163 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1980-1981

Box 606678629 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 43

Physical Description: 91 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1981-1982

Box 606678629 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 44

Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1982-1983

Box 606678629 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 45

Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1983-1984

Box 606678629 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 46

Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1984-1985

Box 606678629 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 47

Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1985-1986

Box 606678629 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 48

Physical Description: 99 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1986-1987

Box 606678629 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 49

Physical Description: 99 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1987-1988

Box 606678629 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 50

Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1988-1989

Box 606678629 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 51

Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1989-1990

Box 606678629 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 52

Physical Description: 99 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1990-1991

Box 606678629 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 53

Physical Description: 99 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1991-1992

Box 606678630 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 54

Physical Description: 101 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1992-1993

Box 606678630 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 55

Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1993-1994

Box 606678630 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 56

Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1994-1995

Box 606678630 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 57

Physical Description: 101 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1995-1996

Box 606678630 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 58

Physical Description: 101 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1997-1998

Box 606678630 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 59

Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diaries (Abroad), 1979-1996

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 60-77

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1979-1980

Box 606678630 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 60

Physical Description: 163 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1981-1982

Box 606678630 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 61

Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1982-1983

Box 606678630 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 62

Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1983-1984

Box 606678630 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 63

Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1984-1985

Box 606678631 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 64

Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1985-1986

Box 606678631 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 65

Physical Description: 98 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1986-1987

Box 606678631 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 66

Physical Description: 101 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1987-1988

Box 606678631 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 67

Physical Description: 99 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1988-1989

Box 606678631 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 68

Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1989-1990

Box 606678631 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 69

Physical Description: 101 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1989-1990

Box 606678631 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 70

Physical Description: 101 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1990-1991

Box 606678631 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 71

Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1991-1992

Box 606678631 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 72

Physical Description: 101 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1992-1993

Box 606678631 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 73

Physical Description: 102 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1993-1994

Box 606678631 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 74

Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1994-1995

Box 606678631 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 75

Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1995-1996

Box 606678631 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 76

Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Pocket diary, 1995-1996

Box 606678631 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 77

Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Secretary's appointment diaries, 1974-1997

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 78-101

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1974

Box 606678632 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 78

Physical Description: 103 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1975

Box 606678632 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 79

Physical Description: 102 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1976

Box 606678632 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 80

Physical Description: 102 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1977

Box 606678633 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 81

Physical Description: 70 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1978

Box 606678633 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 82

Physical Description: 70 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1979

Box 606678633 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 83

Physical Description: 70 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1980

Box 606678633 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 84

Physical Description: 70 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1981

Box 606678634 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 85

Physical Description: 70 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1982

Box 606678634 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 86

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1983

Box 606678634 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 87

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1984

Box 606678634 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 88

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1985

Box 606678635 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 89

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1986

Box 606678635 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 90

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1987

Box 606678635 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 91

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1988

Box 606678635 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 92

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1989

Box 606678636 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 93

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1990

Box 606678636 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 94

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1991

Box 606678636 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 95

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1992

Box 606678636 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 96

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1993

Box 606678637 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 97

Physical Description: 63 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1994

Box 606678637 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 98

Physical Description: 63 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1995

Box 606678637 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 99

Physical Description: 60 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1996

Box 606678637 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 100

Physical Description: 63 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Appointment diary, 1997

Box 606678638 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 101

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence and papers, 1927-1997

Language of Materials: English

General correspondence, 1927-1997

Arrangement

Chronological; the names of significant correspondents have been listed alphabetically for each box. Groups of undated letters have been arranged alphabetically by correspondent.

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 102-237

Language of Materials: English

General correspondence, 1927-1932, 1931-1932, 1932, 1931-1932, [1932], 1930-1932, 1930-1932, 1932, 1932, 1932, 1930-1932, [1932], 1929-1932, 1932, 1930-1931, [1931-1932], [1931-1932], 1930-1932, 1932, 1931-1932, 1930-1932, 1929-1932, 1932, 1932, [1932], 1927, 1929-1930, 1930, 1930, 1931, 1931, 1932, 1932, 1931-1932, 1932, 1931-1932, [1932], 1930-1932, 1930-1932, 1932, 1932, 1932, 1930-1932, [1932], 1929-1932, 1932, 1930-1931, [1931-1932], [1931-1932], 1930-1932, 1932, 1931-1932, 1930-1932, 1929-1932, 1932, 1932, [1932], 1927, 1929-1930, 1930, 1930, 1931, 1931, 1932, 1932

Box 606678639 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fols. 87, 160-161) A.J. Ayer, 1931-1932
- (fols. 188-189) Guy Chilver, 1932
- (fols. 64, 91, 130-133, 149, 154-158) J.F. Cornes, from America after taking part in the Olympic Games as a swimmer, thereafter from Nigeria in the Colonial Service, 1931-1932
- (fols. 222-223) R.H.S. Crossman, [1932]
- (fols. 28, 99) T.S. Eliot, 1930-1932
- (fols. 33, 37, 151, 173) W.G. Ettinghausen, 1930-1932
- (fols. 96-7, 162) Geoffrey Faber, 1932
- (fol. 202) H.A.L. Fisher, 1932
- (fol. 201) Lettice Fisher, 1932
- (fols. 29-32, 57-58, 227-229) W.A. Halpern, 1930-1932
- (fol. 230) C.F. Hardie, [1932]
- (fols. 10, 146-147) W.F.R. Hardie, 1929-1932
- (fols. 126, 138-141, 144-145, 206-207) C.G. Henderson, 1932
- (fols. 45-46, 65) Humphry House, 1930-1931
- (fols. 231-232) D.P.T. Jay, [1931-1932]
- (fols. 233-234) C.K.M. Kluckhohn, [1931-1932]
- (fols. 47-48, 60-61, 237-238) Arthur Calder-Marshall, 1930-1932
- (fols. 116, 239) H.H. Price, 1932
- (fols. 78-80, 120-121, 127-129, 240) K.D. Robinson, 1931-1932
- (fols. 55-56, 199) L.B. Schapiro, 1930-1932
- (fols. 11-14, 21-22, 119, 134-137, 143, 172, 242-245) Bernard Spencer, 1929-1932
- (fols. 111-112) David Stephens, 1932
- (fols. 179-180) Barbara Strachey, 1932
- (fols. 246-249) Adam von Trott, [1932]

and letters concerning Berlin's

- (fols. 1-5) obtaining a place at Corpus Christi College, 1927
- (fols. 9-10, 23-27, 43-44) writing and editorial work for the Pelican Record, 1929-1930
- (fol. 20) release from Latvian citizenship, 1930
- (fols. 28, 49-54, 60-61) editorial work for the Oxford Outlook, 1930
- (fols. 63-67) First in Literae Humaniores, 1931
- (fols. 81-90) winning the John Locke Prize, 1931
- (fols. 102, 113-125, 127-130, 142) First in Modern Greats, 1932
- (fols. 170-171, 173-186, 190-195, 197-199, 203-204) election to an All Souls College Fellowship, 1932

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 102

Physical 251 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1933-1935, 1933-1934, 1933, 1933, 1933-1934, 1934, 1934, 1933-1934, 1934, 1934, 1934, 1933-1934, 1934, 1933-1934, 1933, 1933, 1934, 1933-1934, 1933, 1933, 1933, 1933, 1933-1934, 1933-1934, 1933-1934, 1933-1934, 1933, 1933, 1933-1934, 1933, 1933, 1933, 1933, 1933-1934, 1934, 1934, 1933, 1933-1934, 1933, 1933, 1933-1934, 1934, 1934, 1933-1934, 1934, 1934, 1934, 1933-1934, 1934, 1933-1934, 1933, 1933, 1934, 1933-1934, 1933, 1933, 1933, 1933, 1933-1934, 1933-1934, 1933-1934, 1933-1934, 1933, 1933, 1933-1934, 1933, 1933, 1933, 1933, 1933-1934, 1934, 1934, 1933

Box 606678640 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fols. 36, 241, 248) W.G.S. Adams, 1933-1934
- (fol. 51) Antony Andrewes, 1933
- (fols. 132, 152) J.L. Austin, 1933
- (fols. 1-4, 17-18, 239-240) A.J. Ayer, 1933-1934
- (fols. 178-179, 201) A.A.A. Blakeway, 1934
- (fol. 264) Anthony Blunt, 1934
- (fols. 22-23, 29, 33, 60-61, 102, 106, 109-110, 115-116, 123, 126, 133, 149, 153-155, 177, 183, 186-187, 193-195, 198-199, 223) Ian Bowen, about his illness and convalescence, 1933-1934
- (fols. 270-1) Guy Branch, 1934
- (fols. 243-246, 281-282) Guy Burgess, 1934
- (fol. 206) Richard Chilver, 1934
- (fols. 156, 200) J.F. Cornes, 1933-1934
- (fol. 247) R.H.S. Crossman, 1934
- (fols. 12, 242, 260-261) W.G. Ettinghausen, 1933-1934
- (fols. 39, 44) H.A.L. Fisher, 1933
- (fol. 50) Lettice Fisher, 1933
- (fols. 184, 215, 227-228) Marion Frankfurter, 1934
- (fols. 35, 127, 173-174, 212, 214) W.A. Halpern, 1933-1934
- (fol. 21) C.F. Hardie, 1933
- (fol. 135) W.F.R. Hardie, 1933
- (fols. 14, 48, 58, 94, 114) Roy Harrod, 1933
- (fols. 15-16) C.G. Henderson, about his engagement to Isobel Monro, 1933
- (fols. 84-6, 134, 224-225, 254) T.L. Hodgkin, 1933-1934
- (fols. 93, 101, 103, 124-125, 157-159, 219-221, 272, 274-276, 283) Humphry House, 1933-1934
- (fols. 75-76, 128, 143, 160, 249) D.M. Hubback, 1933-1934
- (fols. 52-53, 57, 80-81, 95-96, 185, 216, 268-269, 277) Barbara Hultin, 1933-1934
- (fol. 108) D.P.T. Jay, 1933
- (fols. 92, 161) Arthur Calder-Marshall, 1933
- (fols. 74, 172, 251-252) K.D. Robinson, 1933-1934
- (fol. 64) L.B. Schapiro, 1933
- (fols. 82-83, 111, 120-122) A.H. Smith, 1933
- (fols. 10, 19-20, 62-63, 70-73) Bernard Spencer, 1933
- (fols. 59, 67) L.S. Sutherland, about Berlin tutoring Rachel Walker, 1933
- (fols. 27-28, 168, 237) Adam von Trott, 1933-1934
- (fol. 278) P.C. Gordon Walker, 1934
- (fols. 191-192, 230, 256, 258-259, 262-263, 286) Rachel Walker, 1934
- (fol. 30) E.L. Woodward, 1933

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 103

Physical 286 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1935

Box 606678641 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fols. 122, 174, 186) A.J. Ayer
- (fols. 30, 51, 59, 75-76, 81, 115, 169, 175-177, 180, 182) A.A.A. Blakeway
- (fols. 31, 78) R.B. Braithwaite
- (fols. 42, 44-45, 89, 110, 199-201) Guy Branch
- (fol. 26) Richard Chilver
- (fol. 219) Bernard van Dieren, commenting on Berlin's review of his book *Down Among the Dead Men*
- (fols. 125, 147) W.G. Ettinghausen
- (fols. 43, 217-218) H.A.L. Fisher
- (fol. 236) Lettice Fisher
- (fol. 184) Eduard Fraenkel
- (fols. 8-11, 60-63, 88-91, 132-135) Marion Frankfurter, discussing Berlin's impressions of Palestine
- (fols. 123, 131, 152-153) E.M. Graves
- (fol. 245) W.A. Halpern
- (fol. 151) C.F. Hardie
- (fol. 205) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
- (fols. 197-198, 206-208, 222-223) Christopher Hill in the Soviet Union, about sending books back for Berlin
- (fols. 74, 116, 126-127, 230) E.C. Hodgkin
- (fols. 3-6) T.L. Hodgkin
- (fol. 228) Humphry House
- (fols. 117-118, 148, 150, 187) Barbara Hultin
- (fols. 34, 216) D.P.T. Jay
- (fols. 231-233) C.K.M. Kluckhohn
- (fols. 41b, 43b) the *London Mercury*, about changes to an article which Berlin then withdrew [probably 'Literature and the Crisis']
- (fol. 238) L.B. Nicolson
- (fol. 193) C.D.W. O'Neill
- (fols. 108, 185) H.H. Price
- (fols. 191, 203) Solomon Rachmilevich, about Berlin's review of van Dieren's book
- (fol. 234) K.D. Robinson
- (fol. 202) A.H. Smith
- (fol. 47) Bernard Spencer
- (fols. 52, 104-105) Adam von Trott
- (fols. 15-19, 64-66, 69-71, 77, 82-83, 85-86, 93-94, 98-103, 111-114, 128-130, 138-141, 154, 239-243) Rachel Walker

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 104

Physical 247 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1936-1937, 1936, 1936-1937, 1936-1937, 1936, 1936-1937, 1936, 1937, 1936-7, 1936-1937, 1936, 1936, 1936-1937, 1936-1937, 1936, 1936, 1937, 1936-1937, 1936-7, 1937, 1936-7, 1936-7, 1936-1937, 1936, 1936-1937, 1936, 1937, 1936, 1937, 1937, 1936-7, 1937, 1936-1937, 1936, 1936-7, 1936-1937, 1936, 1937, 1936, 1936, 1936, 1936-1937, 1937, 1936, 1936-1937, 1936-1937, 1936, 1936-1937, 1936, 1937, 1936-7, 1936-1937, 1936, 1936, 1937, 1936-1937, 1936-7, 1937, 1936-7, 1936-7, 1936-1937, 1936, 1936-1937, 1936, 1937, 1936, 1937, 1937, 1936-7, 1937, 1936-1937, 1936, 1936-7, 1937, 1936-1937, 1936, 1936-7, 1936-1937, 1936, 1937, 1936, 1937, 1937, 1936-7, 1937, 1936-1937, 1936, 1936-7, 1936-1937, 1936, 1937, 1936, 1936, 1936, 1936-1937, 1937, 1936, 1936, 1936, 1936-1937, 1937

Box 606678642 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and to:

- (fols. 17, 75, 162) A.J. Ayer, 1936
- (fols. 40-45, 82b, 190-191) C.D.W. O'Neill, in Germany, 1936-1937

and letters from

- (fols. 10-11, 176-179) J.L. Austin, enclosing proposed rules for a philosophical discussion group, 1936-1937
- (fol. 2) A.A.A. Blakeway, 1936
- (fols. 74, 287) Anthony Blunt, 1936-1937
- (fols. 77-78) T.S.R. Boase, 1936
- (fols. 246, 272, 275) Adrian Boulton, 1937
- (fols. 20, 286) R.B. Braithwaite, 1936-7
- (fols. 5, 47, 54-55, 79, 189, 242-244) Guy Branch, 1936-1937
- (fols. 23, 91) Richard Chilver, 1936
- (fol. 83) J.F. Cornes, 1936
- (fols. 156, 181) T.S. Eliot, 1936-1937
- (fols. 88-89, 211) Geoffrey Faber, about a memorandum by Berlin on Psychology, 1936-1937
- (fols. 184, 233, 265) H.A.L. Fisher, about Berlin having elocution lessons, 1937
- (fol. 163) Lettice Fisher, 1936
- (fol. 99) John Foster, 1936
- (fol. 221) Eduard Fraenkel, 1937
- (fols. 56-9, 71-74, 112-117, 164-166, 222-228) Marion Frankfurter, including comments about Maurice Bowra who was at Harvard University, and about Adam von Trott on his visit to the United States, 1936-1937
- (fols. 48-50, 167-168, 215-217, 219-220) E.M. Graves, later Chilver, 1936-7
- (fol. 235) W.F.R. Hardie, 1937
- (fols. 73, 175, 188, 194, 199-200, 237) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison, 1936-7
- (fols. 61, 227, 253, 274, 277) Roy Harrod, 1936-7
- (fols. 12-13, 92-93, 284-285) Christopher Hill in the Soviet Union, about sending books back for Berlin, 1936-1937
- (fols. 169-170) Humphry House, 1936
- (fols. 16, 207, 218) D.M. Hubback, 1936-1937
- (fols. 86, 90, 97-98, 171-172) Rosamund Lehmann, 1936
- (fols. 266-268) Margaret MacDonald, commenting on Berlin's paper on 'Induction and Hypothesis', 1937
- (fol. 26) Arthur Calder-Marshall, 1936
- (fol. 252) G.E. Moore, 1937
- (fol. 280) Lewis Namier, 1937
- (fols. 96, 109-11, 212-213, 236, 240-241, 247-251, 262, 269-270, 278-279) L.B. Nicolson, mostly written while in Germany and Italy studying art, 1936-7
- (fol. 208) Richard Pares, 1937
- (fols. 1, 80-82a, 118, 206, 246, 263) H.H. Price, about Berlin's memorandum on Psychology, 1936-1937
- (fol. 155) Solomon Rachmilevich, 1936
- (fols. 32, 157-158, 193, 288-289) Jasper Ridley, 1936-7
- (fols. 6-9, 71, 87, 95, 106-107, 174, 271, 281-283) G.H. Robertson, 1936-1937
- (fols. 160-161) K.D. Robinson, 1936
- (fols. 212-214, 229-230) Bertrand Russell, 3rd Earl Russell, about giving a course of lectures in Oxford, 1937
- (fol. 35) A.H. Smith, 1936
- (fols. 18, 21) David Stephens, 1936
- (fol. 29) Thornton Butterworth Ltd., about the progress of Berlin's book on Marx, 1936
- (fols. 51-2, 201-203, 290) Adam von Trott, 1936-1937
- (fols. 258-289) E.L. Woodward, 1937

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 105

Physical Description: 292 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1938

Box 606678643 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fols. 91, 93, 96-98) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
- (fols. 22, 39-42) A.J. Ayer, about his activities in and impressions of people in the United States
- (fols. 15-16) Norman Bentwich
- (fol. 61) Anthony Blunt
- (fol. 53) T.S.R. Boase
- (fols. 44, 46, 64, 65) R.B. Braithwaite
- (fol. 37) Guy Branch
- (fols. 138-139) N.O. Brown
- (fols. 27-29, 140) Cressida Bonham Carter
- (fol. 78) Guy Chilver
- (fol. 2) R.G. Collingwood, refusing an invitation to take part in the 'philosophical discussions'
- (fol. 1) W.G. Ettinghausen
- (fols. 80, 123) H.A.L. Fisher, acknowledging receipt of the draft of Berlin's book on Marx, and about Berlin's election as a fellow of New College
- (fol. 11) Lettice Fisher
- (fol. 103) Eduard Fraenkel
- (fols. 47-52, 54-59) Marion Frankfurter, including further comments on Maurice Bowra, and on A.J. Ayer who was staying with the Frankfurters
- (fol. 102) W.F.R. Hardie
- (fols. 3-4, 99-100, 111-12, 122, 126) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
- (fols. 119-20) Wilhelmine Harrod
- (fols. 30, 68) Roy Harrod
- (fols. 60, 89) Humphry House
- (fol. 141) George Katkov
- (fols. 101, 117-118) L.B. Nicolson in the United States, commenting on the Munich agreement, and on Elizabeth Bowen's book *The Death of the Heart*
- (fols. 43, 134-135) C.D.W. O'Neill, including comments on his resignation as a diplomat in Berlin
- (fol. 142) H.H. Price
- (fols. 23-26, 34, 132-133, 143-145) Jasper Ridley
- (fols. 136-137) G.H. Robertson
- (fol. 38) Gilbert Ryle
- (fol. 35) Bernard Spencer
- (fols. 26, 146-148) David Stephens, about proof-reading Berlin's book on Marx
- (fols. 130-131) Thornton Butterworth Ltd., about return of the galleys of Berlin's book on Marx
- (fols. 74, 149-150) Philip Toynbee, about his job in Birmingham
- (fols. 107-108) Adam von Trott
- (fols. 69-73) Donald Williams, commenting on Berlin's paper on 'Induction and Hypothesis'
- (fol. 77) E.L. Woodward

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 106

Physical 150 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

- (fols. 6-9, 68-70, 133-134, 148) L.B. Nicolson in the United States, including comments about the American attitude to events in Europe, 1939
- Harold Nicolson, about the failure of Berlin to reach Moscow as planned, and advising on his future course of action, 1940
- (fol. 93) E.E. Evans-Pritchard, 1939
- (fol. 176) Cressida Ridley, 1939
- (fols. 4-5, 154, 177-179, 204, 243) Jasper Ridley, 1939-1940
- (fols. 159-160, 246-247) K.D. Robinson, 1939-1940
- (fols. 19, 22, 28, 107, 213, 269) G.H. Robertson, 1939-1940
- (fol. 167) Humphrey Searle, 1939
- (fol. 123) Leon Simon, 1939
- (fols. 97, 102-103) Bernard Spencer, 1939
- (fol. 49) David Stephens, about his proof-reading of Berlin's book on Marx, 1939
- (fol. 130) Humphrey Sumner, 1939
- (fol. 181) Philip Toynbee, 1939
- (fols. 164-165, 168-169, 193-194) Friedrich Waismann, 1939-40
- (fol. 230) the War Office, giving instructions about Berlin's passage to North America, 1940
- (fols. 252-253, 260) Chaim Weizmann, 1940
- (fol. 101) Edgar Wind, 1939
- (fol. 232) Virginia Woolf, inviting Berlin to dine, 1940

and letters about:

- (fols. 122-225 passim) Berlin's book on Marx, 1939-1940

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 107

Physical 269 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, n.d. [1927-1940]

Box 606678645 (Mixed Materials)

Arrangement

Alphabetical, A-P

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fols. 11-14) Antony Andrewes
- (fols. 16-17) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
- (fols. 20-26) A.J. Ayer, about a mathematical problem
- (fols. 27-28) Max Beloff
- (fols. 30-33) Anthony Blunt
- (fols. 34-37) T.S.R. Boase
- (fols. 38-39) Ian Bowen
- (fols. 47-58) E.M. Chilver
- (fols. 59-62) Richard Chilver
- (fols. 69-71) J.F. Cornes
- (fol. 77) Michael Crum
- (fols. 88-107) Lettice Fisher
- (fols. 108-109) John Foster
- (fol. 121) C.F. Hardie
- (fol. 122) W.F.R. Hardie
- (fols. 123-125) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
- (fols. 126-127) C.G. Henderson
- (fols. 130-131) Auberon Herbert
- (fol. 169) Christopher Hill
- (fols. 133-135) E.C. Hodgkin
- (fols. 136-137) T.L. Hodgkin
- (fols. 138-142) A.H. Hourani
- (fols. 126, 143-158) Humphry House
- (fol. 170) Christopher Isherwood
- (fol. 180) Rosamund Lehmann
- (fol. 192) Louis MacNeice
- (fols. 194-200) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fols. 204-205) L.B. Nicolson
- (fols. 213-215) Richard Pares
- (fols. 182-185, 223-230) H.H. Price

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 108

Physical 230 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, n.d. [1927-1940]

Box 606678646 (Mixed Materials)

Arrangement

Alphabetical, R-Z, and (fols. 118-133) unidentified

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fol. 1) Solomon Rachmilevich
- (fol. 6) Cressida Ridley
- (fols. 7-41) Jasper Ridley
- (fols. 42-45) G.H. Robertson
- (fols. 46-53) K.D. Robinson
- (fol. 54) Gilbert Ryle
- (fols. 64-75) Bernard Spencer
- (fols. 86-89) Philip Toynbee
- (fol. 90) Adam von Trott
- (fol. 93) Rachel Walker
- (fol. 102) Hugh Seton-Watson
- (fols. 111-112) E.L. Woodward

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 109

Physical 133 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan. 1941-July 1943, 1943, 1943, 1942-3, 1943, 1942-3, 1943, 1942-3, 1943, 1943, 1942-3, 1943, 1942, 1942, 1941-1942, 1941, 1942, 1942, 1942, 1943, 1942, 1943, 1943, 1942, 1941, 1943, 1942, 1943, 1943, 1942, 1942, 1943, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1943, 1942-3, 1943, 1942-3, 1943, 1942-3, 1943, 1943, 1942-3, 1943, 1942, 1942, 1941-1942, 1941, 1942, 1942, 1942, 1943, 1942, 1943, 1943, 1942, 1941, 1943, 1942, 1943, 1943, 1942, 1942, 1943, 1941, 1942

Box 606678647 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Predominantly semi-official correspondence while working for British Information Services in New York and Washington

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 217-218) W.G.S. Adams, 1943
- (fols. 116-117, 128) A.J. Ayer, about getting Ayer's children back to Britain, 1943
- (fols. 47, 118-23, 134-5, 166-8, 181, 190, 204-6, 226-7, 263) R.J. Cruikshank, 1942-3
- (fols. 130-3, 154-6) Frank Darvall, 1943
- (fols. 89, 191) Anne Fremantle, 1942-3
- (fol. 228) Sylvester Gates, 1943
- (fols. 99, 109-10, 136, 202, 219) Alexander Halpern, 1942-3
- (fols. 165, 207) Angus Malcom, 1943
- (fols. 148, 229-36) Sir David Scott, including reports on visits to the United States by Anthony Eden and Winston Churchill, 1943
- (fols. 79-80, 151, 209, 211) Chaim Weizmann, 1942-3

and letters from

- (fols. 144-147, 176) John Wheeler-Bennett, 1943
- (fols. 106-107) Paul Gore-Booth, 1942
- (fol. 32) Lord David Cecil, 1942
- (fols. 11, 40) E.M. Chilver, 1941-1942
- (fol. 16) Lettice Fisher, 1941
- (fol. 31) Barbara Halpern, 1942
- (fol. 33) W.F.R. Hardie, 1942
- (fol. 41) Christopher Hill, 1942
- (fols. 264-246) Raimund von Hofmannsthal, 1943
- (fol. 29) D.P.T. Jay, 1942
- (fols. 115b, 115d, 194) Baronne Johanna Lambert, 1943
- (fols. 124-125, 180) Arthur Lourie, 1943
- (fol. 42) Sir Robert Mayer, 1942
- (fol. 5) Gilbert Murray, about Berlin's book on Marx, 1941
- (fol. 150) Allardyce Nicoll, 1943
- (fols. 64-78) Reinhold Niebuhr, 1942
- (fol. 250) Solomon Rachmilevich, 1943
- (fol. 216) N.V. Riasanovsky, 1943
- (fols. 37-39, 44-46) Cressida Ridley, about her husband Jasper being taken prisoner, 1942
- (fol. 59) Baron Guy de Rothschild, 1942
- (fols. 184-185) Meyer Schapiro, 1943
- (fol. 1) A.H. Smith, about arrangements at New College during Berlin's absence in the United States, including letting his rooms to Mendel Berlin, 1941
- (fols. 49-50) Vera Weizmann, 1942

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 110

Physical 265 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Aug. 1943-Dec. 1944, 1944, 1943, 1943, 1944, 1943-4, 1943, 1943-4, 1943, 1944, 1943-1944, 1944, 1943, 1944, 1944, 1943-4, 1943, 1944, 1944, 1944, 1943, 1944, 1944, 1943-1944, 1944, 1943, 1944, 1943, 1944, 1944, 1944, 1943, 1943, 1944, 1943, 1943, 1944, 1943-4, 1943, 1943-4, 1943, 1944, 1943-1944, 1944, 1943, 1944, 1944, 1943-4, 1943, 1944, 1944, 1944, 1944, 1943, 1944, 1944, 1943-1944, 1944, 1943, 1944, 1943, 1944, 1944, 1944, 1944, 1943, 1943, 1944, 1943, 1944, 1944, 1944, 1944, 1944, 1943, 1943

Box 606678648 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Predominantly semi-official correspondence while working for British Information Services in Washington

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 240-241) W.G.S. Adams, 1944
- fols. 140-141 Sam Behrman, about misadventures in attending a performance of Oklahoma, 1943
- (fol. 90) Paul Gore-Booth, 1943
- (fols. 247-248, 319, 325) R.J. Cruikshank, 1944
- (fols. 124, 167-169) Frank Darvall, 1943-4
- (fols. 120-121, 123) John Foster, 1943
- (fols. 26, 296, 303) Anne Fremantle, 1943-4
- (fols. 87-91, 109) Victor Gollancz, 1943
- (fols. 152, 176) D.M. Hopkinson, 1944
- (fols. 1-4, 9-17, 145-146, 177-178, 258-260) A.C.E. Malcolm, including reports on Zionist activities in the United States, especially the proposed Anglo-American joint declaration on Palestine, 1943-1944
- (fols. 174, 237) A.N. Morgan, 1944
- (fols. 25, 151) Ursula Niebuhr, 1943
- (fols. 329-332) H.H. Price, about Herbert Hart, 1944
- (fol. 239) Baronne Alix de Rothschild, 1944
- (fols. 74-76, 221-222) J.W. Russell, 1943-4
- (fols. 29-30, 115, 142-143) Meyer Schapiro, 1943
- (fols. 249-250, 253, 266) F.M. Stark, 1944
- (fols. 231, 242) E.L. Woodward, 1944

with letters from

- (fol. 209) Lady Patricia de Benden, 1944
- (fol. 343) William Clark, 1944
- (fol. 24) Raimund von Hofmannsthal, 1943
- (fols. 272, 274) Gladwyn Jebb, 1944
- (fols. 284-285) Baronne Johanna Lambert, 1944
- (fols. 48-50, 149-150, 205-206, 216-218) A.R.K. Mackenzie, 1943-1944
- (fol. 170) Allardyce Nicoll, 1944
- (fol. 36) Solomon Rachmilevich, 1943
- (fols. 224-226) Cressida Ridley, about Jasper being missing, 1944
- (fols. 125-131) H.A.C. Rumbold, 1943
- (fol. 346) F.A. Rumbold, 1944
- (fol. 246) M.D. Ryan, 1944
- (fols. 297, 300) A.H. Smith, 1944
- (fols. 338-341) A.J. Toynbee, about the possibility of Berlin working for the Foreign Office on leaving the United States, 1944
- (fol. 97) Ronald Tree, 1943

and letters about:

- (fols. 51-52, 57, 67, 73, 76) plans for a tour of the United States by Berlin, 1943

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 111

Physical 347 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1945, n.d. [1939-1945]

Box 606678649 (Mixed Materials)

Arrangement

Undated letters arranged alphabetically

Scope and Contents

Predominantly semi-official correspondence while working for British Information Services in Washington

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 119-122) W.G.S. Adams, about Berlin's plans for the immediate future, including a visit to the Soviet Union and subsequent return to the United States until April 1946
- (fol. 21) W.H. Auden, commenting on Christopher Isherwood's *Prater Violet*
- (fols. 24-25, 221, 236-239) R.J. Cruikshank, about Berlin having to remain working for British Information Services; and enclosing a mock review of [imaginary?] poetry by Berlin
- (fols. 143-144, 148, 151) E.R. Dodds
- (fols. 81, 107-108, 116-118) Anne Fremantle
- (fols. 124, 160, 195) Alexander Halpern
- (fols. 112-114, 140) Christopher Hill, about the prospect of Berlin's visit to the Soviet Union
- (fol. 149) Roman Jakobson
- (fols. 67-68) F.G. Lee
- (fols. 10-12, 15, 52-54) H.A.C. Rumbold, about Berlin's future and the offer of posts in the Foreign Office
- (fols. 30, 44, 48-49, 66) Sir David Scott, about Berlin's future
- (fols. 8-9) A.J. Toynbee, about the offer of a post in the Foreign Office

and letters from

- (fols. 73, 157) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
- (fol. 232) J.L. Austin
- (fols. 82-90, 158-159, 184-185, 233) John Balfour, including a copy of a report by Berlin giving an initial assessment of Truman's Presidency, and reference to the aborted attendance of Berlin at the Potsdam Conference
- (fols. 188, 200-201) Lady Patricia de Bendor
- (fols. 17-18) John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fol. 234) Max Beloff
- (fols. 198-199) A.H. Bohlen
- (fol. 213) C.E. Bohlen
- (fol. 63) Paul Gore-Booth
- (fol. 76) Robert Brand
- (fols. 214-220) Lord David Cecil
- (fols. 182-183) B.V. Cohen
- (fol. 240) Michael Crum
- (fol. 152) Anthony Eden
- (fols. 169-171) Penelope Felkin
- (fols. 204-205) Marion Frankfurter
- (fol. 241) C.F. Hardie
- (fol. 162) Archibald Clark Kerr, about the aborted attendance by Berlin at the Potsdam Conference
- (fol. 189) Sergey Kononov
- (fols. 109, 179-180, 242) Baronne Johanna Lambert
- (fols. 75, 77-80, 176-177, 225) A.R.K. Mackenzie
- (fols. 138-139) Susan Mary Patten
- (fols. 173-174, 248-249) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fols. 175, 250) Baron Guy de Rothschild
- (fol. 38) Bertrand Russell, 3rd Earl Russell
- (fols. 206, 227) J.W. Scott
- (fol. 192) B.M.H. Tripp

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 112

Physical Description: 259 Leaves

Description:

Language of Materials: English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-June 1946

Box 606678650 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes some semi-official correspondence while working for British Information Services in Washington

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 83-85, 119) David Astor, about possible candidates as an American correspondent for the Observer
- (fol. 73) Ernest Bevin
- (fols. 22, 68) Sir Stafford Cripps
- (fols. 33, 79) Frank Darvall
- (fols. 15, 96-99) A.C.E. Malcolm, including a description by Berlin of his general impressions of the Soviet Union
- (fols. 32, 64, 110, 186, 217, 232, 269) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fols. 69, 102, 274) G.E. Moore
- (fols. 26, 63, 111, 218) Allardyce Nicoll
- (fols. 107-8, 165-70) Susan Mary Patten
- (fols. 89-95, 211-216) F.K. Roberts, including accounts by Berlin of his departure from the Soviet Union, and the current political situation in the United States; and comment by Roberts on the possibility of an Honorary Degree being conferred on Boris Pasternak
- (fols. 125-126) H.A.C. Rumbold
- (fols. 45, 81, 144) J.W. Scott
- (fols. 13, 21, 31, 122-123, 145-146, 173-180) E.E. Tomkins

with letters from

- (fols. 267-268) A.J. Ayer
- (fols. 203-204) John Balfour
- (fol. 100) Lady Patricia de Bendor
- (fols. 282-284) A.H. Bohlen
- (fol. 158) N.O. Brown
- (fols. 5-9, 103-105) J.F. Cornes, serving in Palestine
- (fols. 198-200) Bob Dunbar, giving an account of poetry readings by Anna Akhmatova, Boris Pasternak and others in Moscow
- (fols. 240, 293) W.G. Eytan
- (fols. 253-235) Marion Frankfurter
- (fol. 143) Anne Fremantle
- (fol. 49) Sylvester Gates
- (fols. 244-245) Philip Graham
- (fols. 19, 160-161, 270) E.F.L. Wood, 1st Earl Halifax, including reference to the possibility of an Honorary Degree being awarded to Boris Pasternak

- (fol. 239) Alexander Halpern
- (fol. 256) T.L. Hodgkin
- (fols. 113-114) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 280) C.F. Hardie
- (fols. 206, 228, 242, 273, 278) A.H. Hourani
- (fol. 220) Rosamund Lehmann
- (fol. 233) A.R.K. Mackenzie
- (fol. 112) L.B. Nicolson
- (fols. 285-289) Arthur Lourie
- (fol. 237) Cressida Ridley
- (fol. 100) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fols. 100, 225) Baron Guy de Rothschild
- (fols. 106, 171-172, 246-251) Meyer Schapiro
- (fol. 162) A.H. Smith, about Berlin's appointment as a University Lecturer
- (fols. 184, 252, 272) Humphrey Sumner
- (fols. 35, 234, 271) B.M.H. Tripp
- (fols. 207, 236, 263) The Royal Institute of International Affairs, about Berlin giving a lecture on the Soviet Union

and letters about:

- (fols. 1-87 passim) the award of a CBE to Berlin

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 113

Physical 293 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, July-Dec. 1946

Box 606678651 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fols. 63-67, 106) John Balfour
 - (fols. 189-190) Sam Behrman
 - (fol. 24) Max Beloff
 - (fol. 19) Lady Patricia de Bendern
 - (fol. 159) Norman Bentwich
 - (fol. 56) George Bolsover, about Boris Pasternak and Anna Akhmatova
 - (fol. 77) Paul Gore-Booth
 - (fol. 167) R.B. Braithwaite
 - (fols. 23, 222) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
 - (fol. 247) A.H. Bohlen
 - (fol. 247) C.E. Bohlen
 - (fol. 73) Lord David Cecil
 - (fol. 166) Sir Kenneth Clark
 - (fols. 125, 152, 186, 227) William Clark
 - (fols. 79-80, 138) Cyril Connolly
 - (fols. 218-219) R.J. Cruikshank
 - (fol. 130) A.P. d'Entrèves
 - (fols. 162, 168, 191-192) Aubrey Eban
 - (fols. 101-104, 252-256) Penelope Felkin
 - (fol. 257) Lettice Fisher
 - (fol. 174) Philip Graham
 - (fol. 260) T.L. Hodgkin
 - (fol. 195) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
 - (fol. 115) A.H. Hourani
 - (fols. 55, 226) Baronne Johanna Lambert
 - (fols. 123, 128, 157, 171) Katharine Lampert
 - (fol. 6) N.J. Laski
 - (fol. 62) A.C.E. Malcolm
 - (fols. 43, 183-184, 193, 204, 215-216, 246) Venetia Montagu
 - (fol. 134) G.E. Moore
 - (fol. 82) Gilbert Murray
 - (fols. 60, 100, 205) Lewis Namier
 - (fols. 131, 181, 196) Solomon Rachmilevich, including comments about Ernest Bevin's foreign policy
 - (fols. 42, 81) Cressida Ridley
 - (fols. 179, 211) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
 - (fol. 39) F.A. Rumbold
 - (fol. 244) Humphrey Sumner
 - (fol. 127) Philip Toynbee
 - (fols. 74-75) B.M.H. Tripp
 - (fol. 8) The Royal Institute of International Affairs, about Berlin's talk on the Soviet Union
- and
- (fols. 15-18, 272-275) drafts of letter [to The Times, not sent] about the arrest of members of the Executive of the Jewish Agency by the Government of Palestine
 - (fols. 27-37) drafts of an article about events in Palestine
 - (fols. 54, 56, 60, 74-75, 87-8, 121-122, 132-133, 142, 144-145, 178) comments about Boris Pasternak, mainly in relation to a purge of intellectuals in the Soviet Union

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 114

Physical 276 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-Sept. 1947

Box 606678652 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 45, 145-147, 282, 318-320) Lady Patricia de Bendor
- (fols. 89-91, 109-116, 132-133, 142, 150, 183, 193) D.C. McKay, about the possibility of a visiting lectureship for Berlin at Harvard University, including an outline by Berlin of his current interests

with letters from

- (fol. 79) W.G.S. Adams
- (fol. 279) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
- (fols. 22, 52, 120) Sam Behrman
- (fol. 108) Max Beloff
- (fol. 69) T.S.R. Boase
- (fol. 162) C.E. Bohlen
- (fol. 15) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
- (fol. 289) Guy Chilver
- (fols. 27, 219) William Clark
- (fol. 21) Lady Diana Cooper
- (fol. 299) John Julius Cooper
- (fol. 28) W.G. Eytan
- (fols. 29-39, 275, 311) Aubrey Eban, about drafting a statement on the Palestine problem, including a preliminary version
- (fol. 265) Penelope Felkin
- (fol. 225) John Foster
- (fol. 190) Eduard Fraenkel
- (fols. 237, 293, 307) Anne Fremantle
- (fols. 198, 264) Philip Graham
- (fols. 122-123) David Ben-Gurion, inviting Berlin to join his staff
- (fol. 184) Alexander Halpern
- (fols. 20, 42) T.L. Hodgkin
- (fols. 273, 277) A.H. Hourani
- (fols. 144, 263) Sir Keith Joseph
- (fols. 127, 226) Baronne Johanna Lambert
- (fol. 288) H.J. Laski
- (fol. 148) A.C.E. Malcolm
- (fol. 63) G.E. Moore
- (fol. 275) A.N. Morgan
- (fols. 58, 70, 167) Lewis Namier

- (fol. 118) Boris Nicolaevsky of the Fund for the Relief of Men of Letters and Scientists of Russia, including references to Anna Akhmatova (about the loss of her card and of her flat in Fontanny Dom, and a query whether Berlin knows anything of the fate of her son Lev Gumilev), and to Zoshchenko
- (fol. 221) Nigel Nicolson
- (fol. 315) Susan Mary Patten
- (fol. 61) H.H. Price
- (fols. 283-284) Solomon Rachmilevich, including comments on the situation in Palestine
- (fol. 232) Cressida Ridley
- (fols. 316-317) D.P. Reilly
- (fol. 210) Ann Charteris, Viscountess Rothermere
- (fol. 276) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fols. 276, 286, 295) Baron G.E.A.P. de Rothschild
- (fol. 174) M.D. Ryan
- (fols. 77-78, 103) F.A. Rumbold
- (fols. 54-55, 86) Meyer Schapiro
- (fol. 285) Humphrey Searle
- (fol. 213) J.W. Scott
- (fol. 193) A.H. Smith
- (fol. 127) Natasha Spender
- (fol. 166) F.M. Stark
- (fols. 80, 85) E.M. Starkie
- (fols. 2, 107) Humphrey Sumner
- (fol. 253) Ronald Tree
- (fols. 65-66, 105, 175, 250) B.M.H. Tripp, including news of Anna Akhmatova
- (fols. 43, 94, 218, 227) Chaim Weizmann, about Berlin helping with the statement on Palestine, and a visit to Palestine by Berlin
- (fols. 134-135) Vera Weizmann

and

- (fol. 51) anonymous satirical poem about A.L. Rowse

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 115

Physical 320 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Oct. 1947-Mar. 1948

Box 606678653 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 209-210, 275) Winston Churchill, about Berlin's comments on a draft of the second volume of Churchill's memoir, *The Gathering Storm*
- (fols. 80-81, 121) C.K.M. Kluckhohn, about Berlin's possible visiting lectureship at Harvard University in 1949
- (fols. 122, 155-156, 163-164, 201) D.C. McKay, about Berlin's possible visiting lectureship at Harvard University in 1949

and letters from

- (fol. 207) W.G.S. Adams
- (fols. 46, 62, 72) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
- (fols. 5-8) Sir John Balfour
- (fol. 241) Max Beloff
- (fols. 33, 124, 132, 157) Lady Patricia de Benden
- (fol. 31) Ernest Bevin
- (fol. 134) T.S.R. Boase
- (fols. 167, 250) George Bolsover
- (fols. 215, 269) R.B. Braithwaite
- (fols. 110, 152) Henry Brandon
- (fol. 83) Guy Burgess
- (fol. 135) Lord David Cecil
- (fol. 118) William Clark
- (fols. 19, 36) J.F. Cornes
- (fol. 111) Michael Crum
- (fols. 55-56, 71) Penelope Douglas
- (fol. 166) John Foster
- (fols. 223-225) Marion Frankfurter
- (fols. 193-196) Katharine Graham
- (fols. 147-148) Philip Graham, giving United States political news
- (fol. 94) Ephraim Halevy
- (fol. 109) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
- (fol. 270) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 11) A.H. Hourani
- (fols. 205, 219, 228) Humphry House
- (fols. 138, 168, 251) R.F. Kahn
- (fol. 119) H.J. Laski
- (fols. 103-108) A.R.K. Mackenzie, reporting on discussions at the United Nations on Palestine
- (fol. 221) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fols. 26, 49, 206) L.B. Nicolson
- (fols. 84, 112) Nigel Nicolson
- (fols. 9, 214, 227) Richard Pares
- (fol. 258) Elliott Perkins
- (fol. 35) D.P. Reilly
- (fol. 154) Cressida Ridley
- (fols. 186, 220) Nathalie Ridley
- (fol. 115) Baron Guy de Rothschild
- (fols. 54, 272) H.A.C. Rumbold
- (fol. 240) F.A. Rumbold
- (fol. 37) Gilbert Ryle
- (fol. 64) Humphrey Searle
- (fols. 96-97) Sir Leon Simon
- (fol. 171) Lydia Pasternak Slater
- (fol. 190) A.H. Smith
- (fol. 48) Humphrey Sumner
- (fol. 208) C.H. Sykes
- (fol. 142) S.E. Toulmin
- (fol. 162) Chaim Weizmann

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 116

Physical 283 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Apr.-Dec 1948

Box 606678654 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fols. 41, 54, 152, 197) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
- (fols. 238-240) Sir John Balfour
- (fols. 9, 101-102, 187, 203, 241, 263-264) Lady Patricia de Bendor
- (fols. 157-158) C.E. Bohlen
- (fols. 124, 144) George Bolsover
- (fols. 23, 100, 111, 130) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
- (fol. 265) Winston Churchill
- (fols. 50, 164, 191) William Clark
- (fol. 42) G.D.H. Cole
- (fol. 190) B.V. Cohen, including comments on Palestine
- (fol. 151) Lady Diana Cooper
- (fols. 31, 40) J.F. Cornes
- (fols. 182-183) R.J. Cruikshank
- (fol. 153) Bill Deakin
- (fols. 122, 139-140) A.P. d'Entrèves
- (fols. 118-121) Aubrey Eban, enclosing his statement as Israeli Representative to the United Nations Security Council about the Arab-Israeli War
- (fol. 171) Alexander Halpern
- (fol. 267) Wilhelmine Harrod
- (fol. 236) Auberon Herbert
- (fols. 83-84, 104, 128, 185, 198) Humphry House
- (fol. 8) D.P.T. Jay
- (fols. 199-200) Sir Keith Joseph
- (fol. 170) Sergey Kononov
- (fol. 261) Alec Lerner
- (fol. 7) R.M. Makins
- (fols. 10, 159) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fols. 5, 20, 178, 255) D.C. McKay, about Berlin's appointment as a visiting lecturer at Harvard University
- (fols. 44-47) J.V. McKie, commenting on a lecture by Berlin on Phenomenalism
- (fols. 56, 88) Venetia Montagu
- (fols. 92-96) A.N. Morgan, commenting on United States politics
- (fols. 81-82) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fol. 135) Gilbert Murray
- (fols. 6, 21, 27, 39, 66-67) L.B. Nicolson
- (fol. 233) W.F. Oakeshott
- (fol. 270) Susan Mary Patten
- (fol. 234) Elliott Perkins
- (fol. 26) H.H. Price
- (fol. 150) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fol. 150) Baron Guy de Rothschild, commenting on events in Israel
- (fol. 79) H.A.C. Rumbold
- (fols. 271-272) M.D. Ryan
- (fol. 181) F.M. Stark
- (fol. 208) E.M. Starkie
- (fols. 4, 15, 48-49, 59, 99, 117, 166-169, 204) S.E. Toulmin
- (fols. 230-231, 247-248) D.W. Treadgold
- (fols. 113-114) M.P. Tree
- (fol. 87, 161-162) G.J. Warnock
- (fols. 61-62, 232, 256-258) Chaim Weizmann, including comments on events in Israel

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 117

Physical Description: 276 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

General correspondence, Jan.-Apr. 1949

Box 606678655 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 65, 76, 145, 151, 172, 226, 237, 271, 276, 288, 300-301) Max Ascoli
- (fols. 302-314) Marshall Berman, commenting on Berman's article on 'The Challenge of Soviet Law'
- (fols. 82, 215-216) Michael Crum
- (fols. 34, 96-98, 113) T.S. Eliot
- (fols. 156, 165) Philip Graham
- (fols. 171, 197) Alec Lerner
- (fols. 23, 77, 206, 257-258) D.C. McKay
- (fol. 297) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fols. 169, 199-200, 335) P.E. Mosely
- (fols. 136-138, 259, 286) Ursula Niebuhr
- (fols. 196, 279) Richard Pares
- (fols. 178-179, 221, 329) Penguin Books Ltd., about an intended book on Berkeley by Berlin
- (fols. 63, 246-247) N.V. Riasanovsky
- (fol. 228) Belle Roosevelt
- (fol. 128) Sir Leon Simon

and letters from

- (fols. 42, 74) Antony Andrewes
- (fols. 201-202) Lord David Cecil
- (fol. 149) Olivia Constable
- (fol. 108) Lettice Fisher
- (fols. 32, 111-112, 209-210) Marion Frankfurter
- (fol. 283) Roy Harrod
- (fols. 180-185) Wilhelmine Harrod
- (fol. 73) George Katkov
- (fol. 146) C.K.M. Kluckhohn
- (fols. 320-321) Katharine Lampert
- (fol. 298) A.R.K. Mackenzie
- (fol. 102) Elliott Perkins
- (fol. 328) Gilbert Ryle
- (fols. 277-278) A.H. Smith
- (fol. 26) M.P. Tree
- (fol. 75) G.J. Warnock
- (fol. 79, 141) Chaim Weizmann
- (fol. 242) B.P. Whitbread
- (fol. 176) Edmund Wilson

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 118

Physical 336 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, May-Aug. 1949

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 42, 81) Henry Brandon
- (fols. 78-79, 145, 181-183) Bill Deakin, about Berlin's article on Winston Churchill
- (fols. 111, 155-157) Lettice Fisher
- (fols. 16, 108) Ifor Evans
- (fols. 167, 283) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 95) G.F. Kennan
- (fols. 9, 171) Sergey Konovalov
- (fol. 102) Katharine Lampert
- (fol. 88) A.N. Morgan
- (fols. 73-74, 138) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fol. 46) P.E. Mosely
- (fol. 3) Ursula Niebuhr
- (fols. 268, 289-290) H.H. Price
- (fols. 49, 175, 261) N.V. Riasanovsky
- (fols. 144, 178, 224, 237) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fols. 230, 267) Gershon Scholem
- (fols. 53-54, 146-150, 232-234, 269) J.W. Scott
- (fols. 12, 15, 80) A.J. Toynbee
- (fol. 110) B.P. Whitbread

with letters from

- (fols. 166, 226) Max Ascoli
- (fol. 284) Antony Andrewes
- (fols. 143, 253-254) Olivia Constable
- (fol. 219) Michael Crum
- (fols. 135, 165) Edward Mead Earle
- (fol. 2) W.G. Eytan
- (fols. 153, 241) Sir Oliver Franks
- (fol. 225) K.M. Halle
- (fol. 239) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 256) William James
- (fols. 119, 195-196) D.C. McKay
- (fol. 132) Baron Guy de Rothschild
- (fol. 194) M.D. Ryan
- (fol. 206) Meyer Schapiro
- (fol. 293) A.J.P. Taylor
- (fols. 91-94, 257) M.P. Tree
- (fols. 258-259) G.J. Warnock
- (fol. 243) Chaim Weizmann
- (fols. 120-124) Edmund Wilson, discussing language, including examples of Anglo-Russian limericks

and letters about:

- (fols. 186-193, 199-201, 204-205, 207, 209) an article reporting Berlin's comments on Marxism during a talk at Mount Holyoke College, including a published letter of protest to the New York Times
- (fols. 270-271) an intended book by Berlin on Russian radical thinkers

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 119

Physical 294 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Sept.-Nov. 1949

Box 606678657 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes copy of letter to:

- (fols. 52-53) A.H. Smith

with letters from

- (fols. 133-134) Max Ascoli
- (fol. 135) A.J. Ayer
- (fol. 66) Lady Patricia de Bendern
- (fols. 64, 191) A.H. Bohlen
- (fols. 158-162) Paul Gore-Booth
- (fol. 151) Henry Brandon
- (fol. 82) G.E.G. Catlin
- (fol. 65) Lord David Cecil
- (fol. 157) John Clive
- (fols. 129, 149) William Clark
- (fols. 197, 231-232) R.J. Cruikshank
- (fols. 78-81, 171-172) Michael Crum
- (fol. 199) A.P. d'Entrèves
- (fol. 89) Sylvester Gates
- (fol. 39) Myron Gilmore
- (fol. 10) Victor Gollancz
- (fol. 156) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
- (fols. 67, 117, 164, 224) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 7) Humphry House, about Bernard Spencer
- (fol. 48) C.K.M. Kluckhohn
- (fols. 136, 153-154) Alec Lerner
- (fol. 95) R.M. Makins
- (fols. 221-222) D.C. McKay
- (fol. 131) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fols. 91-92) John Murray
- (fols. 185-188) Susan Mary Patten
- (fol. 26) Elliott Perkins
- (fols. 145-147) Edward Prichard, about his conviction for stuffing a ballot box
- (fols. 56-58) Marc Raeff
- (fol. 118) Cressida Ridley
- (fols. 96, 112) Gilbert Ryle
- (fol. 1) Gershon Scholem
- (fol. 38) Humphrey Searle
- (fol. 120) E.M. Starkie, about her failure to be elected to the Chair of French at Oxford
- (fol. 86) M.P. Tree
- (fols. 21-23) Vera Weizmann

and letters about:

- (fols. 17, 39, 65, 69, 74, 106, 114-116, 133-134, 157, 168, 185-188, 204, 217) Berlin's article on Winston Churchill

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 120

Physical 234 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Dec. 1949

Box 606678658 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 86, 190) Vera Weizmann, including an anecdote about Winston Churchill
with letters from
 - (fol. 88) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
 - (fol. 97) W.H. Auden
 - (fol. 23) A.H. Bohlen
 - (fols. 65-67) Ian Bowen
 - (fols. 101-110) Lord David Cecil, about fellowship elections at New College
 - (fols. 129-133) Olivia Constable
 - (fols. 134-135) Michael Crum
 - (fols. 141-146) Katharine Graham, about Edward Prichard's conviction for stuffing a ballot-box, and political news in the United States
 - (fol. 76) Sir Hubert Henderson
 - (fol. 64) T.L. Hodgkin
 - (fol. 28) Sir Keith Joseph
 - (fols. 151-152) George Katkov
 - (fol. 58) Baronne Johanna Lambert
 - (fol. 48) Katharine Lampert
 - (fols. 1-9) A.N. Morgan, reporting on political events in the United States
 - (fols. 42, 71, 82) John Murray, about the publication of Berlin's article on Winston Churchill
 - (fols. 155-160) Ursula Niebuhr
 - (fol. 164) Susan Mary Patten
 - (fol. 168) Elliott Perkins
 - (fols. 170-171) K.R. Popper
 - (fols. 173-177) Belle Roosevelt
 - (fols. 180-181) Baron Guy de Rothschild
 - (fol. 183) Gilbert Ryle
 - (fol. 184) M.P. Tree
 - (fols. 191-192) B.P. Whitbread

and letters about:

- (fols. 62, 76, 146, 182) Berlin's article on Winston Churchill

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 121

Physical 209 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-Mar. 1950

Box 606678659 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 3, 124) Max Ascoli
- (fols. 14-16, 70-71) Michael Crum
- (fols. 2, 24-26, 123) Marion Frankfurter, including a description by Berlin of his own reaction to hostile criticism of his work, and discussion of the Hiss trial
- (fols. 30-32) Katharine Graham, about Berlin's recent published writings, and on United States politics and the Hiss trial
- (fols. 8, 44-45, 197-198, 219-220) N.V. Riasanovsky

with letters from

- (fols. 76, 232, 273) Antony Andrewes
- (fols. 179, 201, 265) A.H. Bohlen
- (fol. 61) George Bolsover
- (fol. 251) Ian Bowen
- (fol. 270) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
- (fol. 239) Moura Budberg
- (fol. 140) Sir Kenneth Clark
- (fol. 268) John Clive
- (fols. 165-166) G.D.H. Cole
- (fol. 135) Giles Constable
- (fols. 27-28) Olivia Constable
- (fol. 89) Lady Diana Cooper
- (fols. 80, 195-196) W.G. Eytan
- (fols. 169, 184) J.S. Fulton
- (fol. 199) W.F.R. Hardie
- (fol. 200) Roy Harrod
- (fols. 17-18, 111-112) William James
- (fols. 43, 177, 194) H.J. Laski, about Berlin's article on Winston Churchill
- (fols. 242-243) M.E. Malia, discussing Herzen
- (fols. 81, 230-231) D.C. McKay
- (fols. 221-222) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fol. 172) John Murray
- (fols. 155, 223-224) George Nadel
- (fols. 271-272) Solomon Rachmilevich, about Berlin's article on Winston Churchill
- (fol. 204) Chaim Raphael
- (fols. 47, 182, 211) Belle Roosevelt
- (fols. 1, 132) Gilbert Ryle
- (fol. 208) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fol. 41) A.H. Smith
- (fol. 137) Humphrey Sumner
- (fols. 106-107) D.W. Treadgold
- (fols. 67, 72-74, 176) Vera Weizmann, about a visit to Israel by Berlin
- (fol. 274) Rebecca West
- (fol. 209-210) Edgar Wind
- (fol. 130) Solly Zuckerman

and letters about:

- (fols. 37, 41, 43, 66, 72-5, 77, 177, 271-272) Berlin's article on Winston Churchill

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 122

Physical Description: 276 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

General correspondence, Apr.-July 1950

Box 606678660 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fol. 35) Antony Andrewes
- (fols. 19-20) Max Ascoli
- (fol. 183) George Bolsover
- (fols. 39, 156) Ian Bowen
- (fols. 58, 189) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
- (fols. 170-171, 199) David Cairns
- (fol. 177) Lord David Cecil
- (fols. 6-7) B.V. Cohen
- (fol. 100) Olivia Constable
- (fols. 89, 113, 200) R.H.S. Crossman
- (fols. 126, 135) G.D.H. Cole
- (fol. 132) A.P. d'Entrèves
- (fol. 99) Edward Mead Earle
- (fols. 68, 241) Aubrey Eban
- (fols. 230, 257) Geoffrey Faber
- (fols. 103-104, 133, 271) Marion Frankfurter
- (fols. 51, 224) J.S. Fulton
- (fol. 131) Sylvester Gates
- (fol. 13) Myron Gilmore
- (fol. 70) K.M. Halle
- (fols. 92, 110) Alexander Halpern
- (fol. 103) Salome Halpern
- (fols. 55, 164) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 86) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 197) Roy Harrod
- (fols. 115, 217) A.P. Pryce-Jones
- (fol. 169) Sir Keith Joseph
- (fols. 41-47) G.F. Kennan, commenting in detail on Berlin's ' Political Ideas in the Twentieth Century'
- (fols. 214) Sergey Konovalov
- (fol. 93) Katharine Lampert
- (fols. 136, 144) A.R.K. Mackenzie
- (fol. 148) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fols. 84, 140-141) D.C. McKay
- (fol. 215) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fol. 202) E.A. Mowrer
- (fols. 71, 159) K.R. Popper
- (fols. 3, 74-75, 116-117) Solomon Rachmilevich, about Berlin's article on Winston Churchill, and about a projected book on the Russian Intelligentsia
- (fol. 262) D.P. Reilly
- (fol. 212) Baron Guy de Rothschild
- (fols. 195, 264) L.B. Schapiro
- (fol. 167) E.M. Starkie
- (fol. 267) J.W. Scott
- (fols. 18, 63, 65, 153, 157, 220) Humphrey Sumner, about Berlin's election as a fellow of All Souls College
- (fols. 102, 130) E.E. Tomkins
- (fol. 203) Philip Toynbee, about an article by Toynbee on Israel
- (fol. 168) Chaim Weizmann
- (fols. 48-49, 251-256) Edgar Wind

and letters about:

- (fols. 6-7, 37, 41-47, 58 86, 202) Berlin's ' Political Ideas in the Twentieth Century'
- (fols. 118, 127, 133, 173, 264) Berlin's translation of Turgenev's First Love

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 123

Physical Description: 272 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Materials:

General correspondence, Aug.-Dec. 1950

Box 606678661 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fols. 252-254) Max Ascoli
- (fols. 61, 119, 148, 196) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
- (fols. 199, 234) Nancy Astor, Viscountess Astor
- (fols. 153, 170) Sir John Balfour
- (fol. 8) A.H. Bohlen
- (fol. 30) Paul Gore-Booth
- (fol. 25) Ian Bowen
- (fols. 41, 70, 124, 139) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
- (fol. 277) Guy Burgess
- (fol. 216) Lord David Cecil
- (fol. 249) William Clark
- (fols. 263, 278) Lady Diana Cooper
- (fol. 282) John Julius Cooper
- (fol. 242) Michael Crum
- (fol. 35) Frank Darvall
- (fol. 34) Bill Deakin
- (fols. 22-24) Edward Mead Earle
- (fol. 54) A.P. d'Entrèves
- (fol. 1) Marion Frankfurter
- (fols. 132, 207) J.S. Fulton
- (fols. 189-192) Victor Gollancz
- (fol. 206) Ephraim Halevy
- (fols. 26, 78, 269) Alexander Halpern
- (fol. 136) W.F.R. Hardie
- (fol. 131) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
- (fol. 27) Max Hayward
- (fol. 236) Sir Hubert Henderson
- (fol. 28) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 267) A.P. Pryce-Jones
- (fols. 212, 248) R.F. Kahn
- (fol. 256) Irving Kristol
- (fol. 208) Eugene Lampert
- (fol. 168) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fol. 255) D.C. McKay
- (fol. 81) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fol. 283) Richard Pares
- (fol. 286) W.H. Montagu-Pollock, about the possibility of Honorary Degrees for Boris Pasternak and other Russian writers
- (fol. 200) Marc Raeff
- (fol. 260) N.V. Riasanovsky
- (fol. 51) Ann Charteris, Viscountess Rothermere
- (fols. 288-289) F.A. Rumbold
- (fols. 157, 290) Gilbert Ryle
- (fol. 158) J.W. Scott
- (fol. 291) E.M. Starkie
- (fol. 3) S.E. Toulmin
- (fol. 17) Vera Weizmann

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 124

Physical 294 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, n.d. [1945-1950]; n.d. [1930-1950]

Box 606678662 (Mixed Materials)

Arrangement

Alphabetical

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fol. 112) W.G.S. Adams
- (fols. 171-172) Sir John Balfour
- (fol. 11) Max Beloff
- (fols. 120-121) John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fols. 21-25) A.H. Bohlen
- (fols. 126-127) Guy Burgess
- (fols. 128-129) Lord David Cecil
- (fol. 29) Olivia Constable
- (fol. 131) Michael Crum
- (fol. 110) Penelope Douglas
- (fol. 37) Lettice Fisher
- (fol. 38) Marion Frankfurter
- (fols. 39-40) Anne Fremantle
- (fol. 41) Ernest Gellner
- (fols. 42-43) Katharine Graham
- (fol. 46) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
- (fols. 143-145) A.H. Hourani
- (fol. 146) J.S. Huxley
- (fol. 149) George Katkov
- (fol. 58) A.R.K. Mackenzie
- (fols. 4-6) Susan Mary Patten
- (fols. 75-77) D.F. Pears
- (fols. 88-89) H.A.C. Rumbold
- (fols. 86-87) F.A. Rumbold
- (fol. 90) M.D. Ryan
- (fol. 92) Meyer Schapiro
- (fols. 94-95) E.M. Starkie
- (fols. 97-100) E.E. Tomkins
- (fol. 101) Friedrich Waismann

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 125

Physical 176 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-Apr. 1951

Box 606678663 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fols. 217, 270) Max Ascoli, about Berlin's article on Stalin appearing under the pseudonym 'O. Utis'
- (fol. 1) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
- (fols. 274-275) A.J. Ayer
- (fols. 130-131, 165) Sir John Balfour
- (fols. 25, 77) Lady Patricia de Benden
- (fol. 299) John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fols. 61, 143, 204) G.D.H. Cole
- (fol. 225) John Julius Cooper
- (fol. 202) Bill Deakin
- (fols. 132, 276) Edward Mead Earle
- (fol. 189) W.G. Eytan
- (fol. 282) Lettice Fisher
- (fol. 188) Eduard Fraenkel
- (fols. 110-111) Sylvester Gates
- (fol. 158) K.M. Halle
- (fols. 20-21) Sir Keith Joseph
- (fols. 96, 114-116, 173, 193) R.F. Kahn, about a visit by Kahn to Israel
- (fol. 66, 205) Nicky Mariano
- (fol. 237) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fol. 295) P.E. Mosely
- (fols. 75-76, 144-145) D.C. McKay, about arrangements for Berlin's next visiting lectureship at Harvard University
- (fol. 11) D.F. Pears
- (fols. 123, 300) Elliott Perkins
- (fols. 180-181) N.V. Riasanovsky
- (fol. 206) Cressida Ridley
- (fol. 140) K.D. Robinson
- (fol. 3) L.B. Schapiro
- (fols. 80, 96, 245) J.M. Shaftesley
- (fol. 219) A.H. Smith
- (fols. 197, 303) F.M. Stark
- (fol. 168) E.M. Starkie
- (fols. 35, 163, 218) Humphrey Sumner
- (fol. 51) E.E. Tomkins
- (fol. 155) Friedrich Waismann
- (fol. 172) Vera Weizmann
- (fols. 17-18, 216) Edgar Wind

and copies of letters to:

- (fol. 71) A.P. Pryce-Jones
- (fols. 146-152) G.F. Kennan, giving a detailed response to Kennan's letter about Berlin's 'Political Ideas in the Twentieth Century'. This letter was published in Liberty (bib. 254)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 126

Physical 307 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, May-July 1951

Box 606678664 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fols. 5, 66, 72) Yigal Allon
- (fol. 233) Max Ascoli
- (fols. 1, 23, 100) A.J. Ayer
- (fols. 9, 17) John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fol. 89) A.H. Bohlen
- (fol. 12) Ian Bowen
- (fols. 20, 22) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
- (fol. 84) Henry Brandon
- (fol. 157) Moura Budberg
- (fol. 106) John Clive
- (fols. 21, 59, 188-190) J.F. Cornes
- (fol. 193) Olivia Constable
- (fols. 123-126, 173) R.H.S. Crossman
- (fol. 144) Margaret Deneke
- (fol. 2) W.G. Eytan
- (fol. 150) Anne Fremantle
- (fols. 183, 222) J.S. Fulton
- (fol. 130) Myron Gilmore
- (fols. 184, 191) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fol. 57) E.F.L. Wood, 1st Earl Halifax
- (fols. 240-242) Wilhelmine Harrod
- (fol. 218) E.C. Hodgkin
- (fols. 11, 55, 61-62) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 134) Sir Keith Joseph
- (fol. 234) Sergey Konovalov
- (fol. 204) Katharine Lampert
- (fol. 92) M.E. Malia
- (fol. 108) D.C. McKay
- (fol. 26) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fol. 165) Nigel Nicolson
- (fols. 33, 70) Richard Pares, about the possibility of Pares becoming Warden of All Souls College
- (fol. 229) D.F. Pears
- (fols. 161, 174) Elliott Perkins
- (fols. 101, 121) Richard Pipes
- (fol. 145) Solomon Rachmilevich
- (fol. 151) Cressida Ridley
- (fol. 233) H.A.C. Rumbold
- (fol. 90) J.M. Shaftesley
- (fol. 102) E.E. Tomkins
- (fols. 152-153) Vera Weizmann
- (fol. 135) R.O. Wilberforce

and letters about:

- (fols. 15, 23, 33-36, 44-45, 70-71, 87, 127, 135) the Wardenship election at All Souls College

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 127

Physical Description: 244 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Materials:

General correspondence, Aug.-Nov. 1951

Box 606678665 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes copies of letters to:

- (fols. 19-20) Myron Gilmore
- (fols. 151-152) Ralph Turner, discussing aspects of the philosophy of history

and letters from

- (fol. 121) Anthony Andrewes
- (fols. 44, 255) Sam Behrman
- (fols. 87, 146) James Billington
- (fol. 28) Henry Brandon
- (fol. 68) Olivia Constable
- (fol. 264) Edward Mead Earle
- (fol. 303) Geoffrey Faber
- (fol. 18) Marion Frankfurter
- (fols. 205, 279) Anne Fremantle
- (fol. 1) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fol. 176) Nicholas Henderson
- (fol. 269) G.F. Kennan
- (fols. 85, 187, 210) C.K.M. Kluckhohn
- (fol. 83) Sergey Kononov
- (fol. 71) Eugene Lampert
- (fols. 13-14, 37-38) M.E. Malia
- (fol. 212) Nicky Mariano
- (fol. 304) D.C. McKay
- (fol. 298) Reinhold Niebuhr
- (fols. 142-143, 197-199) Ursula Niebuhr
- (fols. 283-284) the Observer, enclosing a letter from David Garnett about Berlin's review of Contance Garnett's translations of Turgenev
- (fols. 32, 186, 208) Elliott Perkins
- (fol. 165) Richard Pipes
- (fols. 206, 254) Edward Prichard
- (fols. 31, 78) Marc Raeff
- (fol. 297) Gilbert Ryle
- (fol. 190) Raphael Salem
- (fol. 219) Meyer Schapiro
- (fols. 39, 65) J.M. Shaftesley
- (fol. 4) Sir Leon Simon
- (fol. 23) F.M. Stark
- (fols. 6-8) Vera Weizmann
- (fols. 55, 70, 276) Edmund Wilson

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 128

Physical 305 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Dec. 1951-Apr. 1952

Box 606678666 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 21-22, 255, 271-272) Sam Behrman, including a description of an incident in which Berlin's plane caught fire on takeoff from France
- (fols. 32, 73) Anne Fremantle
- (fol. 287) Nicky Mariano
- (fol. 286) Agnes Headlam-Morley

with letters from

- (fol. 159) Antony Andrewes
- (fol. 253) Max Ascoli
- (fols. 7-8) A.H. Bohlen
- (fols. 52-53) Paul Gore-Booth
- (fol. 112) Henry Brandon
- (fols. 227-231) Lord David Cecil
- (fol. 219) Lady Diana Cooper, Viscountess Norwich
- (fols. 75-76) John Julius Cooper
- (fols. 187-200, 214-218) T.S. Eliot, about a charge of anti-Semitism laid against him by Berlin
- (fols. 33-34, 48-50) Marion Frankfurter
- (fol. 86) Katharine Graham
- (fol. 225) Philip Graham
- (fols. 161-4) Wilhelmine Harrod
- (fol. 263) Nicholas Henderson
- (fol. 51) R.F. Kahn
- (fol. 262) William James
- (fol. 31) G.F. Kennan
- (fols. 1, 133) Sergey Konovalov, about Berlin's article on 'Tolstoy's Historical Scepticism'
- (fols. 146-147) Mary McCarthy
- (fols. 122-123, 127, 150) D.F. Pears
- (fol. 10) Edward Prichard
- (fols. 42, 126) Marc Raeff
- (fol. 245) Raphael Salem
- (fol. 301) Natasha Spender
- (fol. 104) E.M. Starkie
- (fol. 105) M.P. Tree
- (fol. 240) Lionel Trilling
- (fols. 113-120) Hugh Whitney, about Berlin's article on 'Tolstoy's Historical Scepticism'
- (fol. 186) R.O. Wilberforce
- (fols. 57, 168-183) Edmund Wilson

and letters about:

- (fols. 132, 159-160, 186, 202, 222, 227-231) the Wardenship election at All Souls College

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 129

Physical 305 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, May-Oct. 1952

Box 606678667 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fol. 210) Yigal Allon
- (fol. 205) Cecil Beaton
- (fols. 32-35, 211, 225-226, 273) Sam Behrman
- (fol. 289) George Bolsover
- (fols. 261, 292) Ian Bowen
- (fols. 116, 200, 284) Giles Constable
- (fols. 124-125) John Julius Cooper
- (fols. 254, 293) Frank Darvall
- (fol. 204) Margaret Deneke
- (fol. 59) Lettice Fisher
- (fol. 279) Patrick Gardiner
- (fol. 250) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fol. 274) Sylvester Gates
- (fol. 113) Felix Gilbert
- (fol. 243) Victor Gollancz
- (fol. 271) W.F.R. Hardie
- (fol. 41) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
- (fol. 52) Wilhelmine Harrod
- (fol. 281) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 142) A.P. Pryce-Jones
- (fol. 249) Sir Keith Joseph
- (fol. 220) R.F. Kahn
- (fols. 6, 198) H.A. Kissinger
- (fols. 121, 235, 252) Baronne Johanna Lambert
- (fols. 174, 188) Katharine Lampert
- (fols. 269-270, 291) R.M. Makins
- (fols. 61-62, 123, 138) M.E. Malia
- (fols. 63, 266) Nicky Mariano
- (fols. 80, 237) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fol. 263) K.R. Popper
- (fol. 42) Marc Raeff
- (fol. 55) N.V. Riasanovsky
- (fols. 139, 283) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fol. 202) F.A. Rumbold
- (fol. 147) M.D. Ryan
- (fols. 40, 50, 122) Raphael Salem
- (fols. 228, 257) J.M. Shaftesley
- (fols. 73-74) Irving Singer
- (fol. 112) A.H. Smith
- (fols. 2, 135-136) C.H. Sykes
- (fol. 164) D.W. Treadgold
- (fol. 214) Ronald Tree
- (fol. 148) Friedrich Waismann
- (fols. 87-89, 157) Hugh Seton-Watson
- (fols. 43-44) Edgar Wind

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 130

Physical Description: 294 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Materials:

General correspondence, Nov.-Dec. 1952

Box 606678668 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 196, 301-302) Herbert Elliston, including discussion by Berlin of his liberalism
- (fol. 267) Anne Fremantle
- (fol. 291) Myron Gilmore, including comments on A.L. Rowse
- (fols. 208-211, 245, 251) R.F. Kahn, including Berlin's personal views about E.H. Carr
- (fols. 217-220, 277) C.M. Monteith
- (fols. 286, 336) D.F. Pears
- (fol. 296) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fols. 214, 280) J.M. Shaftesley
- (fols. 158, 278) Irving Singer

with letters from

- (fols. 92, 151, 191) Sam Behrman
- (fol. 63) G.D.H. Cole, about Herzen's works
- (fols. 23, 28, 40, 61) Giles Constable
- (fol. 1) John Julius Cooper
- (fol. 37) Margaret Deneke
- (fol. 222) E.R. Dodds
- (fols. 33, 58) T.S. Eliot
- (fol. 268) W.G. Eytan
- (fol. 327) Ann Fleming
- (fol. 72) Eduard Fraenkel
- (fol. 5) Felix Gilbert
- (fol. 73) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fol. 4) W.F.R. Hardie
- (fol. 199) Auberon Herbert
- (fols. 123, 186) Humphry House
- (fols. 57, 194) H.A. Kissinger
- (fol. 74) Katharine Lampert
- (fols. 88, 164, 202, 316) Sir Lewis Namier
- (fol. 295) Susan Mary Patten
- (fol. 64) M.D. Ryan
- (fols. 59, 185) Raphael Salem
- (fols. 274-275) Meyer Schapiro
- (fols. 6, 34) E.J. Simmons
- (fol. 340) Jean Seznec
- (fols. 84, 243, 353) C.H. Sykes
- (fol. 231) E.E. Tomkins
- (fol. 94) S.E. Toulmin
- (fol. 342) Mary Warnock
- (fols. 139-140, 154-155) Vera Weizmann, about the death of her husband Chaim Weizmann

and letters about:

- (passim) the broadcasts of Berlin's lectures on 'Freedom and its Betrayal'
- (fols. 128-135, 217-220, 277) the possibility of extending the research fellowships at All Souls College

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 131

Physical 353 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-Feb. 1953

Box 606678669 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 15-16) G.D.H. Cole, discussing 19th century Russian Socialists
- (fols. 40, 82) W.F.R. Hardie
- (fols. 3-4, 22, 52) C.M. Monteith
- (fol. 30) Meyer Schapiro
- (fol. 37) Hugh Seton-Watson

with letters from

- (fol. 47) Raymond Aron
- (fols. 90, 150) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
- (fol. 164) Sam Behrman
- (fol. 96) Max Beloff
- (fol. 32) Ian Bowen
- (fols. 117, 153, 249) William Clark
- (fol. 183) Giles Constable
- (fol. 283) Margaret Deneke
- (fols. 110, 130) A.P. d'Entrèves
- (fol. 165) Ifor Evans
- (fols. 125-126) Geoffrey Faber
- (fols. 91, 120, 196) Sir Oliver Franks
- (fol. 195) Anne Fremantle
- (fol. 79) Sylvester Gates
- (fols. 102, 160, 239) Felix Gilbert
- (fols. 178, 271) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fol. 189) Wilhelmine Harrod
- (fol. 172) Roman Jakobson
- (fol. 2) R.F. Kahn
- (fol. 235) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fols. 94, 161) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fol. 264) L.B. Nicolson
- (fol. 31) Sir Harold Nicolson
- (fol. 54) C.D.W. O'Neill
- (fols. 72-74) Susan Mary Patten
- (fol. 181) Elliott Perkins
- (fol. 226) Marc Raeff
- (fol. 56) Cressida Ridley
- (fols. 119, 207) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fols. 113-114) F.A. Rumbold
- (fol. 204) M.D. Ryan
- (fols. 167, 233-234) Raphael Salem
- (fol. 49) J.M. Shaftesley
- (fol. 228) Irving Singer
- (fol. 118) Natasha Spender
- (fol. 60) J.W. Scott
- (fol. 112) C.H. Sykes
- (fol. 270) D.W. Treadgold
- (fol. 241) T.E. Utley
- (fols. 5, 7, 145) Friedrich Waismann
- (fol. 238) Vera Weizmann

and letters about:

- (fols. 3-4) the proposed expansion of research fellowships at All Souls College

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 132

Physical Description: 290 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

General correspondence, Mar.-Apr. 1953

Box 606678670 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fol. 163) Max Ascoli
- (fols. 99-102) Sam Behrman
- (fols. 167, 187) Max Beloff
- (fol. 194) Bernard Berenson
- (fol. 73) George Bolsover
- (fol. 32) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
- (fol. 186) A.P. d'Entrèves
- (fol. 52) Felix Gilbert
- (fol. 110) Boris Guriel
- (fol. 35) Wilhelmine Harrod
- (fols. 44, 60) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
- (fols. 109, 199) Sir Keith Joseph
- (fol. 169) Irving Kristol
- (fols. 112, 121, 154) Baronne Johanna Lambert
- (fol. 87) Eugene Lampert
- (fols. 33, 84, 113, 120) Nicky Mariano
- (fol. 79) John Murray
- (fols. 178-179) Ursula Niebuhr
- (fols. 148-151) Susan Mary Patten
- (fols. 111, 153) Elliott Perkins
- (fols. 53-56) Edward Prichard, discussing United States politics
- (fol. 45) Baron Guy de Rothschild
- (fol. 196) F.A. Rumbold
- (fol. 7) M.D. Ryan
- (fols. 2, 83, 177) Raphael Salem
- (fol. 1) Natasha Spender
- (fols. 131b-131d) The Twentieth Century, asking Berlin to review a book by Hans Kohn, including notes on the book by Berlin
- (fols. 61, 143, 207) T.E. Utley
- (fol. 183) Friedrich Waismann
- (fols. 72, 103) Hugh Seton-Watson
- (fol. 71) Rebecca West
- (fols. 185, 201) Solly Zuckerman

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 133

Physical 219 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, May-June 1953

Box 606678671 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes copy of letter to:

- (fol. 113) John Foster

and letters from

- (fols. 12, 30, 96, 199) Max Beloff
- (fol. 284) John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fol. 239) James Billington
- (fols. 246, 283) Ian Bowen
- (fol. 240) Moura Budberg
- (fols. 86-88) Herbert Butterfield, in response to a letter from Berlin about Berlin's Auguste Comte lecture (published as Historical Inevitability)
- (fols. 15, 49, 93) Giles Constable
- (fol. 189) Olivia Constable
- (fols. 18-19) Margaret Deneke
- (fol. 263) Edward Mead Earle
- (fol. 260-261) J.S. Fulton
- (fol. 7) Felix Gilbert
- (fol. 23) Boris Guriel
- (fol. 84) J.S. Huxley
- (fol. 225) Sir Keith Joseph
- (fol. 101) P.E. Mosely
- (fol. 127) C.G.P. Moore, Viscount Moore
- (fols. 167-168) Susan Mary Patten
- (fol. 158) D.F. Pears
- (fols. 209-210) M.F. Perham
- (fols. 103, 288, 291) Elliott Perkins
- (fol. 132) K.R. Popper
- (fol. 6) Cressida Ridley
- (fols. 56, 129, 244, 287) G.H. Robertson
- (fol. 265) M.D. Ryan
- (fol. 70) Raphael Salem
- (fols. 172, 223) E.H. Samuel
- (fol. 295) L.B. Schapiro
- (fol. 175) E.J. Simmons
- (fol. 165) A.J.P. Taylor
- (fol. 73) S.E. Toulmin
- (fol. 142) D.W. Treadgold
- (fol. 37) T.E. Utley
- (fol. 112) Franco Venturi

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 134

Physical 297 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, July-Oct. 1953

Box 606678672 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 288, 326) Max Ascoli
- (fol. 128) Olivia Constable
- (fols. 204-206, 304) D.M. Hopkinson
- (fol. 348) Sir Roger Makins
- (fols. 271, 299-301, 344, 349-50) P.E. Mosely
- (fol. 165) Richard Pipes
- (fols. 191, 236) Chaim Raphael
- (fols. 195-196) Philip Toynbee, about Toynbee's book on Jasper Ridley and Esmond Romilly
- (fols. 14, 192, 234, 340) Solly Zuckerman

with letters from

- (fol. 209) W.G.S. Adams
- (fols. 60, 133) Lady Patricia Hornak
- (fol. 97) A.H. Bohlen
- (fols. 40, 339) Ian Bowen
- (fols. 56, 138) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
- (fol. 136) Bill Deakin
- (fol. 276) Geoffrey Faber
- (fol. 1) Ann Fleming
- (fol. 135) Anne Fremantle
- (fol. 154) Patrick Gardiner
- (fols. 79, 98) Boris Guriel
- (fol. 91) Nicholas Henderson
- (fol. 181) William James
- (fol. 180) D.P.T. Jay
- (fols. 39, 101) Sir Gladwyn Jebb, including comments on United States politics
- (fol. 94) A.P. Pryce-Jones
- (fol. 81) Sir Keith Joseph
- (fol. 225) Humayun Kabir
- (fol. 16) Baronne Johanna Lambert
- (fol. 173) Mary McCarthy
- (fols. 13, 167-169) C.M. Monteith
- (fol. 129) C.G.P. Moore, Viscount Moore, concerning Royal Opera House business
- (fol. 27) Richard Pares
- (fols. 116-117) K.R. Popper
- (fol. 194) Cressida Ridley
- (fol. 106) F.A. Rumbold
- (fols. 99, 189, 270) M.D. Ryan
- (fol. 25) Raphael Salem
- (fol. 179) Meyer Schapiro
- (fols. 20, 186) E.J. Simmons
- (fol. 268) Sir Leon Simon
- (fols. 297-298) Irving Singer
- (fol. 122) A.H. Smith
- (fols. 182-184) I.M. Sieff
- (fol. 158) D.W. Treadgold
- (fols. 144, 262) Franco Venturi
- (fols. 78, 105) S.G. Warburg

- (fols. 159, 291, 351) Edmund Wilson

and letters about:

- (fols. 63-65, 67-68, 73, 78) Berlin's broadcast on 'History as an Excuse'
- (fols. 91, 102-103, 138, 167-169, 180, 268) Berlin's article on Hubert Henderson
- (fols. 246-247, 317) advice on the alternative forms of treatment for leukaemia, from which Mendel Berlin was suffering, and a report on his condition

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 135

Physical 352 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Nov.-Dec. 1953

Box 606678673 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 103, 155) Ian Bowen, including comments by Bowen on the death of Dylan Thomas, whom he knew slightly as an undergraduate
- (fols. 127-129, 175, 335-337, 433-440) Lord David Cecil
- (fols. 391-392) Norman Chester
- (fols. 270, 311) John Clive
- (fols. 131-132, 222-228, 372) Bill Deakin
- (fol. 91) Geoffrey Faber
- (fol. 242) Anne Fremantle
- (fol. 325) Sir Gladwyn Jebb
- (fols. 264-5) C.K.M. Kluckhohn
- (fols. 54, 99, 151, 291, 402) P.E. Mosely
- (fols. 45-49, 118-121, 191-192, 230, 232, 312, 367, 409) M.F. Perham, about the offer of the Wardenship of Nuffield College to Berlin, extended by Perham as Senior Fellow
- (fols. 302, 347) Chaim Raphael
- (fols. 373-374) the Sunday Times, about Berlin's contribution to Books of the Year, including a draft
- (fols. 168-169, 246-247) L.B. Schapiro
- (fols. 326-327, 395, 410) E.J. Simmons
- (fol. 87) Sir Leon Simon
- (fols. 104, 123, 196, 266-267, 293, 370) Solly Zuckerman

with letters from

- (fol. 422) Max Ascoli
- (fol. 126) James Billington
- (fols. 146, 330-332) Sam Behrman
- (fols. 210, 299, 442-445) Marion Frankfurter
- (fol. 379) Alexander Halpern
- (fol. 447) Wilhelmine Harrod
- (fol. 448) Max Hayward
- (fol. 449) A.P. Pryce-Jones
- (fol. 413) R.F. Kahn
- (fol. 354) G.L. Kline
- (fol. 162) Eugene Lampert
- (fol. 453) C.D.W. O'Neill
- (fol. 454) D.F. Pears
- (fols. 462-464) Gilbert Ryle
- (fol. 465) Bernard Spencer
- (fols. 81-84) Franco Venturi
- (fol. 471) Sir Charles Webster
- (fols. 80, 300, 355) Edmund Wilson
- (fols. 304-306) Sir Ernest Woodward

and letters about:

- (fols. 1-270 passim) a party organised in New York by Berlin and Raymond Bonham Carter, for Lady Violet Bonham Carter
- (fols. 69-71, 76-77) Mendel Berlin's medical treatment for leukaemia
- (fols. 127-392 passim) the offer of the Nuffield College Wardenship to Berlin
- (fols. 395-429 passim) the sudden deterioration in Mendel Berlin's health, Isaiah's urgent return to Britain from the United States, and Mendel's death, including letters of condolence

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 136

Physical 473 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-Apr. 1954

Box 606678674 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 29, 158) Max Ascoli
- (fols. 9, 85, 166) Sam Behrman
- (fol. 93) D.C. McKay
- (fols. 68, 74, 242) P.E. Mosely
- (fol. 240) George Siegel, about the translation of Herzen's *From the Other Shore*
- (fols. 141, 188, 232, 313) E.J. Simmons
- (fol. 94) C.E. Wyzanski
- (fol. 190) Solly Zuckerman

with letters from

- (fol. 13) Bernard Berenson, about Berlin's *The Hedgehog and the Fox: An Essay on Tolstoy's View of History*
- (fol. 64) Lauren Bacall Bogart
- (fols. 206-207) A.H. Bohlen
- (fols. 46, 63) T.S.R. Boase
- (fol. 295) Olivia Constable
- (fols. 44-45) John Julius Cooper, 2nd. Viscount Norwich
- (fols. 139-140, 181, 223-224, 312) Margaret Deneke
- (fol. 84) A.P. d'Entrèves
- (fol. 5) Ifor Evans, about Berlin giving the Northcliffe Lectures at University College London
- (fols. 83, 231) Anne Fremantle
- (fol. 165) Felix Gilbert
- (fols. 66, 79) C.F. Hardie
- (fol. 72) A.H. Hourani
- (fol. 1) Humphry House
- (fol. 214) D.P.T. Jay
- (fol. 153) A.P. Pryce-Jones
- (fol. 179) Eugene Lampert
- (fol. 14) Nicky Mariano
- (fols. 43, 61, 76, 322) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fol. 193) Joan Moore, Viscountess Moore
- (fols. 81, 171) John Murray
- (fol. 176) Richard Pares
- (fol. 58) D.F. Pears
- (fols. 33, 52, 82, 129) M.F. Perham, about the offer to Berlin of the Wardenship of Nuffield College, and Berlin's eventual refusal of the post
- (fols. 19, 131) Marc Raeff

- (fols. 88-91, 252-253, 314) Nathalie Ridley, about Berlin's *The Hedgehog and the Fox: An Essay on Tolstoy 's View of History*
- (fol. 10) F.A. Rumbold
- (fols. 47-48) M.D. Ryan
- (fol. 98) Humphrey Searle
- (fols. 194-195) Simon and Schuster, enclosing a copy of an advertisement for *The Hedgehog and the Fox: An Essay on Tolstoy 's View of History*
- (fol. 173) Natasha Spender
- (fol. 277) Rosalyn Tureck
- (fols. 156-157) T.E. Utley
- (fol. 132) L.S. Woolf

and letters about:

- (fols. 1-251 passim) the death of Mendel Berlin, including condolences and some correspondence relating to his business affairs
- (fols. 29, 58, 85, 93-94, 176) the offer of the Nuffield College Wardenship to Berlin, and his refusal of the post

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 137

Physical 332 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, May-Sept. 1954

Box 606678675 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fol. 62) Antony Andrewes
- (fol. 166) Max Ascoli
- (fol. 61) Max Beloff
- (fol. 233) John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fol. 255) C.E. Bohlen
- (fol. 78) John Clive
- (fols. 185-6, 231) Frank Darvall
- (fol. 80) (fol. 264) Ifor Evans
- (fol. 117) Ann Fleming
- (fols. 12, 24) Eduard Fraenkel
- (fols. 129-30, 229) J.S. Fulton
- (fol. 187) Patrick Gardiner
- (fols. 26-7) Felix Gilbert
- (fols. 154, 195, 212-13) Myron Gilmore
- (fols. 10, 125) A.H. Head
- (fol. 232) J.R. Hicks
- (fols. 230, 245) A.P. Pryce-Jones
- (fols. 190, 224) G.L. Kline
- (fol. 79) Alec Lerner
- (fols. 54, 225) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fol. 80) C.M. Monteith
- (fol. 76) C.G.P. Moore, Viscount Moore
- (fol. 4) P.E. Mosely
- (fols. 33, 94, 220) John Murray
- (fol. 262) Iris Origo
- (fol. 50) Richard Pares
- (fols. 77, 96) M.F. Perham
- (fol. 157) Elliott Perkins
- (fols. 11, 58) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fols. 147, 227) M.D. Ryan
- (fol. 59) Raphael Salem
- (fol. 153) E.J. Simmons, about the draft of Berlin's ' Herzen and Bakunin on Individual Liberty'
- (fol. 65) E.M. Starkie
- (fols. 95, 132) Sir Mortimer Wheeler
- (fol. 258) Edmund Wilson, about Berlin's The Hedgehog and the Fox: An Essay on Tolstoy 's View of History

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 138

Physical 266 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Oct.-Dec. 1954

Box 606678676 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes copy of letter to:

- (fol. 176) Wilhelmine Harrod

- and letters from

- (fol. 241) Sir John Balfour
- (fol. 272) Bernard Berenson
- (fol. 253) Moura Budberg
- (fols. 277-279) Lord David Cecil
- (fol. 280) Michael Crum
- (fol. 268) A.P. d'Entrèves
- (fols. 8, 122) Ifor Evans
- (fol. 2) Ann Fleming
- (fol. 107) J.S. Fulton
- (fol. 25) Patrick Gardiner
- (fol. 211) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
- (fol. 210) Max Hayward
- (fols. 167, 190) J.R. Hicks
- (fols. 265, 283) A.P. Pryce-Jones
- (fols. 6, 12, 14, 18, 69, 189, 194, 246) R.F. Kahn
- (fol. 284) Eugene Lampert
- (fol. 19) Alec Lerner
- (fol. 286) A.R.K. Mackenzie
- (fols. 3, 29, 40, 49, 152-154, 223) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fol. 124) A.D. Momigliano
- (fol. 274) Iris Origo
- (fol. 91) D.F. Pears
- (fols. 263-264) Elliott Perkins
- (fol. 11) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fol. 215) J.M. Shaftesley
- (fol. 68) Gershom Sholem
- (fols. 204-205, 244) E.J. Simmons, about the publication of ' Herzen and Bakunin on Individual Liberty'
- (fol. 269) A.H. Smith
- (fols. 39, 93, 254) Slyvia Sprigg
- (fol. 10) T.E. Utley
- (fol. 16) L.S. Woolf

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 139

Physical 288 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-Feb. 1955

Box 606678677 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 38, 154) Giles Constable
- (fols. 120, 167) R.H.S. Crossman
- (fols. 54, 82, 205) Margaret Deneke
- (fols. 118, 169, 280) Eugene Lampert
- (fols. 8, 78, 206-207) M.E. Malia
- (fols. 71, 148, 239, 282) I.M. Sieff
- (fols. 124, 187) E.J. Simmons, about the publication of ' Herzen and Bakunin on Individual Liberty'
- (fol. 204) J.H.A. Sparrow as Warden of All Souls College, applying for re-election as a fellow
- (fol. 240) Vera Weizmann

with letters from

- (fols. 271, 339) Michael Astor
- (fols. 97, 106) Sir John Balfour
- (fols. 200-201, 257) Sam Behrman
- (fol. 173) John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fol. 111) George Bolsover
- (fol. 188) Randolph Churchill
- (fol. 222) John Clive
- (fols. 262-265) Olivia Constable
- (fols. 87, 338) A.P. d'Entrèves
- (fols. 4-5) Ann Fleming
- (fol. 29) Sylvester Gates
- (fol. 174) Myron Gilmore
- (fol. 146) Wilhelmine Harrod
- (fol. 189) J.R. Hicks
- (fols. 276-277) Madeline House, about the death of her husband Humphry House
- (fol. 51) A.P. Pryce-Jones
- (fol. 313) G.F. Kennan
- (fol. 214) Baronne Johanna Lambert
- (fols. 104-105) Joan Moore, Viscountess Moore
- (fol. 134) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fol. 198) Sir Lewis Namier
- (fols. 41-42) Susan Mary Patten
- (fol. 204) K.D. Robinson
- (fol. 316) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fol. 266) M.D. Ryan
- (fols. 32, 131, 212) Raphael Salem
- (fol. 161) E.M. Starkie
- (fol. 96) T.E. Utley
- (fol. 132) Sir Ernest Woodward

and letters about:

- (passim) Berlin's Historical Inevitability
- (fols. 104-105, 228-229, 231-232, 238, 268-269, 281, 318-321, 332) Berlin's broadcast lectures ' A Marvellous Decade'

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 140

Physical Description: 347 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Materials:

General correspondence, Mar.-Apr. 1955

Box 606678678 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fol. 18) Michael Astor
- (fols. 21, 45, 248) A.P. d'Entrèves
- (fols. 224, 288) G.L. Kline
- (fols. 201, 310-311) M.E. Malia, including comments on the translation of Herzen's *From the Other Shore*, and Berlin's writings on Herzen
- (fols. 131-132, 169-171) the *Middle East Observer*, about views on Jews outside Israel, incorrectly attributed to Berlin in an article
- (fols. 109-111) Denys Page, giving a professional opinion of E.H. Carr
- (fols. 245, 289) T.E. Utley
- (fols. 183, 292) L.S. Woolf, about the possible publication in the *Political Quarterly* of Berlin's piece on F.D. Roosevelt

with letters from

- (fol. 40) Cecil Beaton
- (fol. 3) Henry Brandon
- (fol. 125) Sam Behrman
- (fol. 118) G.D.H. Cole
- (fols. 176, 200) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
- (fol. 207) Wilhelmine Harrod
- (fol. 60) R.F. Kahn
- (fols. 242, 260) Irving Kristol
- (fols. 76, 203, 214-215, 219) Baronne Johanna Lambert
- (fol. 179) Katharine Lampert
- (fol. 138) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fol. 6) C.G.P. Moore, Viscount Moore
- (fol. 175) Reinhold Niebuhr
- (fol. 259) Marc Raeff
- (fols. 99, 190) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fols. 173, 252) M.D. Ryan
- (fols. 196-197, 237) Raphael Salem
- (fols. 37-38) E.E. Tomkins
- (fols. 1-2) Vera Weizmann
- (fol. 181) Edmund Wilson

and letters about:

- (fols. 15, 46, 59, 87-88, 100, 126, 165, 290) Berlin's broadcast lectures 'A Marvellous Decade'
- (fols. 175, 259) the published version of *Historical Inevitability*

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 141

Physical 312 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, May-June 1955

Box 606678679 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 60, 255, 281) Chaim Raphael, about Raphael's intended publication of a detective novel including a character based on Berlin
- (fols. 16, 95-97) Vera Weizmann
- (fols. 10-12) Frank Wisner, discussing Soviet politics

with letters from

- (fol. 119) J.L. Austin
- (fols. 158, 291) Cecil Beaton, about Berlin sitting for a photograph
- (fol. 79) R.B. Braithwaite
- (fols. 15-16) Henry Brandon
- (fols. 159, 219) Randolph Churchill
- (fol. 144) Giles Constable
- (fol. 137) Alistair Cooke
- (fols. 310, 335) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
- (fol. 74) Margaret Deneke
- (fol. 140) Ann Fleming
- (fol. 117) Patrick Gardiner
- (fol. 166) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fol. 232) Alexander Halpern
- (fol. 136) J.R. Hicks
- (fol. 81) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 68) J.S. Huxley
- (fol. 52) D.P.T. Jay
- (fol. 275) Humayun Kabir
- (fol. 102) G.L. Kline
- (fol. 32) Irving Kristol, about the publication of Berlin's 'A Marvellous Decade'
- (fols. 294, 332) Alec Lerner
- (fols. 279-280) M.E. Malia
- (fol. 101) Marc Raeff
- (fol. 262) M.D. Ryan
- (fol. 258) Raphael Salem
- (fol. 267) I.M. Sieff
- (fols. 113, 124) E.J. Simmons, about the publication of 'Herzen and Bakunin on Individual Liberty'
- (fol. 141) A.H. Smith
- (fol. 153) Ronald Tree
- (fols. 67, 80) Sir Mortimer Wheeler
- (fols. 167, 229) Edgar Wind
- (fol. 78, 226, 245) L.S. Woolf, about the publication of Berlin's article on F.D. Roosevelt in the Political Quarterly
- (fol. 72) Solly Zuckerman

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 142

Physical 338 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, July-Aug. 1955

Box 606678680 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fol. 148) Sam Behrman
- (fols. 51,155) Randolph Churchill
- (fol. 239) B.V. Cohen
- (fol. 165) T.S. Eliot
- (fols. 181-183, 231) Jossleyn Hennessy, enclosing an article on Berlin's Historical Inevitability
- (fols. 10-11, 179-180, 202) Patrick Gardiner
- (fols. 208-209, 243) Victor Gollancz
- (fols. 73, 171, 251) L.B. Nicolson
- (fols. 120, 142) Richard Pipes
- (fols. 152, 203) Meyer Schapiro, discussing Berlin's Historical Inevitability
- (fols. 93, 141, 176) J.M. Shaftesley
- (fol. 156) Michel Strauss
- (fols. 240-241) Frank Wisner, about Soviet politics and the Cold War
- (fol. 242) Solly Zuckerman

with letters from

- (fols. 23, 79) John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fol. 96) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
- (fol. 186) Norman Chester
- (fols. 65, 88) G.D.H. Cole
- (fol. 60) Olivia Constable
- (fols. 7b-7c) Kyril Fitzlyon, about Herzen's family origins
- (fols. 80-81) Felix Gilbert
- (fols. 115, 159-160, 215-216) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fols. 188-190) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 71) Lady Patricia Hornak
- (fols. 258-259) Sir Gladwyn Jebb
- (fol. 87) George Katkov
- (fol. 68) M.E. Malia
- (fol. 9) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fol. 70) A.D. Momigliano
- (fol. 214) C.G.P. Moore, Viscount Moore
- (fols. 84, 128) Elliott Perkins
- (fol. 64) Chaim Raphael, about Raphael's intended publication of a detective novel including a character based on Berlin
- (fol. 254) Nathalie Ridley
- (fol. 26) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fols. 194-195) F.A. Rumbold
- (fols. 69, 213) Raphael Salem
- (fols. 132-133) J.W. Scott
- (fol. 34) E.J. Simmons, about the publication of Berlin's ' Herzen and Bakunin on Individual Liberty'
- (fols. 124, 137, 163) Philip Toynbee
- (fol. 262) D.W. Treadgold
- (fol. 76) Friedrich Waismann

and letters about:

- (passim) Berlin's engagement to Aline Halban, including oblique references by Berlin before an official announcement

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 143

Physical Description: 269 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

General correspondence, Sept.-Oct. 1955

Box 606678681 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 21, 37, 134) E.R. Dodds
- (fol. 64) P.E. Mosely
- (fols. 63, 168) D.W. Treadgold

with letters from

- (fols. 92-93) A.J. Ayer
- (fols. 186-187) Sir John Balfour
- (fols. 26-27) Sam Behrman
- (fol. 144) T.S.R. Boase
- (fol. 80) Giles Constable
- (fol. 11) T.S. Eliot
- (fols. 193-195) Patrick Gardiner
- (fol. 99) Irving Kristol
- (fol. 9) William James
- (fol. 162) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
- (fol. 111) J.S. Huxley
- (fols. 152-153) Sir Gladwyn Jebb
- (fol. 104) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fols. 15-18) Susan Mary Patten
- (fol. 173) L.B. Nicolson
- (fol. 190) Richard Pares
- (fol. 101) Richard Pipes
- (fol. 166) H.H. Price
- (fol. 137) N.V. Riasanovsky
- (fols. 85, 149-150) F.A. Rumbold
- (fol. 81) J.W. Scott
- (fol. 50) J.M. Shaftesley
- (fol. 119) E.M. Starkie
- (fols. 105, 131) Vera Weizmann
- (fol. 83, 112, 141) L.S. Woolf

and letters about:

- (fols. 9, 17, 26-27, 48-49, 186-187) Berlin's engagement to Aline Halban

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 144

Physical 197 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Nov.-Dec. 1955

Box 606678682 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 99, 142) Max Ascoli
- (fols. 42, 126) Michael Astor
- (fol. 3) Norman Chester
- (fols. 30, 89, 130) Giles Constable
- (fol. 199) Boris Guriel
- (fols. 31-32, 162-163, 273) M.E. Malia, about Malia's impressions of the Soviet Union on a visit
- (fols. 19, 80, 102, 235-238) N.V. Riasanovsky
- (fols. 10, 73, 136, 158) E.J. Simmons
- (fol. 58-59, 120-121, 181, 198) C.E. Wyzanski, about Berlin's engagement

with letters from

- (fols. 24-29) the American Jewish Committee, enclosing a report on an address by Berlin on 'The Impact of Israel'
- (fol. 293) Sir John Balfour
- (fol. 293) Cecil Beaton
- (fol. 167) Sam Behrman
- (fols. 94, 168) Henry Brandon
- (fols. 60-61, 35, 196, 256) Olivia Constable
- (fol. 233) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
- (fol. 55) Sylvester Gates
- (fol. 166) Myron Gilmore
- (fols. 74, 222) Boris Guriel
- (fol. 265) Wilhelmine Harrod
- (fol. 173) Sir Roger Makins
- (fol. 90) Sir Lewis Namier
- (fol. 295) Iris Origo
- (fols. 49-50, 278) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fols. 172, 279-280) M.D. Ryan
- (fol. 208) Meyer Schapiro
- (fol. 285) Ronald Tree
- (fol. 155) B.P. Whitbread
- (fol. 286) Evelyn Whitehead, about Berlin's review of *The Table Talk of a Modern Sage: Dialogues of Alfred North Whitehead*, OM
- (fol. 103) Edmund Wilson

and letters about:

- (fols. 94, 99, 103, 109, 171, 201-202, 204, 223, 227, 279-280, 306-309) Berlin's engagement to Aline Halban

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 145

Physical 313 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-Feb. 1956

Box 606678683 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fol. 192) W.H. Auden
- (fol. 152) Sam Behrman
- (fol. 176) Ian Bowen
- (fol. 166) Moura Budberg
- (fol. 137) Lord David Cecil
- (fol. 52) Randolph Churchill
- (fols. 285-286) Olivia Constable
- (fol. 135) David Daube
- (fol. 127) J.G.S. Donaldson
- (fols. 43, 55) A.P. d'Entrèves
- (fol. 178) Sir Ifor Evans
- (fol. 232) W.G. Eytan
- (fol. 150, 256) Ann Fleming
- (fols. 221, 281) Sylvester Gates
- (fol. 162) Alexander Halpern
- (fol. 159) Roy Harrod
- (fol. 159) Wilhelmine Harrod
- (fol. 237) Auberon Herbert
- (fol. 224) D.M. Hopkinson
- (fol. 271) A.H. Hourani
- (fol. 265) Sir Keith Joseph, about his election to Parliament
- (fol. 213) Katharine Lampert
- (fol. 148) Alec Lerner
- (fol. 161) A.R.K. Mackenzie
- (fol. 163) A.C.E. Malcolm
- (fol. 149) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fol. 276) C.M. Monteith
- (fol. 49) Sir Lewis Namier
- (fol. 243) Elliott Perkins
- (fols. 33-34, 188) D.P. Reilly
- (fols. 90-93) Cressida Ridley
- (fol. 230) Sir Frank Roberts
- (fol. 185) K.D. Robinson
- (fol. 157) F.A. Rumbold
- (fol. 209) H.A.C. Rumbold
- (fol. 168) M.D. Ryan
- (fol. 59) L.B. Schapiro
- (fol. 260) Humphrey Searle
- (fols. 143, 259) J.M. Shaftesley
- (fol. 103) I.M. Sieff
- (fol. 121) Irving Singer
- (fol. 9) F.M. Stark
- (fol. 175) E.M. Starkie
- (fols. 61-62, 118, 217, 253-254, 272) T.E. Utley
- (fols. 257-258) Giorgio Uzielli
- (fols. 200, 277) Hugh Seton-Watson
- (fol. 54) Solly Zuckerman

and letters about:

- (passim) Berlin's engagement and marriage to Aline Halban

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 146

Physical Description: 286 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

General correspondence, Mar.-Apr. 1956

Box 606678684 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fol. 98) W.G.S. Adams
- (fol. 196) Michael Astor
- (fol. 198) John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fol. 194) George Bolsover
- (fol. 78) John Clive
- (fol. 9) Margaret Deneke
- (fol. 118) A.P. d'Entrèves
- (fol. 52) W.G. Eytan
- (fol. 129) Eduard Fraenkel
- (fols. 134, 184, 225) Philip Graham
- (fols. 130-131) Boris Guriel
- (fol. 251) A.H. Hourani
- (fol. 253) D.P.T. Jay
- (fol. 21) Sir Keith Joseph
- (fols. 160-161) Sergey Konovalov
- (fols. 155-156) M.E. Malia, about his visit to the Soviet Union, including meetings with Boris Pasternak and progress by the latter on his book [Dr Zhivago]
- (fol. 48) Nicky Mariano
- (fols. 4, 8) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fol. 18) C.M. Monteith
- (fols. 74, 115) Dimitri Obolensky
- (fol. 182) Raymond Polin
- (fol. 104) A.L. Rowse
- (fol. 81) F.A. Rumbold
- (fol. 105) Raphael Salem
- (fols. 20, 27) George Steiner
- (fols. 255, 261) T.E. Utley
- (fols. 41-42) Vera Weizmann
- (fol. 55) Edmund Wilson

and letters about:

- (passim) Isaiah's marriage to Aline Halban
- (fols. 84-251 passim) a party organised by the Berlins for Elizabeth Bowen

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 147

Physical 271 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, May-July 1956, 1917, 1917, 1917

Box 606678685 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fol. 40) W.H. Auden, seeking Isaiah's assistance for his Creweian Oration
- (fol. 61) Max Beloff
- (fol. 157) C.E. Bohlen, about Isaiah's forthcoming visit to the Soviet Union
- (fol. 5) Sir Robert Boothby
- (fol. 160) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
- (fol. 241) John Clive
- (fols. 194, 316) Olivia Constable
- (fols. 63, 329-330) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
- (fol. 103) Bill Deakin
- (fol. 216) E.R. Dodds
- (fols. 234, 240) W.G. Eytan, about Berlin's address at the memorial service for Alexander Halpern
- (fol. 155) Ann Fleming
- (fol. 201) the Foreign Office, about Berlin's appointment as a temporary Attaché at the British Embassy in Moscow, for the duration of his visit to the Soviet Union
- (fol. 249) Myron Gilmore
- (fols. 289-290) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fol. 112) Boris Guriel
- (fol. 10) T.L. Hodgkin
- (fol. 77) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 242) Lady Patricia Hornak
- (fol. 331) A.P. Pryce-Jones
- (fols. 311-313) E. Korner, enclosing a photocopy of a letter from Lenin to Charles Dumas, 1917
- (fols. 30-31, 59, 315) Irving Kristol
- (fol. 39) Katharine Lampert
- (fol. 246) C.M. Monteith
- (fols. 152-153, 180) C.G.P. Moore, Viscount Moore, concerning Royal Opera House business
- (fol. 14) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fol. 24-25, 113) Sir Lewis Namier, about a misinterpretation of Namier's remarks on one of Berlin's works
- (fol. 217) Susan Mary Patten
- (fols. 79, 182) J.M. Shaftesley
- (fol. 325) E.M. Starkie
- (fols. 93, 243, 291, 318) George Steiner
- (fols. 66-68, 118-119) T.E. Utley
- (fol. 11) Vera Weizmann
- (fol. 303) Edmund Wilson

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 148

Physical 331 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Aug.-Dec. 1956

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 28, 48, 219) Alec Lerner

with letters from

- (fols. 127, 191-192, 216) Michael Astor
- (fol. 239) Anthony Blunt
- (fols. 91, 106) George Bolsover
- (fol. 150) Lord David Cecil
- (fols. 98, 102, 217) G.D.H. Cole
- (fol. 163) David Daube
- (fol. 34) Bill Deakin
- (fol. 240) John Foster
- (fol. 20) Myron Gilmore
- (fol. 258) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fols. 114-115) Boris Guriel, about work on the Weizmann Archives and the formation of a research foundation at Rehovot
- (fol. 227) Peter Halban
- (fols. 68-69, 93-94, 110, 126, 241-242) Salome Halpern
- (fol. 9-10) Roy Harrod, about his late mother, Frances Harrod
- (fol. 243) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 157-160) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
- (fols. 38, 64, 113) J.R. Hicks
- (fols. 56-57, 103, 221) Sir Gladwyn Jebb
- (fols. 39-43, 193, 223) Eugene Lampert
- (fols. 166-167) M.E. Malia, about Boris Pasternak
- (fol. 215) Nicky Mariano
- (fol. 90) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fols. 131, 151) C.M. Monteith
- (fol. 4) H.L. Nathan, 1st Baron Nathan, about the formation of a Weizmann Archives Board and the future of Yad Chaim Weizmann at Rehovot
- (fol. 161) Sir Harold Nicolson
- (fol. 233) Richard Pares, about supporting Berlin in his application for the Chichele Chair of Social and Political Theory
- (fol. 246) Susan Mary Patten
- (fol. 2) A.M. Quinton
- (fol. 211) Marc Raeff, about Berlin's article on Montesquieu
- (fol. 37) H.A.C. Rumbold
- (fols. 134, 173) Gilbert Ryle
- (fol. 189) L.B. Schapiro
- (fol. 250) I.M. Sieff
- (fol. 220) F.M. Stark
- (fol. 18) T.E. Utley
- (fols. 96-97, 180) Franco Venturi
- (fol. 256) Friedrich Waismann
- (fol. 95) Sir Charles Webster
- (fols. 31, 36, 202) Edmund Wilson

and letters about:

- (fols. 96-97, 104-105, 149, 166-167, 168) arrangements for the publication of Boris Pasternak's *Dr Zhivago*
- (fols. 103, 106, 157-160) the Suez Crisis
- (fols. 111, 125) Berlin's introduction to Herzen's *From the Other Shore*
- (fols. 220-221, 225, 230, 233) Berlin's translation of Turgenev's *First Love*

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 149

Physical Description: 262 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

General correspondence, n.d. [1950-1956]

Box 606678687 (Mixed Materials)

Arrangement

Alphabetical, A-Z, and (fols. 298-341) unidentified

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fols. 6-7) Michael Astor
- (fol. 323) Sir John Balfour
- (fol. 18) James Billington
- (fols. 23-24) Paul Gore-Booth
- (fols. 31, 314) Moura Budberg
- (fol. 43) John Clive
- (fols. 46-47) G.D.H. Cole
- (fol. 49) Cyril Connolly
- (fols. 50-53) Olivia Constable
- (fol. 55) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
- (fols. 56-57) John Julius Cooper, 2nd. Viscount Norwich
- (fols. 73-76, 332) Bill Deakin
- (fol. 77) Margaret Deneke
- (fol. 90) Lettice Fisher
- (fols. 91-92) Ann Fleming
- (fol. 93) John Foster
- (fols. 96-97) Patrick Gardiner
- (fol. 103) Katharine Graham
- (fols. 113-116) Wilhelmine Harrod
- (fol. 118) Nicholas Henderson
- (fols. 120-122) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 127) A.H. Hourani
- (fols. 131-134) A.P. Pryce-Jones
- (fol. 135) Sir Keith Joseph
- (fols. 145-148) Baronne Johanna Lambert
- (fols. 149, 318) Eugene Lampert
- (fols. 150-151) Katharine Lampert
- (fols. 163-164) C.M. Monteith
- (fols. 167-173) Joan Moore, Viscountess Moore
- (fol. 174) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fols. 178-179) Ursula Niebuhr
- (fol. 305) Richard Pares
- (fols. 4-5) Susan Mary Patten
- (fols. 184-189) D.F. Pears
- (fol. 195) Chaim Raphael
- (fols. 202-215) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fols. 217-223) M.D. Ryan
- (fol. 224) Gilbert Ryle
- (fol. 225-230) Raphael Salem
- (fol. 234) E.H. Samuel
- (fols. 244-246) Humphrey Searle
- (fol. 254) Bernard Spencer
- (fol. 162) A.J.P. Taylor
- (fols. 167-168) Philip Toynbee
- (fols. 269-272) D.W. Treadgold
- (fols. 273-274) M.P. Tree
- (fol. 275) Ronald Tree
- (fol. 286) Hugh Seton-Watson
- (fol. 322) R.O. Wilberforce

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 150

Physical 341 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-May 1957

Box 606678688 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes copy of letter to:

- (fol. 5) Boris Guriel, about work on the Weizmann Archives and the proposed research foundation at Rehovot

with letters from

- (fols. 257-258) Antony Andrewes
- (fol. 288) Margot Fonteyn de Arias
- (fols. 19-20, 244) Michael Astor
- (fol. 89) Sir John Balfour
- (fol. 189) Sam Behrman
- (fol. 306) John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fol. 123) Bernard Berenson
- (fol. 126) A.H. Bohlen
- (fol. 175) George Bolsover
- (fol. 210) Sir Robert Boothby
- (fol. 67) Thomas Brimelow
- (fol. 217) Moura Budberg
- (fol. 242) John Clive
- (fols. 85, 269-270) G.D.H. Cole
- (fol. 115) Olivia Constable
- (fol. 168) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
- (fols. 82-83, 93, 198-199, 278) Margaret Deneke
- (fol. 274) Aubrey Eban
- (fols. 186, 241) Sir Geoffrey Faber
- (fols. 179, 209) Anne Fremantle
- (fol. 42) Patrick Gardiner
- (fol. 192) Myron Gilmore
- (fol. 155) Nahum Goldmann
- (fol. 13) Philip Graham
- (fols. 27-28, 88) Baronne Yvonne de Gunzbourg
- (fols. 44, 108, 195) Salome Halpern
- (fol. 301) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
- (fol. 248) J.R. Hicks
- (fols. 295-297) J.S. Huxley
- (fol. 69) William James
- (fol. 316) Sir Keith Joseph
- (fols. 318-319) Osbert Lancaster
- (fol. 127) Alec Lerner

- (fol. 293) M.E. Malia, about Herzen
- (fols. 22, 279) John Murray
- (fol. 64-66) Sir Lewis Namier, about the proposals for the Weizmann Archives and research institute at Rehovot
- (fol. 253) Marc Raeff
- (fols. 213-215) Sir Patrick Reilly, about his impressions of Moscow, following his recent appointment as Ambassador
- (fols. 101-103) Cressida Ridley
- (fol. 25) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fols. 211-212) F.A. Rumbold
- (fols. 16-17) M.D. Ryan
- (fol. 74) Gilbert Ryle, about acting as a referee for Berlin's application for the Chichele Chair of Social and Political Theory
- (fols. 80, 114) L.B. Schapiro, about Berlin's article on Plekhanov
- (fol. 145) Natasha Spender
- (fols. 73, 94) Michel Strauss
- (fols. 98-99) Rosalyn Tureck
- (fols. 59, 71, 259, 285) Sir Charles Webster, about acting as a referee for Berlin's application for the Chichele Chair of Social and Political Theory
- (fol. 303) Sir Mortimer Wheeler
- (fol. 172) Sir Ernest Woodward

and letters about:

- (fols. 14-123 passim) Berlin's translation of Turgenev's First Love
- (fols. 172-274 passim) Berlin's election to the Chichele Professorship of Social and Political Theory

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 151

Physical 319 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, June-Oct. 1957

Box 606678689 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fol. 127) W.H. Auden, about translations by Auden (with Kallman) of The Magic Flute and Don Giovanni
- (fols. 78-79) Sir John Balfour
- (fols. 211-212) Sam Behrman
- (fol. 220) Bernard Berenson
- (fol. 224) George Bolsover
- (fols. 45, 83) G.E.G. Catlin
- (fol. 53) Norman Chester
- (fol. 111) John Clive
- (fol. 148) B.V. Cohen
- (fol. 22) G.D.H. Cole
- (fols. 34-35) Olivia Constable

- (fols. 62, 157) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
- (fol. 20) Bill Deakin
- (fol. 142) John Foster
- (fol. 12) Patrick Gardiner
- (fol. 28) Sylvester Gates
- (fols. 69, 92-93) Victor Gollancz
- (fols. 13, 32, 75, 103, 109, 114-115, 145) H.S. Hacker, about letters to her father Karl Pearson from Stepniak (see MSS. Berlin 708-9)
- (fols. 49-50, 74, 97, 150, 160-161) Salome Halpern
- (fol. 221) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
- (fol. 206) the Harvill Press, about the publication of Dr Zhivago and the translation of Boris Pasternak's poems
- (fol. 48) Lady Patricia Hornak
- (fol. 18) J.S. Huxley
- (fols. 1-3, 154-155) William James
- (fol. 137) Sir Keith Joseph
- (fol. 73) R.F. Kahn
- (fol. 76, 188) G.L. Kline
- (fols. 187, 190) Irving Kristol, about Boris Pasternak's Dr Zhivago
- (fol. 43) Baronne Johanna Lambert
- (fol. 51) Osbert Lancaster
- (fols. 87-88) M.E. Malia
- (fol. 120) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda, about Royal Opera House business
- (fol. 126) P.E. Mosely
- (fol. 40) Iris Murdoch
- (fols. 168-169) John Murray
- (fols. 116, 182) Elliott Perkins
- (fols. 129-131) Sir Patrick Reilly, commenting on Soviet affairs
- (fols. 218-219, 232) Cressida Ridley
- (fol. 128) Nathalie Ridley
- (fol. 119) E.H. Samuel
- (fol. 156) Meyer Schapiro
- (fol. 205) Lydia Pasternak Slater
- (fol. 180) F.M. Stark
- (fols. 151-152, 172) David Stephens
- (fol. 113) B.M.H. Tripp, about the withdrawal of Boris Pasternak from a visit to Britain because of 'serious illness'
- (fols. 84-85) Sir Charles Webster
- (fol. 63, 71) Sir Mortimer Wheeler
- (fols. 133-5) Edmund Wilson

and letters about:

- (fols. 28-130 passim) Berlin's knighthood
- (fols. 133-135, 147, 154-155, 175-177, 180, 211-212, 218-219) Berlin's 'An Episode in the Life of Ivan Turgenev'
- (fol. 230) Berlin's article on 'The Silence in Russian Culture'

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 152

Physical 233 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Nov.-Dec. 1957

Box 606678690 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fols. 102, 120-122) Michael Astor
- (fols. 50, 123-124) Sam Behrman
- (fols. 4, 31, 74) John Clive
- (fol. 21) Alistair Cooke
- (fols. 2, 12) Margaret Deneke
- (fol. 83) Victor Gollancz
- (fol. 72) Boris Guriel
- (fols. 19, 110, 128-30) Salome Halpern
- (fol. 45) A.H. Hourani
- (fol. 115) Sir Gladwyn Jebb
- (fols. 133-134) A.P. Pryce-Jones
- (fol. 29) Sir Keith Joseph
- (fol. 23, 34) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fol. 43) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda
- (fol. 48) Dimitri Obolensky
- (fol. 118) Josephine Pasternak
- (fol. 109) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fol. 17) Gershon Scholem
- (fols. 10-11) David Stephens
- (fol. 7) Patricia Utechin
- (fol. 24) S.G. Warburg
- (fol. 96) Edmund Wilson, about Boris Pasternak's Dr Zhivago

and letters about:

- (fols. 24-26, 51) the Herbert Samuel Lecture given by Berlin, on Weizmann
- (fols. 44, 78-81) Berlin's article on 'The Silence in Russian Culture'

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 153

Physical 140 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-May 1958

Box 606678691 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 280, 290) the British Council, about the possibility of Berlin joining a group visit to the Soviet Union
- (fols. 278-279, 305-310) Baronne Johanna Lambert, about the political situation in Israel

with letters from

- (fols. 258-259) David Astor
- (fol. 50) Michael Astor
- (fol. 188) W.H. Auden
- (fols. 142-143) Sir John Balfour
- (fol. 31) Norman Bentwich
- (fol. 219) Bernard Berenson
- (fol. 329) T.S.R. Boase
- (fol. 253) Sir Robert Boothby
- (fols. 214, 261) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
- (fols. 288, 317) G.E.G. Catlin
- (fols. 115, 125) John Clive
- (fols. 203-206) Frank Darvall
- (fol. 275) Bill Deakin
- (fol. 170) W.G. Eytan
- (fol. 138) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fol. 64) Baronne Yvonne de Gunzbourg
- (fol. 213) Boris Guriel
- (fols. 75, 85, 95, 113, 149, 210, 298, 302) Salome Halpern
- (fol. 182) Roy Harrod
- (fol. 207) A.H. Head
- (fols. 65, 94) Jossleyn Henessy
- (fols. 191-196) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
- (fols. 17, 129) Sir Julian Huxley
- (fols. 108, 121) G.F. Kennan
- (fol. 315) Sergey Kononov
- (fols. 159, 218) Peter Laslett
- (fols. 51, 220) Nicky Mariano
- (fols. 333-334) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
- (fol. 97) John Murray
- (fol. 277) Sir Lewis Namier
- (fols. 292-295) Ursula Niebuhr
- (fols. 131, 139, 224-225, 285) Josephine Pasternak, about an exhibition on Boris Pasternak
- (fols. 100, 161, 299) Elliott Perkins
- (fol. 226) Richard Pipes
- (fols. 35, 110) Marc Raeff
- (fol. 30) N.V. Riasanovsky
- (fol. 208) Gershon Scholem
- (fol. 304) J.W. Scott
- (fol. 326) I.M. Sieff
- (fol. 87) Gleb Struve
- (fols. 251-252, 286) S.E. Toulmin
- (fol. 68) Philip Toynbee
- (fol. 126) Sir Mortimer Wheeler
- (fol. 296) Edmund Wilson, about Turgenev
- (fol. 122) Edgar Wind

and letters about:

- (fols. 14, 18-21, 25, 77-80, 190) Berlin's articles on 'The Silence in Russian Culture' and 'The Soviet Intelligentsia'

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 154

Physical 335 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, June-Dec. 1958

Box 606678692 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 94-5, 112-113, 125-126, 221-223, 294) Richard Pipes, discussing a proposed book on the Russian Intelligentsia, and about Boris Pasternak's *Dr Zhivago*
- (fols. 281, 283, 290) Sir Leon Simon, about advising the Prime Minister of Israel on the formal definition of Jewish nationality

with letters from

- (fol. 169) W.G.S. Adams
- (fols. 89, 263) Michael Astor
- (fols. 213, 230, 313) A.J. Ayer
- (fol. 224) John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fols. 56, 260) James Billington
- (fol. 142) Norman Birnbaum
- (fol. 171) T.S.R. Boase
- (fols. 87, 265) Robert Boothby, Baron Boothby
- (fols. 55, 69) G.E.G. Catlin
- (fol. 219) Norman Chester
- (fol. 41) Giles Constable
- (fols. 132-133, 249) Robert Craft
- (fol. 66) Margaret Deneke
- (fol. 50) Sir Oliver Franks
- (fols. 196-197) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fols. 91, 158) Philip Graham
- (fol. 93) Boris Guriel
- (fols. 11, 20-21) K.M. Halle
- (fols. 316-317) Salome Halpern
- (fols. 271b-271f) Raimund von Hofmannsthal, enclosing a copy of Berlin's points against a Boris Pasternak cover [on *Time and Life*]
- (fol. 17) Lady Patricia Hornak
- (fol. 305) William James
- (fol. 191) D.P.T. Jay
- (fols. 81, 90, 104, 114-116, 129, 231-233, 318-319) Sir Gladwyn Jebb, about reading Boris Pasternak's *Dr Zhivago*
- (fol. 277) Sergey Kononov
- (fol. 62) Baronne Johanna Lambert
- (fol. 321) Eugene Lampert
- (fols. 207, 220) Peter Laslett
- (fols. 198-203) J.F. Lively, discussing Berlin's essay on Joseph de Maistre

- (fols. 29-30) M.E. Malia
- (fols. 43, 52) Sir Simon Marks
- (fol. 306) A.D. Momigliano
- (fols. 247, 267) C.M. Monteith
- (fol. 322) Iris Murdoch
- (fol. 18) John Murray
- (fol. 189) Sir Lewis Namier
- (fol. 42) Elisabeth Niebuhr
- (fols. 7, 205) C.D.W. O'Neill
- (fols. 15-16, 327-331) Josephine Pasternak
- (fol. 5) Elliott Perkins
- (fol. 174) E.E. Evans-Pritchard
- (fols. 60, 65, 107) Marc Raeff
- (fol. 196) Sir Patrick Reilly
- (fols. 147, 238-239) Nathalie Ridley
- (fols. 204, 250) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fol. 326) Baron Guy de Rothschild
- (fols. 310-311) F.A. Rumbold
- (fol. 268) E.H. Samuel
- (fol. 195) Meyer Schapiro, about Dr Zhivago and the award of a Nobel Prize to Boris Pasternak
- (fol. 152) J.W. Scott
- (fols. 98-100) Olive Sheldon, about corrections to a draft of Berlin's work on Joseph de Maistre
- (fols. 34, 53) Dmitrii Shostakovich, about his visit to Oxford
- (fols. 240, 256) Lydia Pasternak Slater
- (fol. 185) Michel Strauss
- (fol. 168) A.J.P. Taylor
- (fols. 295-302) Philip Toynbee
- (fol. 255) Franco Venturi
- (fols. 143, 257) Mayir Vereté
- (fol. 211) S.G. Warburg
- (fol. 162) Evelyn Waugh
- (fols. 258-259) Vera Weizmann
- (fols. 12-13, 308-309) Edmund Wilson, about his article on Dr Zhivago
- (fol. 173) E.F.L. Wood, 1st Earl Halifax
- (fols. 177-178) Sir Ernest Woodward

and

- (fols. 3b-3f, 74, 161-209 passim) letters about Berlin's essay on Richard Pares, including a draft of Sir Lewis Namier's essay on the same topic
- (passim) comments on Boris Pasternak and Dr Zhivago

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 155

Physical 347 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-Apr. 1959

Box 606678693 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters to and copies of letters from

- (fols. 255, 257) Max Beloff
- (fols. 196-8, 215-17) Thomas Brimelow, about works of English literature for publication in the Soviet Union
- (fols. 20, 140, 154, 157, 172, 176) M.I. Cole
- (fols. 43, 69) Robert Craft, about arrangements for a visit to London by Stravinsky
- (fols. 175, 236, 248-9, 269) R.H.S. Crossman, about a blurb for Crossman's book on Plato, including a draft
- (fols. 44, 214, 220) Pieter Geyl
- (fols. 232, 253, 287) Nahum Goldmann
- (fols. 266-8, 283-6) Boris Guriel
- (fol. 254) A.H. Head
- (fols. 155, 163) Alec Lerner
- (fols. 10, 51, 62, 80) Meyer Schapiro, about a proposed book on Dr Zhivago
- (fols. 59, 169, 225, 237) George Steiner
- (fols. 67, 74) D.W. Treadgold
- (fols. 234-5, 245-6, 295-8) Vera Weizmann

with letters from

- (fol. 7) Sir John Balfour
- (fol. 15) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fol. 160) Robert Boothby, Baron Boothby
- (fol. 152) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
- (fol. 63) G.E.G. Catlin
- (fol. 6) Sir Kenneth Clark
- (fol. 166) B.V. Cohen
- (fols. 19-20) G.D.H. Cole, about Berlin's Inaugural Lecture as Chichele Professor on Two Concepts of Liberty, sent after Cole's death
- (fol. 247) Bill Deakin
- (fol. 87) Margaret Deneke
- (fol. 53) A.P. d'Entrèves
- (fol. 136) J.S. Fulton
- (fol. 187) Baronne Yvonne de Gunzbourg
- (fol. 64) K.M. Halle
- (fol. 29) W.F.R. Hardie
- (fol. 31) Sir Roy Harrod
- (fols. 108-10) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 164) William James
- (fol. 165) G.F. Kennan
- (fol. 32) Irving Kristol
- (fol. 183) Baronne Johanna Lambert
- (fols. 60-1) Eugene Lampert
- (fol. 294) Sir Roger Makins
- (fols. 23, 39-41, 82-6) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fol. 47) A.D. Momigliano
- (fol. 57) Sir Lewis Namier
- (fols. 30, 143-4) Richard Pipes
- (fol. 125) Marc Raeff
- (fol. 17) Sir Frank Roberts
- (fol. 189) M.D. Ryan
- (fol. 88) I.M. Sieff

- (fol. 54) Lydia Pasternak Slater
- (fol. 94) Michel Strauss
- (fol. 142) Rosalyn Tureck
- (fols. 259-60) Mayir Vereté
- (fol. 22) G.J. Warnock
- (fol. 106) Edmund Wilson
- (fols. 122-3) C.E. Wyzanski

and letters about:

- (fols. 11-201 passim, 288-91) Berlin's Inaugural Lecture as Chichele Professor of Social and Political Theory, Two Concepts of Liberty
- (fols. 155, 163, 234-5, 245-6, 259-60, 266-8, 283-6, 295-8) the proposed formation of an Institute of International Affairs in Israel, at Rehovot or elsewhere

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 156

Physical 299 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, May-Sept. 1959

Box 606678694 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 13-14, 22, 70) Thomas Brimelow, about the list of works of English literature for possible publication in the Soviet Union
- (fols. 125-126) William Clark
- (fols. 264, 337-338) Robert Craft, about arrangements for a visit to London by Stravinsky
- (fol. 148) Margot Fonteyn de Arias, about the award of an Honorary Degree to her by Oxford University
- (fols. 241-242, 269) David Freudenthal, about Berlin's article on Weizmann
- (fols. 200, 254, 320) Pieter Geyl
- (fols. 314, 330) Myron Gilmore
- (fols. 341-342) Victor Gollancz
- (fols. 212-213, 246, 249-251, 334) Ephraim Halevy
- (fols. 54, 142) Sir Julian Huxley
- (fols. 36-38, 49, 56) Alec Lerner
- (fols. 1, 12) Sir Roger Makins
- (fols. 88, 92, 156) Nicky Mariano
- (fols. 215, 235-236, 244) C.M. Monteith
- (fols. 39-41, 44-45, 257-258, 276-277) H.L. Nathan, 1st Baron Nathan
- (fols. 89, 93) J.W. Scott
- (fols. 187-188) B.M.H. Tripp
- (fols. 6-11, 21, 29, 68-69, 94, 131) Vera Weizmann

with letters from

- (fol. 154) Yigal Allon
- (fol. 26) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith

- (fol. 185) Norman Birnbaum
- (fols. 301-302) A.H. Bohlen
- (fols. 183, 239, 248) Henry Brandon
- (fol. 163) Bill Deakin
- (fols. 17-18, 71-72) Margaret Deneke, about a gift to the Bodleian of a Mendelssohn notebook
- (fol. 221) Penelope Douglas
- (fol. 102) Aubrey Eban
- (fols. 283-284, 286, 295-296) Boris Guriel
- (fol. 132) K.M. Halle
- (fol. 133) Salome Halpern
- (fol. 321) Sir Roy Harrod
- (fol. 86) J.R. Hicks
- (fols. 272, 305) William James
- (fols. 158-159) Sergey Konovalov
- (fol. 300) Eugene Lampert
- (fols. 92, 156) Nicky Mariano
- (fols. 164-165) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fol. 306) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
- (fol. 102) A.N. Morgan
- (fols. 293-294, 315) George Nadel
- (fols. 5, 25, 34) Allardyce Nicoll
- (fol. 245) Iris Origo
- (fol. 101) Josephine Pasternak
- (fol. 50) Richard Pipes
- (fol. 33) M.D. Ryan
- (fol. 237) Raphael Salem
- (fol. 119) J.M. Shaftesley
- (fol. 181) I.M. Sieff
- (fol. 280) George Steiner
- (fol. 51) A.J.P. Taylor

and letters about:

- (fols. 6-11, 21, 29, 36-41, 44-45, 49, 56, 68-9, 94, 131, 257-258, 276-277) the proposed formation of an Institute of International Affairs in Israel, at Rehovot or elsewhere
- (fols. 58-60, 166-168) Berlin's Two Concepts of Liberty

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 157

Physical 344 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Oct.-Dec. 1959

Box 606678695 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 48, 67, 292) Max Ascoli
- (fols. 1, 88) James Billington
- (fols. 102, 228-229, 236, 255-256, 281) Norman Birnbaum, discussing alienation
- (fols. 37, 89, 190) N.O. Brown
- (fols. 118, 139) Victor Gollancz
- (fols. 245, 316-317) Katharine Graham
- (fols. 112, 210) J.R. Hicks, about the reform of the PPE School at Oxford
- (fols. 195, 235) William James
- (fols. 49, 58) Otto Klemperer
- (fols. 9, 59, 261) Alec Lerner
- (fols. 43-44, 68, 339) Nicky Mariano, including an appreciation by Berlin of Bernard Berenson, following his death
- (fols. 208-209, 257) H.L. Nathan, 1st Baron Nathan
- (fols. 234, 332-334) K.R. Popper, about Berlin's Two Concepts of Liberty
- (fols. 126, 171) Sir Leon Simon
- (fols. 186, 200) George Steiner
- (fols. 52, 63) Rosalyn Tureck
- (fols. 94, 183, 199, 227, 270) Sir Charles Webster, about the Weizmann Archives and Institute
- fols. 207, 337) Edmund Wilson
- (fols. 232, 242, 265) Solly Zuckerman

with letters from

- (fol. 30) Michael Astor
- (fols. 254, 321-323) A.H. Bohlen
- (fol. 251) Henry Brandon
- (fol. 12) William Clark
- (fol. 326) M.I. Cole, about her late husband G.D.H. Cole
- (fols. 3, 21) Robert Craft, about arrangements for a visit to London by Stravinsky
- (fols. 83, 120, 312) David Daube
- (fol. 327) Ann Fleming
- (fols. 13, 24) Sir Oliver Franks
- (fols. 35, 140) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fol. 263) K.M. Halle
- (fol. 127) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
- (fols. 82, 239) Salome Halpern
- (fol. 18) Sergey Kononov
- (fols. 284-285) George Nadel
- (fols. 330-331) Arkadi Nebolsine, about Boris Pasternak
- (fols. 50, 276-7) D.F. Pears
- (fols. 23, 113) Richard Pipes
- (fol. 335) E.E. Evans-Pritchard
- (fols. 222-223) M.D. Ryan
- (fol. 16) Raphael Salem
- (fol. 181) L.B. Schapiro
- (fol. 174) Gershon Scholem
- (fol. 297) Franco Venturi
- (fols. 318-319) B.P. Whitbread
- (fol. 314) L.S. Woolf

and letters about:

- (fols. 66-174 passim) Berlin's The Life and Opinions of Moses Hess

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 158

Physical Description: 343 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

General correspondence, Jan.-Apr. 1960

Box 606678696 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 6, 15) G. Adamovich, about a foreword by Berlin to Bely's 'Petersburg'
- (fols. 77, 98, 200) Max Ascoli
- (fols. 11-12, 46) N.O. Brown
- (fols. 163, 181, 189, 196, 207) Peter Calvocoressi, about the possibility of Berlin writing an introduction to Herzen's memoirs
- (fol. 191) Chatto & Windus, about Berlin's plans for a book, 'Three Critics of the Enlightenment', on Vico, Herder and de Maistre
- (fols. 1, 199, 222, 276, 293) Myron Gilmore, about Sylvia Sprigge's biography of Bernard Berenson
- (fols. 14, 31-32) K.M. Halle
- (fols. 66, 88) Sergey Konovalov
- (fol. 25) Alec Lerner
- (fol. 286) Gilbert Ryle
- (fols. 37-38, 56, 166, 175) I.M. Sieff
- (fols. 130-2, 143) C.M. Taylor, about a work by Berlin on Hegel and Marx
- (fol. 309) Sir Charles Webster
- (fols. 92, 104-105, 129, 141-142, 177-178) Edmund Wilson, about the mislaying by Berlin of a letter from Boris Pasternak belonging to Wilson

and letters from

- (fol. 299) Tatiana Albertini
- (fol. 229) Michael Astor
- (fols. 78, 161) Norman Birnbaum
- (fol. 96) Robert Craft
- (fol. 151) E.R. Dodds
- (fol. 4a) Marion Frankfurter
- (fol. 35) Anne Fremantle
- (fol. 162) Peter Halban
- (fols. 182-186) Charles Halévy, discussing Berlin's Historical Inevitability
- (fols. 193, 221) Salome Halpern
- (fol. 272) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn
- (fol. 280) Humayun Kabir
- (fols. 155-158) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fol. 49) P.E. Mosely
- (fol. 72) George Nadel
- (fols. 150, 262) Bertell Ollman
- (fol. 283) Susan Mary Patten, about the death of her husband Bill
- (fol. 204) D.F. Pears
- (fol. 100) H.H. Price
- (fol. 240) George Steiner
- (fols. 85-86) David Stephens
- (fol. 292) G.J. Warnock
- (fol. 28) L.S. Woolf

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 159

Physical 316 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, May-Sept. 1960

Box 606678697 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fol. 140) W.H. Auden
- (fols. 85-86, 114, 248) Norman Chester
- (fols. 26, 87, 287) John Clive
- (fols. 33, 41) Roman Jakobson
- (fols. 14-17, 66) Humayun Kabir, discussing Rabindranath Tagore
- (fols. 160-163, 208) Umberto Morra, about a conference in Venice on Tolstoy, including notes of corrections to Berlin's lecture for it
- (fols. 273-274, 289-291) Leonard Rist, about Herzen's letters
- (fols. 125, 133) J.M. Shaftesley
- (fols. 10-11, 118-119, 137, 154) Franco Venturi, about protests against the imprisonment of Hungarian intellectuals
- (fols. 127, 134-135) Sir Charles Webster, about the publication of parts of Weizmann's correspondence by R.H.S. Crossman in his book on Israel

and letters from

- (fol. 89) Yigal Allon
- (fol. 7) Raymond Aron
- (fol. 202) David Astor
- (fols. 241, 255-256) Sam Behrman, about a visit to Edmund Wilson
- (fols. 82, 278) Max Beloff
- (fols. 59, 150) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fol. 78) James Billington
- (fols. 2, 122) Norman Birnbaum
- (fol. 184) A.H. Bohlen
- (fol. 77) G.E.G. Catlin
- (fols. 6, 199a) David Daube
- (fols. 224, 242) J.G.S. Donaldson
- (fols. 61, 219, 245) W.G. Eytan, about the arrest of Eichmann
- (fols. 144, 170-172, 227) Ann Fleming
- (fols. 83, 183) Myron Gilmore
- (fol. 60) Ephraim Halevy
- (fol. 138) Salome Halpern
- (fol. 38) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
- (fols. 197, 181) Arthur Lourie
- (fol. 169) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fols. 121, 128) C.M. Monteith
- (fol. 166) Iris Murdoch
- (fol. 294) John Murray
- (fols. 292-293) George Nadel
- (fol. 225) C.D.W. O'Neill
- (fol. 20) Iris Origo
- (fol. 92) Josephine Pasternak, about the death of Boris Pasternak
- (fol. 185) Richard Pipes
- (fols. 179-1780) Cressida Ridley
- (fol. 246) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fols. 45-46) Joan Sutherland
- (fol. 173) C.M. Taylor
- (fol. 64) A.W. Tyson

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 160

Physical 296 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Oct.-Dec. 1960

Box 606678698 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 133-134, 199-200, 217) Tatiana Albertini, advising on an invitation to Albertini (a grand-daughter of Tolstoy) to visit the Soviet Union
- (fol. 18) Professor Brown, about Osip Mandel'shtam
- (fols. 96, 115-118, 122, 143, 209) Nicola Chiaromonte, about the publication of an uncorrected and unrevised version (in translation) of Berlin's work on 'Tolstoy and Enlightenment' in *Tempo Presente*
- (fols. 1, 50, 144) Robert Craft, about literary quotations on Russian identity
- (fols. 252, 260, 279-280, 293-294) Arthur Crook, about an article in the *Times Literary Supplement* on Berlin's lecture on Tolstoy
- (fols. 257-258, 266, 275-276, 326) Margaret Deneke
- (fols. 79-87) Humayun Kabir, about Rabindranath Tagore
- (fols. 114, 124) C.M. Monteith
- (fols. 33, 45, 73, 190, 364) George Nadel
- (fols. 373-376) Comtesse de Proyart, about the notes of her lecture on Tolstoy in Venice
- (fols. 10, 283) Marc Raeff
- (fols. 23-24) Leonard Rist, about Herzen's letters
- (fols. 304a, 305, 379-380) Gilbert Ryle
- (fols. 78, 131-132, 156, 218) J.B. Wain
- (fols. 46, 59, 301) Sir Charles Webster
- (fols. 56, 65-66) Vera Weizmann

with letters from

- (fol. 298) R.C.F. Aron
- (fol. 337) John Bayley
- (fol. 322) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fols. 43, 208) Norman Birnbaum
- (fol. 332) Moura Budberg
- (fol. 285) G.E.G. Catlin
- (fol. 338) Lord David Cecil
- (fol. 339) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
- (fol. 93-94, 341) Ann Fleming
- (fol. 344) Pieter Geyl
- (fol. 179) Felix Gilbert
- (fol. 345) Martin Gilbert
- (fol. 265) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fols. 151-153) Victor Gollancz
- (fols. 37-39) Philip Graham, about United States politics

- (fols. 327, 347) Peter Halban
- (fols. 333-335) Philippe Halban
- (fol. 274) Auberon Herbert
- (fols. 236-241) J.R. Hicks
- (fols. 349-350) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 286) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 123) Roman Jakobson
- (fol. 92) J.F. Lively
- (fols. 358-360) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fol. 361) Iris Murdoch
- (fol. 35) John Murray
- (fol. 367) C.D.W. O'Neill
- (fol. 321) Josephine Pasternak
- (fols. 370-371) Susan Mary Patten, about Vicountess Waverley
- (fol. 315) K.R. Popper
- (fol. 318) Raphael Salem
- (fol. 387) J.W. Scott
- (fols. 158-159) Irving Singer
- (fols. 135-136, 216) F.M. Stark
- (fol. 391) Philip Toynbee

and letters about:

- (fols. 249, 261-263, 272) Berlin's lecture on Tolstoy

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 161

Physical 404 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, n.d. [1945-1960]

Box 606678699 (Mixed Materials)

Arrangement

Alphabetical, A-L

Scope and Contents

Includes copy of letter to:

- (fols. 8-9) A.J. Ayer

and letters from

- (fol. 3) Margot Fonteyn de Arias
- (fol. 6) Nancy Astor, Viscountess Astor
- (fol. 12) Sir John Balfour
- (fols. 17-22) Sam Behrman
- (fols. 23-4) Max Beloff
- (fols. 89-98) Lady Patricia de Benden
- (fol. 29) Norman Bentwich
- (fols. 31-32) James Billington
- (fol. 34) T.S.R. Boase
- (fol. 38) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
- (fols. 42-43) Moura Budberg
- (fols. 48-51) Lord David Cecil
- (fols. 56-57) William Clark
- (fol. 58) G.D.H. Cole
- (fol. 67) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
- (fol. 68) John Julius Cooper, 2nd. Viscount Norwich
- (fols. 69-70) J.F. Cornes
- (fol. 72) Michael Crum
- (fol. 82) Bill Deakin
- (fol. 85) Margaret Deneke
- (fol. 105) A.P. d'Entrèves
- (fol. 118) Ann Fleming
- (fols. 122-125) Marion Frankfurter
- (fol. 126) Sir Oliver Franks
- (fols. 128-131) Anne Fremantle
- (fol. 135) Patrick Gardiner
- (fols. 144-145) Myron Gilmore
- (fols. 151-155) Katharine Graham
- (fol. 162) K.M. Halle
- (fols. 172-175) Wilhelmine Harrod, Lady Harrod
- (fol. 185) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
- (fols. 186-192) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
- (fols. 196-200) A.H. Hourani
- (fols. 204-206) A.P. Pryce-Jones
- (fols. 207-211) Sir Keith Joseph
- (fol. 214) R.F. Kahn
- (fols. 215-216) G.F. Kennan
- (fols. 224-225) Sergey Konovalov
- (fol. 226) Baronne Johanna Lambert
- (fol. 226) Eugene Lampert

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 162

Physical 232 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, n.d. [1945-1960]

Box 606678700 (Mixed Materials)

Arrangement

Alphabetical, M-Z, and (fols. 171-201) unidentified

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fols. 18-19) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
- (fols. 23-25) Iris Murdoch
- (fol. 30) L.B. Nicolson
- (fols. 31-32) Ursula Niebuhr
- (fols. 38-48) Susan Mary Patten
- (fols. 49-56) D.F. Pears
- (fol. 57) H.H. Price
- (fol. 58) A.M. Quinton
- (fol. 59) Solomon Rachmilevich
- (fols. 65-68) N.V. Riasanovsky
- (fols. 74-78) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fols. 74-77, 79-80) Baron Guy de Rothschild, including one on the reverse of a photograph of Guy with Alix de Rothschild and Lady Patricia de Bendor
- (fols. 85-91) M.D. Ryan
- (fols. 92-93) Gilbert Ryle
- (fol. 104) Jean Seznec
- (fol. 106) Irving Singer
- (fol. 111) F.M. Stark
- (fols. 119-120) Philip Toynbee
- (fols. 122-125) D.W. Treadgold
- (fols. 127-128) M.P. Tree
- (fol. 129) Ronald Tree
- (fol. 130) B.M.H. Tripp
- (fols. 141-144) G.J. Warnock
- (fols. 153-154) Hugh Seton-Watson
- (fols. 157-161) B.P. Whitbread

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 163

Physical 201 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-May 1961

Box 606678701 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 98, 125) A.J. Ayer
- (fols. 189-190) S.M. Breitburg, about a possible visit by Berlin to the Soviet Union, and commenting about an attack on Berlin in a review in a Soviet publication of Franco Venturi's *Roots of Revolution*
- (fols. 284-285) Bill Deakin
- (fols. 112-113, 208) Ann Fleming
- (fols. 259, 303, 305) Sir Oliver Franks
- (fols. 31, 50) W.B. Gallie, about Berlin's articles on Vico and on scientific history
- (fols. 306, 321, 354) Boris Guriel
- (fols. 117-118, 165, 176) A.H. Head, 1st Viscount Head
- (fols. 218, 226) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
- (fols. 9, 307-309, 319) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn, about the Common Market Campaign
- (fols. 333, 343-344, 355, 365-366) Peter Laslett
- (fols. 82, 94, 139, 312) J.F. Lively
- (fols. 146, 197, 322-323) Arthur Lourie
- (fols. 258, 332, 345) Marc Raeff
- (fols. 291, 302, 352, 363) K.D. Robinson
- (fol. 207) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fols. 38-43, 60-61, 106) Meyer Schapiro, about a proposed letter to *Encounter* in response to an article by Schapiro on Bernard Berenson, including drafts of the letter (which was not sent)
- (fols. 334, 339-341) H.D. Schmid, about Berlin's attitude to E.H. Carr
- (fols. 36, 328) F.M. Stark
- (fol. 359) Philip Toynbee
- (fols. 255-257, 263, 276, 281-282, 298-300, 311) Kenneth Tynan, about the revolt in Cuba

with letters from

- (fol. 241) Tatiana Albertini
- (fol. 16) David Astor
- (fol. 265) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fols. 167, 175) M.G. Brock
- (fol. 225) Norman Chester
- (fol. 182) Edward Crankshaw
- (fols. 153, 191) W.G. Eytan
- (fol. 338) Patrick Gardiner
- (fol. 288) Sylvester Gates
- (fol. 81) Baronne Yvonne de Gunzbourg
- (fol. 193) Peter Halban
- (fol. 194) Philippe Halban
- (fols. 58, 247) Salome Halpern
- (fol. 138) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
- (fols. 110, 202) J.R. Hicks
- (fol. 75) George Nadel
- (fol. 45) Josephine Pasternak
- (fol. 47) E.E. Evans-Pritchard
- (fol. 338) Sir Patrick Reilly
- (fol. 217) Cressida Ridley
- (fols. 26, 292) Gilbert Ryle
- (fol. 219) C.M. Taylor
- (fol. 214) T.E. Utley
- (fol. 16b) Sir Richard Wilberforce

and letters about:

- (fols. 69, 84-85, 100, 116, 124, 169, 216, 221, 227-228, 238-239) an appeal for an amnesty for Spanish political prisoners

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 164

Physical Description: 371 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Materials:

General correspondence, June-Oct. 1961

Box 606678702 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 72-74, 112-115, 288) Tatiana Albertini
- (fol. 102) S.M. Breitburg, about a possible visit by Berlin to the Soviet Union, and commenting on an attack on Berlin in a review in a Soviet publication of Franco Venturi's *Roots of Revolution*
- (fol. 278) William Clark
- (fols. 117, 153, 240) Robert Craft
- (fols. 59, 64) Victor Gollancz
- (fols. 270, 290-291) Peter Jay
- (fols. 174, 219-220) Humayun Kabir, about Berlin's forthcoming visit to India
- (fols. 12, 66, 76, 275) Peter Laslett
- (fols. 284, 306) J.F. Lively
- (fols. 152, 167, 282, 294, 297) Arthur Lourie
- (fols. 156, 178, 259, 292) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fols. 33, 78, 141) K.D. Robinson
- (fols. 54, 79, 96) Gilbert Ryle
- (fols. 2-3, 13) I.M. Sieff
- (fols. 248, 255, 266) J.B. Wain

with letters from

- (fol. 70) Tatiana Albertini
- (fol. 88) Henry Brandon
- (fol. 7) Olivia Constable
- (fol. 295) Edward Crankshaw
- (fol. 25) Philippe Halban
- (fols. 42, 138, 182) T.L. Hodgkin
- (fols. 19-20) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn, about the Common Market Campaign
- (fol. 311) Sergey Kononov
- (fols. 58, 177) Eugene Lampert
- (fol. 243) Alec Lerner
- (fol. 306) A.R.K. Mackenzie, about the possibility of Berlin coming to Burma as well as India
- (fols. 69, 89) Sir Simon Marks
- (fol. 31) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
- (fols. 38, 107-108) Iris Murdoch
- (fol. 91) Bertell Ollman
- (fols. 16, 119) B.P. Whitbread

and letters about:

- (fols. 238-239, 250, 263-265, 269, 274, 305-306) Berlin's forthcoming visit to India

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 165

Physical 312 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Nov.-Dec. 1961

Box 606678703 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fol. 30) Tatiana Albertini
- (fol. 15) Sir Paul Gore-Booth
- (fols. 23, 45) William Clark
- (fols. 131-132) Boris Guriel, requesting information for his article on Weizmann
- (fol. 12) Sergey Kononov
- (fols. 13, 17, 77) Peter Laslett
- (fol. 26) A.R.K. Mackenzie
- (fols. 86, 111-112) V.P. Mehta, about Mehta's article on Oxford in the New Yorker
- (fols. 88, 109) E.E. Evans-Pritchard
- (fols. 18, 37, 43 97, 101, 141) Philip Williams, about proposed reform of the PPE school at Oxford

with letters from

- (fol. 114) A.J. Ayer
- (fol. 136) Norman Birnbaum
- (fol. 42) Sir Roy Harrod
- (fol. 14) A.H. Hourani
- (fol. 10) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn
- (fols. 10-11) Georges Nivat, about ways of helping Irina and Olga Ivinskaya, now in a labour camp, and the terrible consequences on them of the death of Boris Pasternak
- (fol. 139) Gilbert Ryle
- (fol. 115) Igor Stravinsky
- (fol. 36) S.E. Toulmin
- (fol. 93) Patricia Utechin

and letters about:

- (fols. 3-4, 7-9, 15, 24-26, 29-30, 44, 51, 82-84) Berlin's visits to India and Persia

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 166

Physical 146 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-Feb. 1962

Box 606678704 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 163, 178, 199) Norman Birnbaum
- (fol. 176) W.G. Eytan
- (fols. 158, 166) J.R. Hicks
- (fols. 47, 76) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
- (fols. 60, 81, 160, 170) R.F. Kahn
- (fols. 187-190, 277-278) John Keegan, discussing Berlin's *The Hedgehog and the Fox: An Essay on Tolstoy's View of History*
- (fols. 169, 180, 192, 194-195) Sergey Kononov
- (fols. 46, 88, 98) Peter Laslett
- (fols. 93-95, 149, 177, 235) Baruch Litvin, about Litvin's intended publication (opposed by Berlin) of Berlin's response to David Ben-Gurion on the question of the technical definition of a Jew
- (fols. 228-229, 248-249) Arthur Lourie
- (fols. 20, 89-90, 151-153, 182-184, 238-240) V.P. Mehta, about Mehta's article on Oxford in the *New Yorker*
- (fols. 1, 19) Dame Marie Rambert
- (fols. 6, 117) I.M. Sieff
- (fols. 96-97, 148, 159) Sir Leon Simon
- (fols. 167-168) B.M.H. Tripp
- (fols. 242, 274, 287) Sir Mortimer Wheeler
- (fols. 1, 74) Sir Isaac Wolfson

with letters from

- (fol. 208) William Clark
- (fol. 234) Martin Gilbert
- (fols. 34-37) Boris Guriel, enclosing data for Berlin's article on Weizmann
- (fol. 297) K.M. Halle
- (fol. 31) Salome Halpern
- (fols. 154-155) D.M. Hopkinson
- (fols. 267-268) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
- (fol. 256) Josephine Pasternak
- (fol. 207) Bertrand Russell, 3rd Earl Russell
- (fol. 255) George Steiner

and letters about:

- (fols. 73, 78, 115, 119, 134-144) Berlin's review of E.H. Carr's *What is History?*
- (fols. 83, 104, 178) Ernst Bloch's invitation to Oxford
- (fols. 96-97, 148, 159, 244-249) a controversy over the election of a new President of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem
- (fols. 167-169, 180, 192, 224-225, 285-286) a proposed visit to Oxford by Korney Chukovsky

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 167

Physical: 297 Leaves

Description:

Language of: English

Materials:

General correspondence, Mar.-June 1962

Box 606678705 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 107, 119) Tatiana Albertini
- (fols. 283, 310, 323, 378) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fols. 135, 187, 210) Christabel Bielenberg, about collecting material on Adam von Trott
- (fols. 27-28, 106) Ernst Bloch
- (fols. 73, 110) Sir Paul Gore-Booth
- (fols. 49, 64, 66, 91) William Clark
- (fols. 199, 272) Aubrey Eban
- (fols. 155, 174, 206, 225, 233, 252, 254, 336-337) Martin Gilbert
- (fols. 202, 240, 243, 289) Boris Guriel
- (fols. 320-321) Peter Halban
- (fol. 346) Philippe Halban
- (fols. 97, 235, 292, 349) A.H. Head, 1st Viscount Head
- (fols. 6, 371) J.R. Hicks
- (fols. 24-25, 65) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn
- (fols. 74, 111) C.B. Joynt, enclosing an article on Berlin's ' History and Theory: The Concept of Scientific History'
- (fols. 18, 270, 286) Peter Laslett
- (fols. 146, 173, 179) Sir Frank Lee
- (fols. 193, 253, 35, 347, 364) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fols. 16, 148, 188) E.E. Evans-Pritchard
- (fols. 200, 299) I.M. Sieff
- (fols. 118, 126, 129, 147, 186, 192, 195, 203, 212) Sir Leon Simon, about the proposal to publish replies to David Ben-Gurion's question about the technical definition of Jewish identity
- (fols. 11, 35) George Steiner
- (fols. 160, 166-167) Lionel Trilling
- (fols. 30-32, 116) B.M.H. Tripp
- (fols. 204, 290-291) Vera Weizmann
- (fols. 21-22, 38, 72) B.P. Whitbread

with letters from

- (fols. 229-230) Sam Behrman, about Felix Frankfurter, who was recovering from a stroke
- (fol. 172) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
- (fol. 335) Bernard Crick
- (fol. 162) Boris Guriel
- (fol. 344) Philippe Halban
- (fols. 127, 287) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 224) Sergey Kononov
- (fol. 205) S.M. Lukes
- (fol. 379) L.B. Nicolson
- (fol. 327) Elliott Perkins
- (fol. 164) Chaim Raphael
- (fol. 120) Bertrand Russell, 3rd Earl Russell
- (fol. 123) F.M. Stark
- (fol. 237) Igor Stravinsky
- (fol. 380) Franco Venturi
- (fols. 333-334) Sir Ernest Woodward

and letters about:

- (fols. 10-11, 26-27, 106) Ernst Bloch's invitation to Oxford
- (fols. 30-33, 116-117, 309) Korney Chukovsky's invitation to Oxford, and the conferment of an Honorary Degree upon him
- (fols. 198-202, 204, 240, 243, 256, 261, 272, 289-291, 299, 303-304, 372-373) Berlin's article on Weizmann

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 168

Physical 383 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, July-Oct. 1962

Box 606678706 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 155, 213-214) Tatiana Albertini
- (fols. 175, 215-216) Susan Mary Alsop, about a dinner for the Kennedys
- (fols. 194, 229, 329) Norman Birnbaum
- (fols. 145, 183) John Clive
- (fols. 60-66, 86) G.A. Cohen
- (fols. 270, 296, 321) Felix Gilbert
- (fol. 179) Katharine Graham
- (fols. 196, 210-212, 299) Peter Halban
- (fols. 242, 298) Philippe Halban
- (fols. 9, 21) Christopher Hill
- (fols. 273, 281-282, 325) Baruch Litvin, about the proposed publication of Berlin's response on the question of Jewish identity
- (fols. 15, 18) Alan Montefiore
- (fol. 16) Reinhold Niebuhr
- (fols. 166, 202, 224, 304) Marc Raeff
- (fol. 272) Sir Leon Simon, about the question of Jewish identity
- (fols. 305-308) Michel Strauss
- (fols. 140, 151) L.S. Sutherland, about Lewis Namier's Zionist activities during World War II
- (fols. 267, 338) D.W. Treadgold
- (fols. 225, 311) Patricia Utechin
- (fols. 173, 203, 269, 322, 333) Giorgio Uzielli
- (fols. 278, 300-301, 335) B.A.O. Williams, about Berlin's article on 'The Purpose of Philosophy'

and letters from

- (fols. 1, 160-161) Antony Andrewes
- (fols. 292-263) James Billington
- (fols. 127-128) Korney Chukovsky, about the possible translation of one of his books by Moura Budberg
- (fol. 57) A.P. d'Entrèves
- (fols. 67, 172, 328) J.S. Fulton
- (fols. 280, 284) Martin Gilbert
- (fols. 237-238) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn
- (fol. 56) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fol. 176) George Nadel
- (fol. 8) L.B. Nicolson
- (fol. 149) Iris Origo
- (fol. 120) Edward Prichard
- (fol. 174) Baron Guy de Rothschild
- (fol. 189) A.J. Ryan
- (fols. 92-95, 143) Isaac Stern, about the Jerusalem Music Festival
- (fols. 134-135) C.M. Taylor
- (fol. 165) Philip Toynbee
- (fols. 147, 205) M.P. Tree
- (fols. 102-107) L.G. Wolfson

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 169

Physical 349 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Nov.-Dec. 1962

Box 606678707 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 1, 85) N.O. Brown
- (fols. 21, 84, 205) G.E.G. Catlin
- (fols. 40-41, 200) Guy Chilver
- (fols. 162-163) Noam Chomsky
- (fols. 47, 116) Margaret Deneke
- (fol. 100) Martin Gilbert
- (fols. 61-62) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn, about the death of Hugh Gaitskell
- (fols. 14, 178, 187) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fols. 20, 80) John Murray
- (fols. 135, 250) George Nadel
- (fols. 118-119, 167) Ursula Niebuhr
- (fol. 203) A.J. Ryan
- (fols. 13, 136) S.G. Warburg
- (fol. 86) Edmund Wilson, about Boris Pasternak

with letters from

- (fols. 130-132) Tatiana Albertini
- (fol. 227) Norman Birnbaum
- (fol. 266) Korney Chukovsky
- (fol. 60) B.V. Cohen
- (fol. 28) Robert Craft
- (fol. 42) Anne Fremantle
- (fol. 56) Felix Gilbert
- (fols. 238-239) Katharine Graham
- (fols. 240-243) Peter Halban
- (fol. 90) K.M. Halle
- (fols. 63-64) J.L. Kennedy
- (fol. 44) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda
- (fols. 169, 254) Richard Pipes
- (fol. 4) Marc Raeff
- (fols. 257-258) M.D. Ryan
- (fol. 99) Meyer Schapiro
- (fol. 223) Gleb Struve
- (fols. 189-190) Vera Weizmann

and letters about:

- (fols. 9-12, 137-138) Berlin's article on Weizmann
- (fols. 13, 20-22, 42, 84) Berlin's article on 'The Purpose of Philosophy'

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 170

Physical 270 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1963

Box 606678708 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Include letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 8, 98) James Billington, about Billington's book on Russian Culture
- (fols. 2, 115-116, 119-26, 128-130, 134-136, 175) R.H.S. Crossman, discussing Crossman's review of Berlin's ' Does Political Theory Still Exist?'
- (fols. 19, 83) Anne Fremantle
- (fol. 51) Martin Gilbert
- (fol. 195) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fol. 37) K.M. Halle
- (fols. 3, 75) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
- (fols. 69-70) V.P. Mehta, about Lewis Namier
- (fol. 102) Richard Pipes
- (fols. 47, 60) N.V. Riasanovsky
- (fol. 42) Meyer Schapiro
- (fol. 34) Patricia Utechin
- (fols. 20-21) Vera Weizmann
- (fol. 196) B.A.O. Williams

with letters from

- (fol. 103) Sam Behrman
- (fol. 56) Norman Birnbaum
- (fol. 173) Lord David Cecil
- (fols. 186, 227) Korney Chukovsky, discussing English translators of Russian
- (fol. 41) B.V. Cohen
- (fols. 165-166) A.P. d'Entrèves
- (fols. 167-168) Felix Gilbert
- (fol. 193) M.P. Gilmore
- (fols. 207, 214-216) Eugene Lampert, discussing Herzen
- (fol. 28) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fol. 201) Mary McCarthy
- (fol. 187) Marc Raeff
- (fol. 177) Samuel Segal
- (fol. 78) Giorgio Uzielli

and letters about:

- (fols. 167-168, 172, 174, 193) the draft of Berlin's paper on Machiavelli

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 171

Physical 228 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

- (fol. 4) Nicky Mariano, 1964
- (fols. 91-93) Mary McCarthy, about Eichmann, Bernard Berenson, and the Warren Report on the J.F. Kennedy assassination, 1965
- (fol. 358) Yehudi Menuhin, 1965
- (fols. 44-45) A.D. Momigliano, 1964
- (fol. 359) Iris Murdoch, 1965
- (fol. 215) Julia Namier, about Berlin's article on Lewis Namier, 1965
- (fols. 5-9) W.F. Oakeshott, 1964
- (fol. 195) Dimitri Obolensky, including comments on Anna Akhmatova's visit to Oxford, 1965
- (fol. 90) Josephine Pasternak, 1965
- (fol. 123) L.C. Robbins, Baron Robbins, 1965
- (fols. 78-79, 180, 355) K.V. Rose, 1964-5
- (fols. 81-82) Meyer Schapiro, 1964
- (fols. 250-251) Irving Singer, 1965
- (fol. 28) C.P. Snow, Baron Snow, about Olga Ivinskaya, 1964
- (fol. 43) A.J.P. Taylor, 1964
- (fols. 30-31) D.W. Treadgold, 1964
- (fol. 206) M.P. Tree, about Adlai Stevenson, 1965
- (fol. 74) P.C. Gordon Walker, 1964
- (fols. 106, 145-147) Sir Mortimer Wheeler, 1965

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 172

Physical 360 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-July 1966

Box 606678710 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 283, 348) Ian Bowen
- (fols. 307, 336, 355) Henry Brandon
- (fols. 335, 343-345) Norman Chester
- (fols. 116-119) Bernard Crick, on liberalism
- (fols. 124, 127, 130, 133) Arthur Crook, about articles in the Times Literary Supplement by Berlin, E.H. Carr and others on 'New Ways in History'
- (fols. 161, 168) Jean Floud
- (fol. 9) Martin Gilbert
- (fols. 258, 306) Christopher Hill
- (fols. 23, 250, 294) Sir Julian Huxley
- (fols. 212, 227) Alec Lerner
- (fol. 177) C.A. Moser
- (fols. 302, 342) Sir Karl Popper
- (fols. 167, 171, 356-357) L.C. Robbins, Baron Robbins
- (fols. 295, 319) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
- (fols. 200-1, 211, 214) I.M. Sieff, Baron Sieff
- (fol. 110) C.P. Snow, Baron Snow
- (fols. 232, 298, 320) S.E. Toulmin

- (fol. 137) Lionel Trilling
- (fols. 71, 93-94, 169, 178, 204, 213) B.A.O. Williams

with letters from

- (fol. 273) J.W. Alsop
- (fol. 273) Susan Mary Alsop
- (fols. 48, 261) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fols. 78-9, 111-112) Norman Birnbaum
- (fols. 176, 249) G.E.G. Catlin
- (fols. 195-197) G.A. Cohen
- (fols. 195-197) J.F. Cornes
- (fols. 202-203) Robert Craft
- (fols. 185-186) David Daube
- (fols. 67-68) W.G. Eytan
- (fol. 147) Anne Fremantle
- (fols. 121-122, 134, 354) M.P. Gilmore
- (fols. 16-17) Nahum Goldmann
- (fols. 24-29, 42-45) Peter Halban
- (fol. 46) K.M. Halle
- (fol. 75) Salome Halpern
- (fol. 64) F.J.H. Haskell
- (fol. 333) A.H. Head, 1st Viscount Head
- (fol. 83) Auberon Herbert
- (fols. 158-160) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 53) Sergey Kononov
- (fol. 51) Melvin Lasky
- (fol. 170) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fol. 245) A.D. Momigliano
- (fols. 129, 135, 140, 148, 172) George Nadel
- (fol. 271) L.N. Nazarova, about letters between Turgenev and Horace Gunzbourg in Berlin's possession (see MS. Berlin 708, fols. 3-147)
- (fol. 296) Allardyce Nicoll
- (fol. 309) Elliott Perkins
- (fol. 246) Richard Pipes
- (fols. 210, 263) Raymond Polin
- (fol. 304) K.D. Robinson
- (fol. 241) A.L. Rowse
- (fols. 290, 322) Lionel Schalit
- (fol. 146) L.B. Schapiro
- (fol. 361) J.M. Shaftesley
- (fol. 367) Sir Leon Simon
- (fol. 113) Isaac Stern
- (fols. 254-255) Giorgio Uzielli
- (fol. 317) Sir Siegmund Warburg
- (fol. 15) Edmund Wilson
- (fol. 299) Edgar Wind

and letters about:

- (passim) Iffley College, its funding and renaming as Wolfson College, and Berlin's Presidency

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 173

Physical Description: 368 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

General correspondence, Aug.-Oct. 1966

Box 606678711 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 21, 53, 67) Anita Brookner
- (fols. 3-4, 70, 129) Amanda Haight, about Anna Akhmatova
- (fols. 45, 64) John Murray
- (fols. 16, 51) George Nadel
- (fols. 9, 50) Elliott Perkins
- (fols. 181, 252) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
- (fols. 97-98) Vera Weizmann, concerning Lord Boothby's statement about Chaim Weizmann

with letters from

- (fol. 175) Guy Chilver
- (fols. 1, 26-27) Olivia Constable
- (fol. 185) David Daube
- (fol. 66) Margaret Deneke
- (fol. 108) Sir Ifor Evans
- (fols. 132-133) Ephraim Halevy
- (fol. 74) Lord Harlech
- (fols. 86-87) Yaacov Herzog
- (fol. 220) G.F. Kennan
- (fol. 53) Sergey Konovalov
- (fols. 72, 77) N.J. Laski
- (fol. 231) Sir Frank Lee
- (fols. 82-83) Mary McCarthy
- (fol. 248) Dimitri Obolensky
- (fol. 111) Conor Cruise O'Brien
- (fol. 213) Raymond Polin
- (fol. 170) Marc Raeff
- (fol. 48) L.C. Robbins, Baron Robbins
- (fols. 6-7) K.V. Rose
- (fol. 222) Edmund Wilson
- (fols. 160-161) Edgar Wind

and letters about:

- (passim) Berlin's appointment to the Presidency of Wolfson College
- (passim) Berlin's broadcast of 'Some Sources of Romanticism'
- (fols. 210-212, 214-215) Berlin's essay on Lewis Namier

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 174

Physical 280 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Nov. 1966

Box 606678712 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 86, 155) David Astor
- (fols. 87-89, 137, 253-255, 261, 329) Henry Brandon
- (fol. 315) Guy Chilver
- (fols. 147-148) Edward Crankshaw
- (fol. 16) David Daube
- (fols. 90-98, 209-210) Sir Ifor Evans
- (fols. 15, 70-71, 110, 129, 144-145) Martin Gilbert
- (fols. 312-3) Katharine Graham
- (fol. 211) Amanda Haight
- (fols. 330-332) Philippe Halban
- (fols. 31, 101) Ephraim Halevy
- (fol. 323) Auberon Herbert
- (fols. 32-33, 43, 162-163) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
- (fols. 75, 293) Peter Laslett
- (fols. 142-143) A.D. Momigliano
- (fol. 68) Dimitri Obolensky
- (fols. 56, 200) Raymond Polin
- (fols. 159, 322) Gilbert Ryle
- (fols. 30, 276-277) L.B. Schapiro
- (fols. 17, 149, 193) I.M. Sieff, Baron Sieff
- (fols. 58, 165) E.M. Starkie

with letters from

- (fols. 206-207) A.J. Ayer
- (fol. 5) F.M. Barnard
- (fol. 161) Lord David Cecil
- (fol. 287) Bill Deakin
- (fol. 127) Jean Floud
- (fol. 264) Eugene Lampert
- (fol. 109) Sir Frank Lee
- (fol. 295) Arthur Lourie
- (fol. 204) M.D. Ryan
- (fol. 11) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
- (fols. 117-118) Diana Trilling
- (fols. 188-192) Giorgio Uzielli
- (fol. 62) P.C. Gordon Walker
- (fol. 267) Edmund Wilson

and letters about:

- (fols. 47-50, 84-89, 108, 115-116, 137, 155, 213-216, 253-255, 261, 312-313), the unauthorised publication in the Sunday Times of an interview with Henry Brandon
- (fols. 126-127, 130-132, 141, 152, 154, 166, 202-203, 278, 281, 291-292, 305-6, 311, 316, 329) Berlin's essay on Lewis Namier

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 175

Physical 332 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Dec. 1966

Box 606678713 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 95, 126-127) Henry Brandon
- (fol. 122) Robert Craft
- (fol. 6) Eugene Lampert
- (fol. 167) Sir Frank Lee
- (fol. 62) Mary McCarthy
- (fol. 37) Raymond Polin
- (fols. 12, 18-19) K.V. Rose
- (fol. 22) Gilbert Ryle
- (fols. 96-98a, 156) L.B. Schapiro
- (fol. 166) Isaac Stern
- (fol. 24) A.J.P. Taylor
- (fol. 66) Edgar Wind

with letters from

- (fol. 55) Sam Behrman
- (fol. 32) James Billington
- (fol. 176) Sir Paul Gore-Booth
- (fol. 170) G.E.G. Catlin
- (fol. 130) Jean Floud
- (fol. 15) Oliver Franks, Baron Franks
- (fol. 180b) Sylvester Gates
- (fol. 69) Bertell Ollman
- (fol. 190) M.D. Ryan
- (fol. 153) Irving Singer
- (fol. 171) Sir Anthony Rumbold

and letters about:

- (fols. 12, 18-19, 95, 126-127) the unauthorised publication in the Sunday Times of an interview with Henry Brandon
- (fols. 24, 55, 68, 93, 123, 143, 160-161) Berlin's essay on Lewis Namier

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 176

Physical 203 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-Apr. 1967

Box 606678714 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fol. 54) F.M. Barnard
- (fol. 326) L.G. Wolfson
- (fols. 15, 168-169, 192) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fol. 38) Sir Paul Gore-Booth
- (fols. 89, 107) Anita Brookner
- (fols. 43, 70, 232, 244, 251) G.E.G. Catlin, including references to Shirley Williams' appointment as Secretary of State for Education
- (fol. 230) Norman Chester
- (fols. 87, 110) Robert Craft
- (fol. 197) Bernard Crick
- (fols. 1, 253, 296) Martin Gilbert
- (fols. 104-105, 151) Amanda Haight, about Anna Akhmatova
- (fols. 387, 409) Yaacov Herzog
- (fols. 148b, 157b) Christopher Hill
- (fols. 234, 364) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
- (fols. 136, 149) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
- (fol. 11b) R.F. Kennedy
- (fols. 27, 29, 40-41, 50-51, 65-66, 77, 148a, 157a, 194-195, 208-209, 214) Sir Frank Lee, about the Boutwood Lectures
- (fols. 288, 405, 408) Arthur Calder-Marshall
- (fols. 60, 75, 84, 92) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda
- (fols. 152, 401-402, 412) W.F. Oakeshott, including reference to Berlin's personal dislike of André Maurois
- (fols. 173-176, 276) Bertell Ollman
- (fols. 101, 127, 146, 151, 353, 382) A.J. Ryan, about visiting Essex University to look at its architecture, and on liberalism
- (fols. 165-166, 184-187) David Shapiro, about the merits or demerits of the creation of Wolfson College
- (fols. 67-68, 91, 129, 155-156) Irving Singer
- (fols. 73, 85, 88, 130) E.M. Starkie
- (fols. 177, 181, 228, 243) Patricia Utechin
- (fol. 278) B.A.O. Williams

with letters from

- (fol. 26) Henry Brandon
- (fol. 162) G.A. Cohen
- (fol. 200) Sylvester Gates
- (fol. 333) Katharine Graham
- (fols. 131-132) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn
- (fols. 147, 206) D.F. Pears
- (fol. 204) K.V. Rose
- (fol. 268) Meyer Schapiro
- (fol. 2) Giorgio Tagliacozzo
- (fol. 260) A.J.P. Taylor, about Isaiah's suggestion that he write an autobiography
- (fols. 229, 249) Rosalyn Tureck
- (fol. 72) Giorgio Uzielli
- (fol. 63) Sir Mortimer Wheeler
- (fols. 24-25) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson

and letters about:

- (fols. 402, 404, 412) Berlin's dislike of André Maurois

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 177

Physical Description: 422 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

General correspondence, May-Dec. 1967

Box 606678715 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 17, 35) Max Beloff
- (fols. 150, 169) George Bolsover
- (fols. 68, 75) William Clark
- (fols. 186, 196) Arthur Crook
- (fol. 213) Bill Deakin
- (fol. 27) Sir John Foster
- (fols. 202-204, 208, 211-212, 214-215) Frank Giles, about articles in the Sunday Times in which Berlin's name was mentioned (in contravention of a promise made) in connection with Guy Burgess
- (fols. 24-25, 51) M.P. Gilmore
- (fols. 175, 205-207, 242, 249, 271, 286-287) Yaacov Herzog
- (fols. 273, 291) Humayun Kabir
- (fols. 178-179, 185, 192) Arthur Lourie
- (fol. 9) Arthur Calder-Marshall
- (fols. 227, 255-257) Roy Pascal, about Kant
- (fol. 107) Baron Guy de Rothschild
- (fols. 164, 173, 181, 191) Humphrey Searle
- (fols. 15-16, 18) A.J.P. Taylor, about Isaiah's suggestion that Taylor should write an autobiography
- (fols. 41-44, 53-55, 64) Diana Trilling
- (fol. 69) L.G. Wolfson

with letters from

- (fol. 299) Vernon Bogdanor
- (fol. 49) G.A. Cohen
- (fol. 95) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
- (fols. 90, 97) Ephraim Halevy
- (fol. 92) Roman Jakobson
- (fol. 195) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fol. 123) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fol. 31) L.C. Robbins, Baron Robbins
- (fol. 264) K.V. Rose
- (fol. 84) A.J. Ryan
- (fols. 295-296) M.D. Ryan
- (fol. 111) Lydia Pasternak Slater, about a tape recording of Anna Akhmatova's funeral, for which a home is being sought
- (fols. 34, 61) Natasha Spender
- (fol. 109) Philip Toynbee
- (fol. 14) J.B. Wain

and letters about:

- (fols. 17, 34-35, 41-44, 53-55, 61, 64) the involvement of the CIA in the funding of Encounter
- (fols. 51-52, 67, 69, 72) seeking an architect for Wolfson College
- (fols. 109, 120-121, 123, 175, 205-207) the Six Days War and the Middle Eastern political situation
- (fols. 230-235) Berlin's views on the philosophy of history

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 178

Physical 311 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-June 1968

Box 606678716 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 196, 231-232) Max Beloff
- (fols. 179, 191, 197, 202) G.A. Cohen
- (fols. 193, 195) Jean Floud
- (fols. 134, 151) Anne Fremantle
- (fols. 149-50) Avraham Harman
- (fols. 167-168, 180, 194) A.H. Hourani
- (fols. 35-36) John McClure, giving an anecdote about Stravinsky
- (fols. 75, 79) Alan Montefiore
- (fol. 5) E.E. Evans-Pritchard
- (fols. 111, 165) Lydia Pasternak Slater
- (fols. 185-188, 198-201, 211-212) C.H. Sykes, about his biography of Adam von Trott
- (fols. 146, 153) S.E. Toulmin
- (fols. 105, 113, 125-126) Lionel Trilling
- (fol. 13) Patricia Utechin

with letters from

- (fol. 177) Sylvester Gates
- (fol. 222) Amanda Haight

and letters about:

- (fols. 28, 30-31) Middle Eastern politics

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 179

Physical 238 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, July-Oct. 1968

Box 606678717 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fol. 229) A.J. Ayer
- (fol. 15) Penelope Betjeman, about Stravinsky and Roering
- (fols. 156, 167, 185) Bernard Crick
- (fol. 207) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
- (fols. 149-150, 168, 189, 195, 205, 209) C.M. Monteith, about the Chair of Poetry, one enclosing a letter to Robert Lowell
- (fols. 192-193) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fols. 68, 173) C.A. Moser
- (fols. 116, 128, 138-139) Giorgio Tagliacozzo
- (fols. 212-215) Hugh Seton-Watson
- (fol. 46) L.G. Wolfson

and letters from

- (fol. 157) M.G. Brock
- (fol. 236) Norman Chester
- (fol. 91) David Daube
- (fol. 60) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
- (fols. 133, 176) Dimitri Obolensky
- (fol. 95a) Natasha Spender
- (fol. 224) G.J. Warnock
- (fol. 92) B.A.O. Williams

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 180

Physical 251 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Nov. 1968-Feb. 1969

Box 606678718 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 141-143) Henry Chadwick, on romantic thought
- (fols. 62-73) Norman Chester, about entitlement
- (fol. 311) Noam Chomsky
- (fols. 312-313) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
- (fols. 20-35) Nahum Goldmann, about a memorandum by Goldmann on the neutralization of the State of Israel
- (fols. 88, 119, 169-170, 348) K.M. Halle
- (fols. 94, 115-116, 327-328, 343, 353) Yaacov Herzog, about Lord and Lady Donaldson, with whom the Berlins will be visiting Israel, and about a visit by Robert Lowell to Israel
- (fols. 105, 133, 147, 338) A.H. Hourani
- (fols. 309-310) G.F. Kennan
- (fols. 252, 258) George Lichtheim, discussing Herzen
- (fols. 329-330, 336) M.E. Malia
- (fols. 159, 184) Yehudi Menuhin, referring to the political situation in Israel
- (fols. 210, 226, 235) John Murray
- (fols. 151-153) Pierluigi Petrobelli, enclosing a summary of Berlin's lecture on Verdi
- (fols. 241, 274) Richard Pipes, on Turgenev
- (fol. 342) A.M. Quinton
- (fol. 288) Bertrand Russell, 3rd Earl Russell
- (fols. 59, 84) A.J. Ryan
- (fol. 109) I.M. Sieff, Baron Sieff
- (fols. 222, 244-246, 276) C.M. Taylor, about Trudeau
- (fols. 172-174) Desmond Shaw-Taylor, about Verdi
- (fols. 220, 260) Philip Toynbee
- (fols. 223-224, 255, 270) A.W. Tyson, on music
- (fol. 315) Patricia Utechin
- (fol. 356) Kees Verheul, on Anna Akhmatova
- (fols. 187-188, 334-335) B.A.O. Williams

with letters from

- (fol. 272) Henry Brandon
- (fol. 92) G.A. Cohen
- (fols. 228, 239) E.R. Dodds
- (fol. 180) Jean Floud
- (fol. 123) Eduard Fraenkel
- (fol. 325) Martin Gilbert
- (fol. 347) E.A. Mowrer
- (fols. 214-216) C.H. Sykes, about his biography of Adam von Trott
- (fol. 48) Mayir Vereté
- (fol. 137) G.J. Warnock

and letters about:

- (fols. 184, 187) the political situation in Israel
- (fols. 213-216, 220, 223-224, 261) Berlin's broadcast on Verdi

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 181

Physical 359 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Mar.-May 1969

Box 606678719 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 29-30) N.O. Brown
- (fols. 19, 56-57) Lord David Cecil
- (fols. 195, 205) Bernard Crick
- (fols. 100-102) Frank Darvall
- (fols. 183, 213-214) W.G. Eytan
- (fol. 229) Martin Gilbert
- (fols. 46-47, 53, 115-116) K.M. Halle
- (fols. 4, 37-38, 190-191) Yaacov Herzog
- (fols. 9-10) A.P. Pryce-Jones
- (fols. 81-82, 169-170, 189) G.L. Kline
- (fols. 8, 188) E.A. Mowrer
- (fols. 39-40, 151-152, 232-233) Richard Pipes
- (fols. 78-79, 109-110) A.M. Quinton
- (fol. 60) Peter Smith, on Tolstoy
- (fol. 184) Isaac Stern
- (fols. 15-18) B.A.O. Williams

with letters from

- (fols. 159-160) Tamara Deutscher, about her husband Isaac Deutscher's failure to obtain a professorship at Sussex University
- (fol. 85) F.J.H. Haskell
- (fol. 163) Meyer Schapiro
- (fol. 192) Philip Toynbee
- (fol. 185) Giorgio Uzielli
- (fol. 195) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
- (fol. 212) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
- (fol. 31) C.M. Taylor

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 182

Physical 233 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, June-Aug. 1969

Box 606678720 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fol. 56) Antony Andrewes
- (fol. 129) Sir John Betjeman
- (fol. 124) Lord Gore-Booth
- (fols. 121, 237-238) Kenneth Clark, Baron Clark
- (fol. 65) G.A. Cohen
- (fols. 109, 167-168, 179) Edward Crankshaw
- (fols. 58, 91) Tamara Deutscher, about her husband Isaac Deutscher
- (fols. 151, 196) Anne Fremantle
- (fols. 42, 75) Martin Gilbert
- (fols. 95, 118) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fols. 156, 180) Miriam Gross
- (fols. 34-35, 99) K.M. Halle
- (fols. 45-46, 165) Yaacov Herzog
- (fols. 101-102) David McLennan, concerning Berlin's dispute with Orsini about Feuerbach
- (fol. 55) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fol. 153) E.A. Mowrer
- (fols. 255, 290) A.M. Quinton
- (fols. 188, 192) L.C. Robbins, Baron Robbins, about Berlin's Four Essays on Liberty
- (fols. 63-64, 96) A.J. Ryan, about his review of Berlin's Four Essays on Liberty
- (fols. 32, 53, 82) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
- (fols. 74, 104-106) C.H. Sykes
- (fol. 126) E.E. Tomkins
- (fols. 31, 98, 112, 140, 152, 166, 184-185) Philip Toynbee, about memories of the thirties, and Toynbee's review of Four Essays on Liberty
- (fols. 49, 94) Patricia Utechin
- (fol. 141) Sir Isaac Wolfson

and letters from

- (fols. 149, 201-202) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fol. 4, 189) Vernon Bogdanor
- (fol. 22) G.A. Cohen
- (fol. 172) Bill Deakin
- (fol. 125) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
- (fol. 287) Jean Floud
- (fol. 278) M.P. Gilmore
- (fol. 164) Peter Halban
- (fol. 148b) G.F. Kennan
- (fol. 9) Peter Laslett
- (fol. 15) Sir Frank Lee
- (fol. 283) Ursula Niebuhr
- (fols. 299-300) Richard Pipes
- (fol. 270) E.E. Evans-Pritchard
- (fol. 110) David Raphael, about Four Essays on Liberty
- (fols. 1-3) Sir Patrick Reilly
- (fol. 44) J.M. Shaftesley
- (fol. 157) Hugh Seton-Watson
- (fol. 171) B.A.O. Williams

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 183

Physical 306 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Sept.-Oct. 1969

Box 606678721 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 1, 147) F.M. Barnard
- (fol. 157) Kenneth Clark, Baron Clark
- (fols. 135, 164-166, 185) G.A. Cohen
- (fols. 162, 230) Bernard Crick
- (fol. 332) David Daube
- (fol. 109) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
- (fols. 153, 314, 327-328) M.P. Gilmore
- (fols. 264, 330) F.J.H. Haskell
- (fols. 226-227) Yaacov Herzog, on Israeli politics and affairs
- (fols. 14, 154, 207) A.H. Hourani
- (fols. 214, 273) G.L. Kline
- (fols. 244-247, 331) Alan Montefiore
- (fol. 158) George Nadel
- (fol. 122) Richard Pipes
- (fols. 139-144) Robert Rosenbaum, making recommendations of possible contributors to a large work on philosophy for McGraw-Hill
- (fols. 8, 229) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
- (fols. 174, 236, 299) Philip Toynbee
- (fols. 123-124) Patricia Utechin
- (fols. 99-100, 112-113, 191, 237, 283, 305, 308) Mayir Vereté

and letters from

- (fol. 309) A.J. Ayer
- (fol. 312) A.H. Bohlen
- (fols. 40-96) Noam Chomsky, enclosing an article on 'Nationalism and Conflict in Palestine', annotated by Berlin
- (fol. 210) Jean Floud
- (fol. 290) Stanley Kubrick
- (fol. 325) Jeremy Thorpe
- (fol. 146) D.W. Treadgold
- (fol. 180) Giorgio Uzielli

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 184

Physical 332 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Nov.-Dec. 1969

Box 606678722 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 177-181, 237-238) Noam Chomsky, on an article attacking Chomsky in Encounter , and on Middle East politics
- (fol. 197) Edward Crankshaw
- (fols. 134, 249) Bernard Crick
- (fols. 15, 165, 191) Alexander d'Entreves
- (fols. 18, 46-47) M.P. Gilmore
- (fols. 138, 161) Ephraim Halevy
- (fols. 198-199) Joel Hurstfield, about freedom of choice and determinism
- (fols. 211-213) Baron Redcliffe-Maud, about entitlement
- (fol. 133) John Tangen, on Vico
- (fols. 68-71) A.J.P. Taylor
- (fols. 89, 169) Jeremy Thorpe
- (fols. 55-56) P.E. Tremenhere, on Berlin being a signatory to an anti-apartheid protest
- (fol. 166) Franco Venturi

and letters from

- (fol. 60) F.M. Barnard
- (fol. 189) Vernon Bogdanor
- (fol. 61) David Daube
- (fol. 64) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
- (fols. 33-41) Aviva Eilam, about Berlin's Two Concepts of Liberty
- (fol.) E.D.R. Honderich, about Berlin's Four Essays on Liberty
- (fol. 173) A.H. Hourani
- (fol. 223) George Nadel
- (fol. 63) Richard Pipes
- (fol. 170) Raymond Polin
- (fol. 209) E.E. Evans-Pritchard
- (fol. 253) Marc Raeff
- (fol. 233) Mayir Vereté

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 185

Physical 274 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-Feb. 1970

Box 606678723 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 128, 132) Max Beloff
- (fol. 37) James Billington
- (fols. 87, 103, 116) John Clive
- (fols. 1, 47, 90) Arthur Crook
- (fols. 15-21, 124, 177, 205, 241) David Daube
- (fols. 109-110, 239) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda
- (fol. 246) Jean Floud
- (fols. 154, 162) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fols. 66a, 120) Katharine Graham, giving her impressions of Golda Meir
- (fols. 197, 230) K.M. Halle
- (fols. 2, 60) G.L. Kline
- (fol. 129) Ned Lebow, on the history of Zionism
- (fols. 89, 136, 159) Sir Frank Lee
- (fols. 4, 30, 40, 184) A.D. Momigliano
- (fols. 300-3) Ursula Niebuhr, about Israeli politics
- (fol. 3) Raymond Polin
- (fol. 58) Marc Raeff
- (fols. 5-7, 78) Gershom Schocken, about Heine
- (fols. 169, 238) M.J. Sieff
- (fols. 106, 115) Alan Tyson

with letters from

- (fols. 85-86, 195-196) Vernon Bogdanor
- (fol. 295) T.L. Hodgkin
- (fols. 66b-66e) Arcadi Nebolsine, about Berlin's Four Essays on Liberty
- (fol. 277) W.F. Oakeshott
- (fol. 251) L.C. Robbins, Baron Robbins
- (fols. 80-81) K.D. Robinson
- (fol. 307) Gershon Scholem
- (fol. 191) Philip Toynbee

and letters about:

- (fols. 57, 79) Berlin's article on Vico

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 186

Physical 339 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Mar.-Apr. 1970

Box 606678724 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 54, 66, 90, 121) G.A. Cohen
- (fols. 20, 126, 141, 166) Ephraim Halevy
- (fols. 13, 32, 89) E.D.R. Honderich
- (fols. 117, 125, 130) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fols. 201, 250-251) Ursula Niebuhr
- (fols. 137, 189) Dimitri Obolensky
- (fol. 21) Raymond Polin
- (fol. 249) L.B. Schapiro
- (fol. 27) Gershon Scholem
- (fol. 247) Philip Toynbee
- (fols. 148, 168, 171, 226, 255) D.W. Treadgold
- (fol. 24) Patricia Utechin

with letters from

- (fol. 243) James Billington
- (fol. 5) John Clive
- (fol. 46) David Daube
- (fol. 151) M.P. Gilmore
- (fol. 153) George Ivask, discussing concepts of freedom, based around a Russian metaphor
- (fols. 227-232) G.L. Kline, enclosing a draft foreword by Auden to poems by Brodsky
- (fol. 2) A.D. Momigliano
- (fol. 160) Mayir Vereté

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 187

Physical 277 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, May 1970

Box 606678725 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fol. 7) James Billington
- (fol. 35) G.A. Cohen
- (fols. 79-80, 164, 171) Frank Darvall, including recollections of the commencement of Berlin's wartime work in the United States
- (fols. 141-142, 182) Graham Greene
- (fols. 90, 147) Ephraim Halevy
- (fols. 62, 97) G.L. Kline
- (fols. 151, 179) Hellmut Pappe, about Vico
- (fols. 76, 129-139) Baron Guy de Rothschild, about Rothschild's address to L'Alliance Israelite Universelle
- (fols. 101, 123, 140, 156) E.H. Samuel, 2nd Viscount Samuel
- (fols. 42-43) Noha Tadros, about Berlin's liberalism
- (fols. 2, 23, 40, 63, 86, 127) Philip Toynbee
- (fol. 160) G.J. Warnock

with letters from

- (fol. 204) Hans Aarslef
- (fol. 15) Cressida Ridley
- (fol. 18) L.B. Schapiro
- (fol. 162) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
- (fol. 31) D.W. Treadgold
- (fol. 175) Lionel Trilling

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 188

Physical 208 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, June-Aug. 1970

Box 606678726 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fol. 245) M.G. Brock
- (fols. 138, 159) Sir George Catlin
- (fols. 29-30, 61) Bernard Crick
- (fol. 182) Ifor Evans, Baron Evans of Hungershall
- (fols. 101-102, 171, 203, 253) Nahum Goldmann
- (fols. 115, 133-134, 154, 173, 180) Ephraim Halevy
- (fols. 177, 204) Nicholas Henderson
- (fols. 90, 98, 113) A.H. Hourani
- (fols. 1, 144, 169, 197) A.D. Momigliano
- (fols. 153, 185, 198) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda, about Royal Opera House business
- (fol. 83) Hellmut Pappe, on Vico
- (fol. 119) Baron Guy de Rothschild
- (fols. 16, 48, 91) L.B. Schapiro
- (fols. 241, 251) Gershon Scholem
- (fols. 207-8, 221) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
- (fols. 112, 163, 236) Elisabeth Sifton
- (fols. 194, 210, 238, 256) Isaac Stern
- (fol. 11) Lionel and Diana Trilling
- (fols. 81-82) Kees Verheul, about Berlin's meetings with Anna Akhmatova

and letters from

- (fol. 264) Moura Budberg
- (fol. 17) E.M. Chilver
- (fols. 57, 79, 103) John Clive
- (fol. 151) R.H.S. Crossman
- (fol. 184) M.P. Gilmore
- (fol. 71) Graham Greene
- (fols. 268-269) E.D.R. Honderich
- (fol. 277) George Nadel

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 189

Physical 290 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Sept.-Dec. 1970

Box 606678727 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fol. 350) Hans Aarslef
- (fols. 210, 212) Max Beloff
- (fols. 333-334) Owen Chadwick, including an impression by Berlin of Sir Isaac Wolfson
- (fols. 145, 196, 230) R.H.S. Crossman
- (fols. 33-35) Jean Floud, about Machiavelli
- (fols. 135, 314, 321) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fols. 267, 293) Miriam Gross
- (fols. 242, 271-272) Sir Roy Harrod, about Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev
- (fols. 339, 372-373) F.J.H. Haskell, discussing museum charges
- (fols. 178, 353) Max Hayward
- (fols. 219, 238) Yaacov Herzog
- (fols. 381, 390) Christopher Hill
- (fols. 7, 48, 73) E.D.R. Honderich
- (fols. 13, 234, 401) V.P. Mehta
- (fol. 117) George Nadel
- (fols. 41, 65, 128-129, 232) Bertell Ollman
- (fols. 319, 380) Richard Pipes
- (fols. 81-82) Lord Plunkett, containing pen-portraits by Berlin of Sir Isaac Wolfson, Leonard Wolfson, Stephen Spender and Stuart Hampshire
- (fols. 88-90, 139-140) M.D. Ryan
- (fols. 133, 201) L.B. Schapiro
- (fols. 366, 395) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
- (fols. 218, 248) Irving Singer
- (fol. 74) Isaac Stern
- (fols. 176, 204) Giorgio Tagliacozzo
- (fols. 306, 375) C.M. Taylor
- (fols. 141, 198) Patricia Utechin
- (fols. 101, 199, 284) Mayir Vereté
- (fols. 262, 295) J.B. Wain
- (fol. 94) B.A.O. Williams

and letters from

- (fol. 120) Thomas Brimelow
- (fol. 6) Sir George Catlin
- (fols. 340-341) Norman Chester
- (fol. 419) Marina Chukovskaya, about the death of Korney Chukovsky
- (fols. 146-147) Bernard Crick
- (fol. 325) Oliver Franks, Baron Franks
- (fol. 46) Katharine Graham
- (fol. 409) Auberon Herbert
- (fol. 389) Dimitri Obolensky

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 190

Physical 422 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, n.d. [1956-1970]

Box 606678728 (Mixed Materials)

Arrangement

Alphabetical

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fol. 2) Michael Astor
- (fols. 5-6) W.H. Auden: note written on reverse of typescript version of 'Good-bye to the Mezzogiorno'
- (fol. 9) John Bayley
- (fol. 10) Max Beloff
- (fols. 12-16) Norman Birnbaum
- (fol. 17) T.S.R. Boase
- (fol. 18) Vernon Bogdanor
- (fol. 20) Moura Budberg
- (fol. 21) David Cairns
- (fol. 27) John Clive
- (fols. 28-29) G.A. Cohen
- (fol. 30) Giles Constable
- (fols. 31-34) Olivia Constable
- (fol. 35) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
- (fols. 36-37) John Julius Cooper, 2nd. Viscount Norwich
- (fols. 41-45) Bill Deakin
- (fol. 46) Margaret Deneke
- (fols. 97-98) Lady Patricia Douglas
- (fol. 47) Penelope Douglas
- (fols. 56-57) Ann Fleming
- (fols. 58-59) Jean Floud
- (fol. 60) Morgot Fonteyn de Arias
- (fol. 61) Sir John Foster
- (fols. 62-68) Patrick Gardiner
- (fols. 71-76) Katharine Graham
- (fols. 80-86) Peter Halban
- (fol. 87) K.M. Halle
- (fol. 88) Salome Halpern
- (fols. 95-96) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 102) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
- (fols. 108-109) Eugene Lampert
- (fol. 117) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fols. 118-120) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda
- (fols. 121-135) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda, discussing opera
- (fols. 136-137) Iris Murdoch
- (fol. 142) Ursula Niebuhr
- (fol. 143) Bertell Ollman
- (fol. 146) Susan Mary Patten, later Alsop
- (fols. 158-165) A.M. Quinton
- (fol. 172) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fol. 174) A.L. Rowse
- (fol. 175) A.J. Ryan, about Berlin's review of Macpherson's *The Political Theory of Possessive Individualism, Hobbes to Locke*
- (fols. 176-178) M.D. Ryan
- (fols. 179-180) Gilbert Ryle
- (fols. 185-186) F.M. Stark
- (fol. 193) C.M. Taylor

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 191

Physical 262 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-Mar. 1971

Box 606678729 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 157, 248-249) F.M. Barnard
- (fols. 125-126, 141-142, 161-162, 239, 255) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett, about British politics
- (fols. 17-18, 140) Lord Gore-Booth, about Berlin's concerns over the potential sensitivity of wartime British Information Services papers due to be released
- (fols. 15, 100) Thomas Brimelow
- (fols. 180, 216, 222, 247) Felix Gilbert
- (fols. 198, 263) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn, including a brief impression by Berlin of H.A. Kissinger
- (fols. 138-139) Ephraim Halevy
- (fols. 117-118, 158-60) Nicholas Henderson
- (fols. 87-92, 271-272) Leonard Rist, about Herzen's papers
- (fols. 169, 209) Irving Singer
- (fol. 16) Isaac Stern
- (fols. 167, 178, 211-213, 258) D.W. Treadgold
- (fol. 120) Franco Venturi
- (fols. 5, 10) Mary Warnock

and letters from

- (fol. 2) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
- (fol. 156) M.P. Gilmore
- (fols. 131-132) G.F. Kennan
- (fols. 127-130) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda, discussing opera
- (fol. 111) Dimitri Obolensky
- (fol. 101) Bertell Ollman
- (fol. 14) A.M. Quinton
- (fol. 1) Sir John Russell
- (fols. 183, 201) Giorgio Tagliacozzo
- (fol. 29) A.W. Tyson
- (fols. 152-153, 210) B.A.O. Williams

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 192

Physical 277 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Apr.-May 1971

Box 606678730 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fol. 184) Max Beloff
- (fols. 230-232, 251) Vernon Bogdanor
- (fols. 95, 152-153, 175, 285) Thomas Brimelow
- (fol. 106) Olivia Constable
- (fols. 211, 258) J.F. Cornes
- (fols. 201, 221) Anne Fremantle
- (fol. 160) Miriam Gross
- (fols. 154-155, 287-288) Yaacov Herzog
- (fols. 112, 189, 229) Katharine Lampert
- (fols. 248, 265, 279, 292) John Murray
- (fol. 10) Bertell Ollman
- (fol. 100) Richard Pipes
- (fols. 1, 33) Raymond Polin
- (fol. 80) Marc Raeff
- (fols. 238-239, 260) L.C. Robbins, Baron Robbins
- (fols. 205, 223) Gilbert Ryle
- (fols. 175-177) H.P. Simon, on Berlin's disputes with E.H. Carr
- (fols. 24, 94) Philip Toynbee, about Israel
- (fols. 8, 107) B.A.O. Williams

and letters from

- (fol. 31) M.G. Brock
- (fols. 114-115) Felix Gilbert
- (fol. 192b) Salome Halpern
- (fols. 206-207) E.D.R. Honderich
- (fol. 116) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
- (fol. 203) Dimitri Obolensky
- (fol. 64) D.W. Treadgold

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 193

Physical 292 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, June-Aug. 1971

Box 606678731 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 162, 198) A.J. Ayer
- (fols. 155, 200) F.M. Barnard
- (fols. 187, 255) Vernon Bogdanor, about the Middle East
- (fol. 41) Thomas Brimelow
- (fols. 193, 222-223, 256) Bernard Crick, about Arblaster's article on Four Essays on Liberty
- (fols. 48, 80) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn
- (fol. 283) Julian Meltzer, including frank comments by Berlin on Vera Weizmann
- (fols. 4, 40, 257) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fols. 57-72, 101) Gabriel Moked, about the establishment of a left-wing journal in Israel
- (fol. 74) Alan Montefiore
- (fols. 167, 258) Raymond Polin
- (fols. 13-15, 25-26, 36) L.C. Robbins, Baron Robbins, about Berlin's Order of Merit, and about R.H.S. Crossman
- (fols. 96, 125) J.M. Shaftesley
- (fols. 151, 179) Irving Singer
- (fols. 170-177) Gleb Struve, about Anna Akhmatova, especially her relationship with Boris Anrep, a letter to her from Punin, and Berlin's meeting with her

with letters from

- (fol. 224) Sir John Betjeman
- (fols. 153, 269-270) Sir George Catlin
- (fol. 263) William Clark
- (fol. 164) G.A. Cohen
- (fol. 178) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
- (fols. 10, 288-290) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
- (fol. 51) M.P. Gilmore
- (fol. 9) John Murray
- (fols. 294-297) Ursula Niebuhr, about her late husband Reinhold Niebuhr
- (fol. 163) D.F. Pears
- (fol. 138) Dame Marie Rambert
- (fols. 275-277) H.P. Simon, about Berlin's disputes with E.H. Carr
- (fol. 169) Mayir Vereté

and letters about:

- (fols. 116-124, 201-202, 221, 240-241, 250-251) a possible reply to a hostile article on Berlin's Four Essays on Liberty by Arblaster
- (fols. 161-162, 186, 192, 195, 198, 205, 224, 226, 269) the death of Maurice Bowra, and Berlin's éloge

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 194

Physical 306 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Sept.-Oct. 1971

Box 606678732 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 158, 206, 228, 260, 311, 347, 366-367, 370) Vernon Bogdanor
- (fol. 116) Thomas Brimelow
- (fols. 36, 102) Sir George Catlin, including comments on Maurice Bowra
- (fols. 181, 288, 324) Norman Chester
- (fol. 378) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
- (fols. 7, 10) Sylvester Gates
- (fols. 76, 106, 320) Felix Gilbert
- (fol. 357) Peter Halban
- (fols. 23, 97-98, 122) C.F. Hardie, including impressions by Berlin of Raymond Aron and Edgar Wind
- (fol. 32) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fol. 312) A.D. Momigliano
- (fol. 351) Alan Montefiore
- (fols. 54, 194, 303) Ursula Niebuhr
- (fols. 373, 384) Sir Edward Evans-Pritchard
- (fol. 112) L.C. Robbins, Baron Robbins
- (fols. 56-57, 293) H.P. Simon, about Berlin's disputes with E.H. Carr
- (fols. 20, 45, 93, 340-341, 350) Irving Singer, about Maurice Bowra
- (fol. 352) Isaac Stern
- (fols. 26, 29 130-133, 135, 165-166, 259) Gleb Struve, about Anna Akhmatova
- (fols. 315, 379) Giorgio Tagliacozzo
- (fols. 301, 344) D.W. Treadgold
- (fols. 248, 267, 323, 338) Patricia Utechin
- (fols. 96b-96c, 138, 170, 198) G.J. Warnock, about Berlin's contribution to a book on J.L. Austin
- (fols. 238, 275, 339) Hugh Seton-Watson
- (fols. 151-152, 185-186, 220) Irene Worth, about Maurice Bowra

with letters from

- (fols. 70-72) James Billington
- (fol. 27) M.G. Brock
- (fols. 193, 224, 239) Frank Darvall
- (fol. 308) W.G. Eytan
- (fol. 314) Jean Floud
- (fols. 195-196) Yaacov Herzog
- (fols. 289-290) E.D.R. Honderich
- (fol. 80) Aileen Kelly
- (fol. 300) Dame Marie Rambert
- (fol. 363) A.J.P. Taylor, about Berlin's piece on Machiavelli
- (fol. 372) Philip Toynbee
- (fol. 261) Diana Trilling, about Maurice Bowra

and letters about:

- (fols. 240-247, 280-283) Berlin's preface to Meinecke's *Historism*, including draft additions and corrections to the whole volume

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 195

Physical Description: 400 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

General correspondence, Nov.-Dec. 1971

Box 606678733 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 104, 142, 171) Hans Aarslef, on Vico
- (fol. 103) Tatiana Albertini
- (fol. 62) J. Carlebach, about Marx
- (fols. 11, 44, 90) Robert Craft
- (fols. 88, 122, 155) Bernard Crick
- (fols. 254, 270) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fols. 153, 211) Miriam Gross
- (fol. 157) Ephraim Halevy, including a short piece of personal reminiscence by Berlin of the 1920s
- (fols. 134-135) Omar Haliq, about Moses Hess
- (fols. 60-61) O.J. Hammen, about Marx
- (fols. 23, 65, 83, 216, 250) C.F. Hardie
- (fols. 95, 116) F.J.H. Haskell
- (fol. 263) Sir John Hicks
- (fols. 21-22, 51) Hugh Lloyd-Jones, about Maurice Bowra
- (fols. 126-127, 173) Keith Joseph
- (fols. 159, 198) Alan Montefiore
- (fols. 237, 257) Sir Edward Evans-Pritchard
- (fols. 102, 113, 130, 144) Dame Marie Rambert
- (fols. 108, 138) J.M. Shaftesley, about Moses Hess
- (fols. 213, 249, 258-259) Irving Singer
- (fols. 55-56) A.J.P. Taylor, about Berlin's article on Machiavelli
- (fols. 178, 247-248) Sir Siegmund Warburg

with letters from

- (fols. 283-284) Lord David Cecil
- (fol. 77) Arthur Crook
- (fols. 148-149) Michael Crum
- (fols. 168-169) Jean Floud
- (fols. 289-292) Katharine Graham
- (fol. 295) K.M. Halle
- (fol. 236) T.L. Hodgkin
- (fol. 298) Osbert Lancaster
- (fol. 300) Hugh McLean
- (fol. 261) Dimitri Obolensky
- (fol. 10) Bertell Ollman
- (fol. 146) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
- (fol. 158) G.J. Warnock
- (fol. 112) R.O. Wilberforce, Baron Wilberforce

and letters about:

- (fols. 31-32, 50, 55-58, 87, 94, 123, 184, 235, 283-284, 298) Berlin's article on Machiavelli

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 196

Physical 314 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-Feb. 1972

Box 606678734 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 241-242, 287-289) Max Beloff
- (fol. 260) James Billington
- (fols. 140, 168, 245b) Lord Gore-Booth
- (fols. 263, 322) Sir George Catlin, about Sorel
- (fol. 254) Lidiya Chukovskaya
- (fols. 67-68) R.H.S. Crossman, about Sorel
- (fols. 132, 165, 194-195, 221, 312) Frank Darvall
- (fols. 255, 256) Sir John Foster
- (fols. 91, 149-150, 181) Alexander Gershenkron, about Franco Venturi's *Roots of Revolution*
- (fol. 33) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fol. 153) C.F. Hardie
- (fol. 83) Sir Nicholas Henderson
- (fols. 245a, 246-247) S.M. Lukes, about an article by Arblaster on Berlin
- (fols. 110-112, 123, 135-137, 169) Mary McCarthy
- (fol. 72) Alan Montefiore
- (fol. 300) R. Neuhaus, about Berlin's views of history
- (fols. 23-24, 106-107, 206-207) Ursula Niebuhr
- (fols. 50, 89, 103) Dimitri Obolensky
- (fols. 212, 272) Raymond Polin
- (fol. 52) Sir Edward Evans-Pritchard
- (fol. 216) George Rousseau, on Lewis Namier
- (fols. 40, 119-120, 200-201) M.D. Ryan
- (fols. 90, 279, 292, 311) Gershon Scholem
- (fol. 32) J.M. Shaftesley
- (fols. 74, 180) Sir Georg Solti
- (fols. 44, 61, 87, 97, 208) Patricia Utechin
- (fols. 144, 191, 249, 302) Giorgio Uzielli
- (fols. 222-238) G.J. Warnock, about quoting Berlin in an attached article
- (fols. 42, 84) Hugh Seton-Watson

with letters from

- (fol. 28) Arthur Crook
- (fol. 19) Michael Crum
- (fols. 8, 185) F.J.H. Haskell
- (fol. 243) Max Hayward
- (fol. 209) J.L. Onassis
- (fol. 325) Peter Laslett
- (fol. 269) Sir Marcus Sieff
- (fol. 78) Irving Singer

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 197

Physical 329 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Mar.-Apr. 1972

Box 606678735 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 15, 40, 209) Vernon Bogdanor
- (fol. 282) E.M. Chilver
- (fol. 140) Lidiya Chukovskaya
- (fols. 207-208) R.H.S. Crossman
- (fols. 230-233) Anne Fremantle
- (fols. 21-35, 235-237) Omar Haliq, about Israel, the Middle East and Zionism
- (fol. 234) Mr. Jacobs, about Marx
- (fol. 116) Peter Laslett
- (fols. 263-264) J.F. Lively
- (fols. 200-204) Christopher Macann
- (fols. 242, 277-278) Ursula Niebuhr
- (fol. 247) J. Nixon, on the reasons for studying Socrates
- (fols. 176, 214) Marc Raeff
- (fol. 141) Philip Toynbee
- (fols. 117, 125) Patricia Utechin
- (fols. 148, 184, 212) B.A.O. Williams
- (fols. 253, 275) Angus Wilson, about A.J. Ayer

and letters from

- (fol. 269) James Billington
- (fol. 189) Sir George Catlin
- (fol. 186) Arthur Crook
- (fol. 279) Mary McCarthy
- (fol. 280) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda
- (fol. 227) F.M. Stark

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 198

Physical 284 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, May-Sept. 1972

Box 606678736 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters to and copies of letters from

- (fols. 261-263, 279) Christopher Barnes, about Boris Pasternak
- (fols. 60, 62-63, 67, 265) Max Beloff
- (fol. 190) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fols. 72-74, 79) Lord Gore-Booth, about a work by Gore-Booth
- (fols. 178, 191-192, 200-203, 331-332) Arthur Crook, about a 'History of Ideas' number of the Times Literary Supplement
- (fol. 183) Richard Cobb
- (fols. 333-334) Éditions Calmann-Levy, enclosing a draft introduction to Berlin's Jewish Slavery and Emancipation
- (fols. 32, 110, 167) F.J.H. Haskell, referring to the political views of the Duchess of Windsor
- (fol. 283) J.H. Huizinga, about Marx
- (fol. 55) Mary McCarthy
- (fols. 40, 77) C.M. Monteith
- (fols. 160-162, 171) Iris Murdoch
- (fols. 86, 100) D.F. Pears
- (fols. 231-232) A.M. Quinton
- (fols. 213, 251, 274, 317) Gideon Rafael
- (fols. 144, 189) Diana Trilling, about Goronwy Rees's autobiography
- (fol. 321) Mayir Vereté

and letters from

- (fols. 87-88, 131) Yigal Allon
- (fol. 336) M.G. Brock
- (fol. 325) David Cairns
- (fols. 337-338) E.M. Chilver, about a planning dispute involving Wolfson College and Lady Margaret Hall
- (fol. 341) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
- (fol. 221) A.P. d'Entrèves
- (fols. 49-51) Amanda Haight, about Anna Akhmatova
- (fol. 130) Max Hayward, about Nadezhda Mandelshtam
- (fol. 129) Arthur Lourie
- (fol. 76) S.M. Lukes
- (fols. 148, 234-235) Ursula Niebuhr
- (fol. 360) Dame Marie Rambert
- (fol. 91) Ronald Syme
- (fol. 5) M.H. Thatcher

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 199

Physical 363 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Oct.-Dec. 1972

Box 606678737 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 63, 297) W.H. Auden
- (fols. 175, 217, 247-248) John Chapman, about university tenure
- (fols. 50-51) Norman Chester
- (fol. 225) E.M. Chilver
- (fols. 138, 184, 205, 241) Arthur Crook
- (fols. 64, 103) E.R. Dodds
- (fol. 110) Patrick Gardiner
- (fols. 4, 58) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn
- (fols. 196, 216, 239) John Gray
- (fol. 89) Sir John Hicks
- (fols. 231-232) J.H. Huizinga, about Rousseau
- (fols. 272, 317) Richard McKane, about Anna Akhmatova
- (fols. 28, 80) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fols. 88, 303) Sir Karl Popper
- (fols. 153-154, 183) Baron Guy de Rothschild
- (fols. 258-259, 291) E.H. Samuel, 2nd Viscount Samuel
- (fols. 8, 41) H.D. Schmidt, on Vico
- (fol. 158) Gleb Struve, about Anna Akhmatova, including reference to annotated edition of *Beg Vremeni*, sent to Berlin from her hospital bed in 1965

with letters from

- (fol. 35) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fol. 366) William Clark
- (fol. 131) G.A. Cohen
- (fol. 332) Edward Crankshaw
- (fols. 361-362) Ann Fleming
- (fol. 198) Oliver Franks, Baron Franks
- (fol. 331) Roger Hausheer
- (fol. 368) Eugene Lampert
- (fols. 256-257) Arthur Lourie
- (fols. 363, 370) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
- (fol. 371) Iris Murdoch
- (fol. 1) A.J. Ryan

and letters about:

- (fols. 4, 12-13, 54, 58, 65-66, 107, 137, 329) Berlin's article on Nationalism
- (fols. 171, 174, 181, 197, 199, 218-219, 229-230, 256-257, 276, 307, 330) Berlin's lecture and article on 'Zionist Politics in Wartime Washington', especially on the question of the extent of contemporary knowledge of the Holocaust in American Jewish circles
- (fols. 297, 303, 319-220, 332, 348, 361-362, 363, 368, 371) the published version of Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 200

Physical 371 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-Mar. 1973

Box 606678738 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 183, 193) G.A. Cohen
- (fols. 21-23, 38, 85-86, 100, 130, 151, 164, 307, 335) Arthur Crook, about a hostile review of Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev in the Times Literary Supplement
- (fols. 294, 300, 347) Michael Crum
- (fols. 139-140, 166-176) Éditions Calmann-Levy, about amendments to Berlin's *Trois Essais sur la Condition Juive*
- (fols. 103, 154) Ifor Evans, Baron Evans of Hungershall
- (fols. 152-153) Alexander Gershenkron
- (fols. 14, 29) John Gray
- (fols. 50, 280-281) Roger Hausheer
- (fols. 309, 373) Katharine Lampert
- (fol. 80) A.D. Momigliano
- (fols. 195, 223) Marc Raeff
- (fols. 127, 374) E.H. Samuel, 2nd Viscount Samuel
- (fols. 341-343) Dan Avni-Segre, commenting on an article on Jewish political thought
- (fols. 191, 239, 252) A.W. Tyson
- (fols. 123, 165, 215-216) David Vital, about work on a project on Zionist history, including comments on Herzl
- (fols. 277, 296) O.L. Zangwill, including an anecdote by Berlin about meeting Israel Zangwill in the 1920s, particularly about Zangwill's views on Zionism and Weizmann

with letters from

- (fol. 53) E.M. Chilver
- (fol. 61) Lidiya Chukovskaya
- (fol. 118) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
- (fol. 207) Sir John Foster
- (fols. 59-60) Patrick Gardiner
- (fols. 2, 333) Ephraim Halevy
- (fol. 349) C.F. Hardie
- (fol. 119) Max Hayward
- (fol. 188) Sir Claus Moser
- (fol. 71) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
- (fol. 312) J.M. Shaftesley
- (fols. 15-16) Isaac Stern
- (fol. 269) Mayir Vereté

and letters about:

- (fols. 24, 51, 58-60, 105, 119, 129, 144, 152-153, 178, 187, 195, 224) the published version of Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev, especially the hostile review of it in the Times Literary Supplement
- (fol. 108) Berlin's article on Nationalism

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 201

Physical 379 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Apr.-June 1973

Box 606678739 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fol. 279) Michael Astor
- (fols. 186, 192) Max Beloff
- (fols. 268, 280) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fols. 252-253) N.O. Brown
- (fols. 24-25) Bernard Cherrick, about a proposed International Relations Centre at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem
- (fol. 20) John Julius Cooper, 2nd Viscount Norwich
- (fols. 137, 157) J.F. Cornes
- (fols. 11, 35, 95-96, 141, 156, 167) Michael Crum
- (fol. 147) Patrick Gardiner
- (fols. 14, 16) C.F. Hardie, about a personal impression of Edgar Wind by Hardie
- (fols. 88, 100-101) W.F.R. Hardie, about Berlin's article on Austin
- (fol. 257) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
- (fols. 31-32, 81-84, 211-212, 230) Max Hayward, about Anna Akhmatova, especially Nadezhda Mandelshtam's book on the poet
- (fols. 47b-47c, 76-78) Robert Joyce, about Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev, and about Ham Armstrong
- (fols. 214, 247) Arthur Lourie
- (fols. 19, 79, 136) S.M. Lukes
- (fols. 6, 69, 75, 114) A.D. Momigliano
- (fol. 303) Gershon Scholem
- (fols. 249, 261) Rosalyn Tureck
- (fol. 278) Mary Warnock
- (fols. 326-327) L.G. Wolfson

and letters from

- (fols. 176-180) Christa Armstrong, about her late husband H.F. Armstrong
- (fols. 53-54) W.G. Eytan
- (fol. 236) Anne Fremantle
- (fols. 224, 255) Nahum Goldmann
- (fols. 42, 175) Richard McKane, about Anna Akhmatova
- (fol. 201) Alan Montefiore
- (fols. 171-172) Brian Knei-Paz, about reaction to Berlin's lecture on Zionist Politics
- (fol. 234) Sir Edward Evans-Pritchard
- (fol. 90) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
- (fol. 188) Joshua Sherman, reporting on discussions about Israel involving Harold Wilson
- (fols. 105b, 127b) D.W. Treadgold, on Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev
- (fol. 321) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn, about the European Economic Community
- (fols. 45-46) Zelma Zhmudskaya

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 202

Physical 347 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, July-Oct. 1973

Box 606678740 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 106-107, 160) F.M. Barnard
- (fol. 8) E.R. Dodds
- (fol. 121) Nahum Goldmann
- (fol. 140) Mr. Maschler, about Berlin's views of poetry translation
- (fols. 84, 189-191, 196) Richard McKane, about Anna Akhmatova
- (fols. 11, 237) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fols. 79, 133) Marc Raeff
- (fols. 152-153, 202-203) Dan Avni-Segre, including comment by Berlin on the outbreak of the Yom-Kippur War
- (fol. 204) Mayir Vereté

and letters from

- (fol. 73a) Sir John Balfour
- (fol. 74) M.G. Brock
- (fols. 93-98) Lidiya Chukovskaya
- (fol. 67) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
- (fol. 83) S.M. Lukes
- (fol. 2) Bertell Ollman
- (fol. 194) Roy Pascal, about Berlin's article on Herder
- (fols. 120, 197) A.M. Quinton
- (fol. 20) L.G. Wolfson

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 203

Physical 257 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Nov.-Dec. 1973

Box 606678741 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 133, 142) A.J. Ayer
- (fol.138) Penelope Douglas
- (fol. 94) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
- (fol. 62) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fols. 43, 66) A.D. Momigliano
- (fols. 47-48) Sir Claus Moser, making suggestions about possible members of the Board of the Royal Opera House, and future productions
- (fol. 46) Dimitri Obolensky
- (fols. 63, 131, 146) A.J. Ryan
- (fols. 18, 28) G.J. Warnock

with letters from

- (fol. 29) F.M. Barnard
- (fols. 65b-65c) Edward Crankshaw
- (fol. 152) Patrick Gardiner
- (fol. 179) Salome Halpern
- (fols. 105-106) George Katkov
- (fols. 59-60, 79) Agnes Headlam-Morley, about the Yom-Kippur War and the British attitude to it
- (fols. 12-13, 177) Isaac Stern
- (fol. 76) Lionel Trilling
- (fols. 86-87) B.A.O. Williams

and letters about:

- (fols. 59-60, 79-80, 82-85, 89, 117) the Yom-Kippur War

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 204

Physical 184 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-Feb. 1974

Box 606678742 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fol. 56) A.J. Ayer
- (fol. 110) N.O. Brown
- (fol. 105) Martin Gilbert
- (fols. 144, 156) Nahum Goldmann
- (fols. 81, 101) J.F. Lively
- (fols. 15, 29-30, 88) Arthur Lourie
- (fols. 93, 124-125) A.N. Morgan, including comment on the Middle East
- (fol. 160) Jeremy Mynott, about Vico
- (fol. 73) Gershon Scholem
- (fols. 77, 104) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
- (fols. 158, 178) Rosalyn Tureck
- (fol. 61) Hugh Seton-Watson

and letters from

- (fol. 18) F.M. Barnard
- (fols. 150-151) Lidiya Chukovskaya
- (fol. 1) John Julius Cooper, 2nd. Viscount Norwich
- (fol. 168) Doris Cornell, about the reminiscences of Marie Berlin which were dictated to her (see MS. Berlin 820, fols. 100-55)
- (fols. 91b-91c) Edward Crankshaw, about the Times Literary Supplement review of Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev
- (fol. 169) George Steiner
- (fol. 65) A.J.P. Taylor

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 205

Physical: 215 Leaves

Description:

Language of: English

Materials:

General correspondence, Mar.-May 1974

Box 606678743 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fol. 273) A.J. Ayer
- (fols. 127, 154-155) Alan Bullock, on the possible anti-Semitism of Ernest Bevin
- (fol. 76) David Copper, about questions concerning Berlin's Jewish origins and upbringing
- (fol. 7) Doris Cornell, about Marie Berlin's reminiscences
- (fol. 157) A.P. d'Entrèves
- (fols. 150-151) Rex Gibson, about Tolstoy and War and Peace
- (fol. 8) Ephraim Halevy
- (fol. 138) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
- (fols. 122-123) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fol. 166) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda
- (fols. 10, 20) A.D. Momigliano
- (fols. 110-111) Iris Murdoch
- (fol. 275) Richard Pipes
- (fols. 207-208, 224-227, 268-269) K.L. Poll, about corrections to a published interview with Berlin, including comments by Berlin on his views of sociology
- (fols. 22, 27, 46, 62, 71) K.V. Rose, about a book on Mosley by Skidelsky, for which a grant was given by the British Academy Thank-Offering to Britain Fund
- (fol. 118) George Steiner
- (fols. 77-78) The Times, enclosing a supplementary obituary of Raimund von Hofmannsthal
- (fols. 31, 49) Mayir Vereté

and letters from

- (fol. 139) David Astor
- (fols. 201-204, 261-266) Penelope Douglas
- (fols. 177-178) Henry Hardy
- (fols. 66-70) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda, about Vicountess Waverley
- (fol. 200) Dimitri Obolensky
- (fol. 209) Rosalyn Tureck

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 206

Physical 294 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, June-Sept. 1974

Box 606678744 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 202, 207) Yigal Allon
- (fols. 262, 281) David Astor, including comments by Berlin on Weizmann
- (fol. 133) A.J. Ayer
- (fols. 150, 165) Vernon Bogdanor
- (fol. 212) N.O. Brown
- (fols. 197, 205) W.G. Eytan
- (fols. 61-62, 88-89) F.J.H. Haskell
- (fols. 22-23) Amitzur Ilan, about Ilan's thesis about American involvement in British policy in Palestine
- (fols. 151-153) Arthur Lehning, including a personal appreciation of Lehning by Berlin, with comments also on G.D.H. Cole
- (fol. 209) Arthur Lourie
- (fols. 265, 307) A.R.K. Mackenzie
- (fol. 53) Raymond Polin
- (fols. 115-116, 126) K.V. Rose
- (fols. 145, 168) L.B. Schapiro
- (fol. 296) Gershon Scholem
- (fols. 199, 223, 254) George Steiner
- (fols. 80-81, 97, 147-148) Rosalyn Tureck
- (fol. 175) L.G. Wolfson

with letters from

- (fol. 7) M.G. Brock
- (fol. 244) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
- (fols. 190-192, 275) Michael Crum, including a poem by Crum about Berlin

and letters about:

- (fols. 113-296 passim) Berlin's appointment as President of the British Academy

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 207

Physical 319 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Oct.-Nov. 1974

Box 606678745 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 30, 47) Vernon Bogdanor, about Bogdanor's introduction to Disraeli's Lothair
- (fols. 24-25, 54, 133, 228) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn, discussing the General Election results and the European Parliament
- (fol. 131) A.H. Hourani
- (fol. 117) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
- (fols. 147, 170, 187-188) Alan Montefiore
- (fols. 6, 10, 13) Gilbert Ryle
- (fols. 155, 191, 194) Sir Marcus Sieff
- (fol. 114) Irving Singer, about Singer's work *The Passion in Fidelio*
- (fols. 37, 138) C.M. Taylor
- (fols. 136, 192, 234) Ian Williams, about determinism in history, and about Vico
- (fols. 81, 120, 145) Solly Zuckerman, Baron Zuckerman

with letters from

- (fol. 65) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
- (fol. 94) Kenneth Clark, Baron Clark
- (fol. 209) Michael Crum
- (fols. 216-217) Penelope Douglas
- (fol. 40) Felix Gilbert
- (fol. 230) Miriam Gross
- (fol. 149) Avraham Harman
- (fol. 201) Max Hayward
- (fols. 240-241) A.D. Momigliano
- (fol. 163) K.V. Rose

and letters about:

- (fols. 26-27, 53, 55-56) Berlin's *Man In Action* radio interview, including further comments by him on Maria Callas, Toscanini and the Busch Quartet
- (fols. 152, 155, 162, 164-165, 212) the opening ceremony for the Wolfson College building

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 208

Physical 248 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Dec. 1974-Feb. 1975

Box 606678746 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 43-44, 219) MacGeorge Bundy, describing the opening ceremony of the Wolfson College building, especially potential problems concerning the presence of the Israeli Ambassador
- (fols. 122-123, 158-159) Sir Bill Deakin, giving congratulations on Deakin's knighthood, with an anecdote about Harold Macmillan at the Wolfson College opening ceremony
- (fol. 17) Penelope Douglas
- (fol. 20) Jean Floud
- (fol. 285) Sir John Foster
- (fols. 283, 314) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fols. 7-8, 72-73, 295-296) Katharine Graham
- (fol. 19) Miriam Gross
- (fol. 130) F.J.H. Haskell
- (fols. 229, 282, 317-318) Robert Hazo, about Hazo's possible editorship of Berlin's works
- (fol. 148) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
- (fol. 284) Yehudi Menuhin, about the 'exclusion' of Israel from UNESCO
- (fols. 38, 59, 67, 168-169, 277-229) A.D. Momigliano, including discussion of the Earl of Oxford and Asquith's pro-Arab views, and a copy letter about comment by the Diaspora on the fate of Israel
- (fols. 241, 276, 291) Sir Claus Moser, concerning Royal Opera House business
- (fol. 207) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
- (fols. 262-263) I.M. Stone, commenting in detail on an article by Stone in the New York Review of Books on the Middle East
- (fols. 24, 83, 203) Giorgio Tagliacozzo
- (fol. 15) A.W. Tyson
- (fols. 21, 35) R.O. Wilberforce, Baron Wilberforce
- (fols. 87, 102, 110, 198, 272-273) B.A.O. Williams, including comment on Williams's piece about Verdi

and letters from

- (fol. 99) Antony Andrewes
- (fol. 113) Joseph Brodsky
- (fols. 36-37) Michael Burn, about Moura Budberg
- (fol. 12) William Clark
- (fol. 1) Michael Crum
- (fols. 153-154, 191-192) Jo Grimond, about the Honours system
- (fol. 220) Osbert Lancaster
- (fols. 90-91) Arthur Lehning, in reply to Berlin's appreciation
- (fol. 238) Arthur Lourie
- (fols. 326-327) Marjorie Plamenatz, in appreciation of Isaiah's letter about her late husband John Plamenatz
- (fol. 171) Baron Guy de Rothschild

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 209

Physical 331 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Mar. 1975-Dec. 1976

Box 606678747 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 28, 34) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
- (fols. 53-54, 64, 67-69, 74) Robert Hazo, about Hazo's possible editorship of Berlin's works
- (fol. 25) Arthur Lourie
- (fols. 11, 33) Alan Montefiore
- (fols. 2, 14) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
- (fols. 91-94, 100) Gleb Struve, about Anna Akhmatova
- (fol. 38) Giorgio Tagliacozzo
- (fols. 275-277, 280-282) John Willett, about comments by Willett on Berlin in a review of Nicolas Nabokov's autobiography, and about the involvement of the CIA in the funding of Encounter
- (fols. 125-136, 142-150, 164-167, 169) Professor Youngson, about a review of the History of Ideas Unit at the Australian National University, Canberra

with letters from

- (fols. 154, 158, 229-230, 244) M.G. Brock
- (fols. 137-140) Lidiya Chukovskaya, discussing Belinsky
- (fol. 208) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
- (fol. 257) John Julius Cooper, 2nd Viscount Norwich
- (fol. 87) W.G. Eytan
- (fols. 269-270) Ann Fleming, about her son's suicide
- (fol. 153) Patrick Gardiner
- (fol. 284) Peter Halban
- (fols. 60-61, 98, 123) K.M. Halle
- (fol. 39) Henry Hardy
- (fols. 55-56) Richard Cobb
- (fol. 211) Eugene Lampert
- (fol. 174) Harold Macmillan
- (fols. 168, 279) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fols. 86, 228) A.D. Momigliano
- (fol. 124) Iris Murdoch
- (fol. 222) Patrick Neill, about Neill's election to the Wardenship of All Souls College
- (fol. 156) Sir Karl Popper
- (fols. 53-54, 64, 67-69, 74) Robert Hazo, about Hazo's possible editorship of Berlin's works
- (fols. 179-181) Sir Peter Ramsbotham, commenting on United States politics, especially H.A. Kissinger
- (fol. 204) Meyer Schapiro
- (fols. 35, 44) I.M. Stone, replying to Berlin's comments on an article by Stone in the New York Review of Books on the Middle East
- (fol. 209) Jeremy Thorpe
- (fols. 95-97, 205, 223-224) Diana Trilling
- (fol. 99) J.B. Wain
- (fols. 194-195) B.A.O. Williams
- (fols. 72-73) C.E. Wyzanski, commenting on United States politics

and letters about:

- (fols. 153-283 passim) Berlin's Vico and Herder

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 210

Physical 287 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1977

Box 606678748 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 75, 124) Andrew Boyle, about a dispute between Berlin and Donald Maclean about Alice Roosevelt Longworth, and about Berlin's journey to America with Guy Burgess
- (fols. 73-74, 76, 86) Nahum Goldmann
- (fols. 57, 78-79, 82-84, 103, 106, 117-121) Yehudi Menuhin, about a contribution by Berlin to a book edited by Menuhin, including a draft of the contribution, on Schubert and the appreciation of the whole of a composer's works
- (fols. 6-7, 23-24) John Willett, about comments by Willett on Berlin in a review of Nicolas Nabokov's autobiography, and about the involvement of the CIA in the funding of Encounter

and letters from

- (fols. 17-21) Lord Gore-Booth, about Adam von Trott
- (fol. 66) A.P. d'Entrèves
- (fols. 113, 122) E.R. Dodds
- (fols. 4-5, 14-16, 46-47) Penelope Douglas
- (fol. 65) Felix Gilbert
- (fol. 77) Henry Hardy
- (fol. 64) Roger Hausheer
- (fol. 68) Peter Jay, about his appointment as Ambassador to the United States
- (fol. 25) Mary McCarthy
- (fols. 1-3, 22, 48) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda
- (fols. 36-39) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
- (fol. 102) Roy Pascal, about an article by Scouten on Vico and Herder
- (fols. 107-110) Gideon Rafael
- (fol. 52) A.J. Ryan
- (fols. 26-27) L.B. Schapiro
- (fol. 62) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
- (fols. 60, 88) Gleb Struve
- (fols. 9-12) Diana Trilling
- (fol. 95) Patricia Utechin

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 211

Physical 130 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1978

Box 606678749 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 161-162, 174) Roger Bowen, about Bernard Spencer
- (fols. 106-107) Derek Hill, about Berlin's introduction to Hill's Portraits, including a draft
- (fols. 3, 89-90, 132, 152) Gideon Rafael, discussing Middle East politics

with letters from

- (fol. 165) Robert Boothby, Baron Boothby
- (fols. 156-157) Henry Brandon
- (fols. 60, 123, 131) M.G. Brock
- (fols. 48-50) Lord David Cecil
- (fol. 45) Lidiya Chukovskaya
- (fol. 182) William Clark
- (fol. 109) John Clive
- (fols. 120, 175) Robert Craft
- (fols. 9, 42) Edward Crankshaw
- (fol. 4) E.R. Dodds
- (fol. 122) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
- (fols. 76-84) Penelope Douglas
- (fol. 39) Patrick Gardiner
- (fols. 102-103) M.P. Gilmore
- (fol. 94) Katharine Graham
- (fol. 29) Salome Halpern
- (fol. 53) Henry Hardy
- (fol. 43) Roger Hausheer
- (fol. 56) Sir Keith Joseph
- (fol. 8) Eugene Lampert
- (fol. 110) Arthur Lourie
- (fol. 111) Harold Macmillan
- (fol. 31) Princess Margaret
- (fol. 44) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fol. 185) A.D. Momigliano
- (fol. 186-188) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
- (fol. 28) Dimitri Obolensky
- (fol. 61) Richard Pipes
- (fol. 126) A.M. Quinton
- (fol. 130) Sir Georg Solti
- (fols. 15, 35) George Steiner
- (fols. 176-177) Isaac Stern
- (fol. 95) Gleb Struve
- (fol. 116) Patricia Utechin
- (fols. 133-134) W.H. Walsh, about Berlin's Concepts and Categories
- (fol. 30, 55) Hugh Seton-Watson
- (fols. 191-194) B.A.O. Williams

and letters about:

- (fols. 8-9, 11, 14, 29-30, 32-33, 38-39, 45, 48-51, 85-88, 95, 102-103, 186-188) Berlin's Russian Thinkers

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 212

Physical Description: 195 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1979

Box 606678750 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 78-81, 86) Lord Bethell, about sections on Berlin in Bethell's book *The Palestine Triangle*, about Zionist politics in wartime America
- (fols. 39-40, 173-175, 180, 190) Roger Bowen, about Berlin's memories of Bernard Spencer
- (fols. 193-5, 222) Andrew Boyle, discussing Boyle's book *Climate of Treason* about Guy Burgess and Donald Maclean, and about the illness and death of Goronwy Rees
- (fols. 103-104, 163-164) R.W. Childers, about Anna Akhmatova
- (fols. 29-30) J. A. Ellison, about a tribute to Norman Tucker, including a draft contribution by Berlin [not published; see also MS. Berlin 592, fols. 1-2]
- (fols. 83, 91-94) Avraham Harman
- (fols. 153, 167, 169) H.O. Malone, about Adam von Trott
- (fols. 8-18, 22) *Comparative Literature Studies*, about Berlin's reply to Scouten on Vico, including a draft

with letters from

- (fol. 228) Sir John Balfour
- (fols. 7, 146) M.G. Brock
- (fols. 155-158) Lord David Cecil, about Berlin's *Against the Current*, especially the essays on Disraeli and Verdi
- (fols. 35, 113-114) G.A. Cohen
- (fols. 28, 231) Edward Crankshaw
- (fol. 170) Ann Fleming
- (fols. 152, 165) Jean Floud
- (fol. 50) Sir Nicholas Henderson
- (fol. 41) Harold Macmillan
- (fol. 100) A.D. Momigliano
- (fol. 98) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda
- (fols. 111-112) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
- (fol. 223) Anatoly Naiman
- (fol. 118) Bertell Ollman
- (fol. 171) Shimon Peres
- (fols. 151, 224) A.M. Quinton
- (fols. 5-6) Gideon Rafael
- (fol. 52) Nathan Rotenstreich
- (fol. 139) A.J. Ryan
- (fols. 140, 154, 226) Diana Trilling, including one about Goronwy Rees
- (fols. 133-138) Hugh Seton-Watson, about Berlin's *Against the Current*
- (fols. 24-26) Anne [-], about her own life and Jewish identity, and that of Bernard Berenson
- (fols. 129-130) Jim [-], about Berlin's *Vico* and Herder, with annotations by Berlin

and letters about:

- (fols. 64-65, 77) Berlin's memories of significant 20th-century events for a book on that topic, including his recollections of Pearl Harbor, the Cuban Missile Crisis, the J.F. Kennedy assassination, the death of F.D. Roosevelt, and the Russian Revolution

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 213

Physical 232 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1980

Box 606678751 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 33-34, 47) Roger Bowen, about Bernard Spencer
- (fols. 102-105, 138-139) R.W. Childers, about Anna Akhmatova
- (fols. 91, 93-94) John Gray
- (fols. 38-42, 51-53, 95-96, 101) Amanda Haight
- (fols. 8-9, 12, 14-15) Rosamund Lehmann, about the death of Goronwy Rees and reminiscences of him
- (fols. 16, 21, 182, 195-196) Edward Mendelson, about W.H. Auden
- (fols. 56-68, 78, 154-162, 297-299) Sidney Morgenbesser, on his review of Berlin's *Against the Current*
- (fols. 227-229, 292-293) Dita Shklar, about Anna Akhmatova, Boris Pasternak, Herzen and Machiavelli
- (fols. 43-46, 54) Lydia Pasternak Slater
- (fols. 92, 97-98, 113-116) Anne [-], about Bernard Berenson

with letters from

- (fol. 272) Raymond Aron
- (fols. 230-232) Sir John Balfour
- (fol. 286) Henry Brandon
- (fols. 85, 152, 212) M.G. Brock
- (fol. 48) Joseph Brodsky
- (fol. 276) John Clive
- (fol. 289) Edward Crankshaw
- (fol. 257) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
- (fol. 194) Michael Foot, about Berlin's work on Disraeli
- (fol. 240) Patrick Gardiner
- (fols. 249, 283) Nahum Goldmann
- (fol. 244) Miriam Gross
- (fols. 119-121) Peter Halban
- (fols. 253-4, 270-271) Richard Cobb
- (fols. 280-281) Avraham Harman
- (fol. 215) F.J.H. Haskell
- (fols. 36, 73-76) E.C. Hodgkin
- (fols. 117-118) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn
- (fol. 223) James Joll
- (fol. 275) Aileen Kelly
- (fol. 50) G.F. Kennan
- (fol. 252) Sir Robert Mayer
- (fol. 250) A.J.P. Taylor
- (fols. 144-146) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
- (fol. 225) Sir Claus Moser
- (fols. 27-28) Josephine Pasternak
- (fol. 209) Dimitri Obolensky
- (fol. 35) Bertell Ollman
- (fol. 210) D.F. Pears
- (fols. 13, 80, 178) A.M. Quinton
- (fol. 166) Gideon Rafael
- (fols. 205, 300-304) A.J. Ryan, including a draft of Ryan's review of Berlin's *Personal Impressions*

- (fol. 232b) L.B. Schapiro
- (fols. 106-112, 179) J.H. Stallworthy, enclosing translations of Boris Pasternak's verse
- (fol. 143) Gleb Struve
- (fols. 24-25, 32) Giorgio Tagliacozzo
- (fol. 290) J.B. Wain
- (fol. 216) Sir Leonard Wolfson

and letters about:

- (passim) Berlin's lecture and article on Anna Akhmatova and Boris Pasternak
- (fols. 206-304 passim) Berlin's Personal Impressions

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 214

Physical 309 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, n.d. [1970-1980]

Box 606678752 (Mixed Materials)

Arrangement

Alphabetical

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fol. 21) Lady Patricia Douglas
- (fol. 12) Katharine Graham
- (fol. 14) Roger Hausheer
- (fols. 18-20) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
- (fol. 34) S.M. Lukes
- (fol. 38) W.F. Oakeshott
- (fols. 39-48) A.M. Quinton
- (fol. 65) B.A.O. Williams

with copies of letters to:

- (fols. 10-11) Felix Gilbert
- (fols. 58-59) Isaac Stern, about Wagner, and discussing the Jerusalem Music Centre
- (fol. 63) M.P. Tree

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 215

Physical 87 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1981

Conditions Governing Access

Some material closed. Items marked with an asterisk are available to consult.

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 254-255*, 259) ariel, about proposed revisions to Berlin's article on Talmon
- (fols. 27, 173-174*, 180, 243) Nahum Goldmann, discussing Zionist activities in wartime Washington
- (fols. 188*, 190*, 202-204*, 213-214*) John Grigg, about Einstein's attitude to Zionism, and on Berlin's Zionism
- (fols. 267-268) Peter Halban
- (fols. 187*, 199, 212) the Observer, about Einstein's attitude to Zionism
- (fols. 64-65*, 127-128*) Arie Harell, about Tolstoy

with letters from

- (fols. 287-288) Susan Mary Alsop
- (fols. 9, 178) Raymond Aron
- (fols. 293-294) John Bayley, about Kant, and the play of consciousness
- (fol. 239) M.G. Brock
- (fol. 46) James Callaghan
- (fol. 292) Lord David Cecil
- (fols. 43-44, 193) Lidiya Chukovskaya, about Berlin's reminiscences about his meetings with Anna Akhmatova and Boris Pasternak, and about Korney Chukovsky's centenary
- (fols. 113-114) John Clive
- (fols. 20, 57-58) Olivia Constable
- (fols. 8, 30-31) Alistair Cooke
- (fol. 275) Edward Crankshaw
- (fol. 284) Max Fisch, about Vico
- (fols. 3-4) Ann Fleming
- (fol. 7) Michael Foot
- (fol. 98) Gideon Rafael
- (fol. 90) K.M. Halle
- (fol. 33) Philippe Halban
- (fols. 262-263) Richard Cobb
- (fols. 36, 49) Avraham Harman
- (fol. 264) T.L. Hodgkin, about a 'birthday book' for Maire Gaster
- (fol. 38) Roman Jakobson
- (fol. 171) D.P.T. Jay
- (fol. 228) G.F. Kennan
- (fol. 32) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fol. 200) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
- (fols. 233-235) Agnes Headlam-Morley
- (fols. 260, 265) Sir Claus Moser
- (fols. 238, 297) Iris Murdoch
- (fols. 10-12, 34-35, 142) Ursula Niebuhr
- (fol. 53) Bertell Ollman
- (fols. 91-93) Dame Iris Origo
- (fol. 220b) Josephine Pasternak
- (fol. 299) A.M. Quinton
- (fol. 98) Gideon Rafael

- (fol. 48) L.B. Schapiro
- (fols. 18, 129) Elisabeth Sifton
- (fol. 257) Gleb Struve, about Anna Akhmatova
- (fol. 282) Lucy Syson, about a 'birthday book' for Maire Gaster
- (fol. 88) M.P. Tree
- (fol. 291) Diana Trilling
- (fols. 66-85*) Sir Siegmund Warburg, enclosing a translation of an article by Gershom Schocken on Zionism
- (fol. 5) Hugh Seton-Watson
- (fols. 289-290*) Bill Weinstein, about J.P. Plamenatz
- (fols. 110-111, 245-246, 277-278) B.A.O. Williams

and letters about:

- (fols. 1-2*, 3-4, 6-8*, 19-20*, 23-24*, 26*, 46*, 51-52, 60, 88-93, 113, 117, 125-126, 171*, 221*, 233-235*, 304-305) Berlin's Personal Impressions
- (fols. 59, 96-97, 104, 275, 277-280, 287-288, 298, 302) the performance and publication of *A Month in the Country*, translated by Berlin
- (fols. 181-185) an International Conference in honour of Andrei Sakharov, including a short appreciation by Berlin of Sakharov
- (fols. 195-197, 200, 205, 207-211, 215-217, 225-226) Berlin's television interview with Bernard Levin

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 216

Physical 307 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1982

Box 606678754 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material closed. Items marked with an asterisk are available to consult.

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 181-184*, 200*) Om Bakshi, about a work by Bakshi on Political Theory
- (fols. 39*, 50*, 53*, 67-68*) Olivia Emmet, about the alternatives of total human extinction and the continuance of human suffering
- (fols. 122-123, 261-262) E.D.R. Honderich
- (fol. 95-97, 280) Sir Claus Moser
- (fols. 285-296*) Bhikhu Parekh, about a chapter on Berlin in Parekh's Contemporary Political Thinkers
- (fol. 55) Isaac Stern, about his visit to Israel, commenting on politics and music
- (fols. 268-269*) Norman Stone, commenting on a work by Stone on E.H. Carr
- (fols. 206*, 216*) Mary Warnock, about the death of Guy Chilver, including comments by Berlin on Warnock's draft address for the memorial service

with letters from

- (fol. 73) Tatiana Albertini
- (fol. 18) F.M. Barnard
- (fol. 171) M.G. Brock
- (fol. 273) Sir Hugh Casson
- (fols. 274-247) Lord David Cecil, about the death of his wife Rachel
- (fols. 175-176) Richard Chilver, about the death of Guy Chilver
- (fols. 40-43) Lidiya Chukovskaya, about Anna Akhmatova
- (fols. 78-79) W.G. Eytan
- (fol. 6) Katharine Graham
- (fols. 4, 33-36, 74) K.M. Halle
- (fols. 15, 72) Henry Hardy
- (fol. 169) F.J.H. Haskell
- (fol. 69) A.H. Head, 1st Viscount Head
- (fols. 70, 111) Edward Heath
- (fol. 86) Dorothy Hodgkin, about the death of her husband Thomas Hodgkin
- (fol. 254) Michael Ignatieff
- (fol. 271) A.N. Morgan
- (fol. 280) Sir Claus Moser
- (fols. 223-234) Ursula Niebuhr
- (fol. 142) Dimitri Obolensky
- (fol. 138-139) Conor Cruise O'Brien
- (fol. 256) Sir Con O'Neill
- (fol. 24a) Sir Karl Popper
- (fol. 230) Meyer Schapiro
- (fols. 75, 193-197, 207) M.J. Sieff, Baron Sieff
- (fols. 119-121) Irving Singer
- (fol. 225) George Steiner
- (fol. 242) Gleb Struve
- (fols. 12, 140, 166) M.P. Tree
- (fols. 177-179) Sir Siegmund Warburg
- (fols. 187-191, 219-220) B.P. Whitbread, about the death of Guy Chilver
- (fols. 26, 44, 64) R.O. Wilberforce, Baron Wilberforce

and letters about:

- (fols. 3-4, 6, 22-23) Berlin's translation of A Month in the Country
- (fols. 4, 26, 33-36, 38, 44, 74) the death of Sir John Foster
- (fols. 232-237, 244, 257, 284) the award of the Erasmus Prize to Berlin

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 217

Physical Description: 300 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1983

Box 606678755 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material closed. Items marked with an asterisk are available to consult.

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 159-161) Alistair Cooke
- (fols. 85-86*, 111-126*) H.R. Hoetink, discussing Berlin's liberalism and pluralism
- (fols. 77-78*) Aileen Kelly, commenting on her book about Bakunin
- (fols. 34-36, 47-48) Yishayahu Leibowitz, about Berlin's tribute to him
- (fols. 213-218*, 236-239*) Yossi Melman, enclosing a translation of his article based on an interview with Berlin, with Berlin's comments on it
- (fols. 61, 72-76, 79-80) Edward Mortimer, about Mortimer's views on Israel, including a statement by Berlin on his own Zionism and views on the current situation in the Middle East
- (fols. 4-7*, 9-11*, 63-64) Bhikhu Parekh, about a chapter on Berlin in Parekh's Contemporary Political Thinkers
- (fols. 68-70a*) Professor Perutz, commenting on Perutz's review of The Essential Chaim Weizmann by Barnet Litvinov
- (fols. 166*, 174*, 187-188*, 199-200*) Louis Rapoport, about an intended article by Rapoport on Zionist politics in wartime Washington, and in particular on the proposed Joint Declaration

and letters from

- (fol. 145) M.G. Brock
- (fol. 201) G.A. Cohen
- (fols. 84, 133) Edward Crankshaw
- (fols. 105-106) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
- (fol. 229) W.G. Eytan
- (fol. 18) Oliver Franks, Baron Franks
- (fols. 56-58) Peter Halban
- (fol. 49) Henry Hardy
- (fols. 193-194, 227-228) Richard Cobb
- (fols. 171-172, 203) D.M. Hopkinson, about a visit to the von Trott family home in Germany
- (fols. 65-66*) Michael Katz, with draft of Berlin's prefatory note for Katz's translation of Herzen's Who Is To Blame?
- (fols. 223, 226) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fols. 13, 15-16, 33, 39-40, 50-51, 100) A.N. Morgan, about his 80th birthday celebration, and a reminiscence about meeting Donald Maclean
- (fol. 41) Conor Cruise O'Brien
- (fols. 91-94, 139, 178) Bertell Ollman, including extracts relating to Berlin from his Class Struggle is the name of the game: true confessions of a Marxist businessman
- (fol. 162) A.M. Quinton, Baron Quinton

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 218

Physical 252 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1984

Box 606678756 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes copies of letters to and letters from

- (fols. 63-64) Peter Gay, about Berlin's meeting with Sigmund Freud
- (fols. 97, 128-129, 137) Peter Kravitz, about an essay on Berlin written by Kravitz in his final examinations
- (fols. 73-75, 78, 99, 153-157, 170, 176) Louis Rapoport, about an article by Rapoport on Zionist Politics in wartime Washington, specifically the proposed Joint Declaration, with a copy of the article

Includes letters from

- (fol. 109) Lady Gore-Booth, about the death of Lord Gore-Booth
- (fol. 46) John Clive
- (fol. 79) G.A. Cohen
- (fols. 6, 36, 175) Alistair Cooke
- (fol. 84) John Julius Cooper, 2nd Viscount Norwich
- (fol. 138) Edward Crankshaw
- (fol. 86) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
- (fol. 94) W.G. Eytan
- (fols. 20-24, 67*) Roger Hausheer, commenting on Berlin's views on pluralism as expressed to Hoetink
- (fols. 39, 87, 112-114) A.N. Morgan, about celebrating his 80th birthday
- (fol. 34) Bertell Ollman
- (fols. 15-16, 68-69, 110, 115-117, 146) Dame Iris Origo
- (fol. 3) A.M. Quinton, Baron Quinton
- (fol. 40) Patricia Utechin
- (fols. 131-133) B.A.O. Williams

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 219

Physical 188 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1985

Box 606678757 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material closed. Items marked with an asterisk are available to consult.

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 229-231*, 235-237*, 244) Alistair Cooke, including discussion of anti-Semitism, with particular reference to Balfour
- (fols. 123*, 225-227*) Trevor Cooperman, about Weizmann
- (fols. 138-151, 180-182, 194, 211-216, 221-223, 238) Leon Edel, about passages concerning Berlin in the journals of Edmund Wilson
- (fols. 170-172*, 176-179*) Carol Felsenthal, about Berlin's recollections of Alice Roosevelt Longworth
- (fols. 1-2*, 6-7*, 11-15*) Martin Gilbert, about Berlin's encounters with Winston Churchill
- (fols. 43-45*, 50-52*) Georges Nivat, about a review of Berlin's *Russian Thinkers*
- (fols. 67-77*, 115-116*, 125-127*) Lucia Palmer, about her own review of Zagorin's work on Vico (to which Berlin wrote a reply), and further discussion on the subject with Berlin
- (fols. 30, 33, 40, 197-199) M.J. Sieff, Baron Sieff
- (fols. 106-107, 118-120, 184, 200-201) Isaac Stern
- (fols. 112*, 174*) Perez Zagorin, about his response to Berlin's published reply to his article on Vico

with letters from

- (fols. 4, 16) Henry Brandon
- (fol. 134) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
- (fol. 3) K.M. Halle
- (fol. 110) Henry Hardy
- (fol. 58) Richard Cobb
- (fols. 18-27) Jonathan Haslam, enclosing copies of some of Berlin's letters to E.H. Carr
- (fol. 55) Roger Hausheer
- (fols. 192-193) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn
- (fol. 56) Roy Jenkins
- (fol. 124) Philip Larkin
- (fol. 91) Arthur Calder-Marshall
- (fol. 175) A.M. Quinton, Baron Quinton
- (fol. 96) G.H. Robertson
- (fols. 48-49*, 64*) Giorgio Tagliacozzo, about Vico
- (fol. 183) B.A.O. Williams

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 220

Physical 251 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1986

Box 606678758 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fol. 131) Louis Rapoport
- (fols. 43-45, 58-63, 70-72, 98-100, 102-103, 128-30, 136-138, 155-159) Woo-Yeung Shin, discussing Vico

with letters from

- (fols. 8-9) F.M. Barnard
- (fol. 152) Nora Beloff, about an article by Noam Chomsky in Index on Censorship
- (fol. 127) M.G. Brock
- (fol. 10) Alistair Cooke
- (fol. 101) John Julius Cooper, 2nd Viscount Norwich
- (fol. 38) Abba Eban
- (fol. 165) K.M. Halle
- (fol. 37) Richard Cobb
- (fol. 53) F.J.H. Haskell
- (fol. 133) Robert Rhodes James, about Berlin's attitude at the time to the Suez Crisis
- (fol. 80) Arthur Calder-Marshall
- (fol. 35) Shimon Peres
- (fol. 97) G.H. Robertson
- (fols. 139-147*) J.H. Stallworthy, enclosing a poem 'The Nutcracker' that he wishes to dedicate to Berlin
- (fol. 160) Beata Polanowska-Sygulska
- (fol. 166) Diana Trilling

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 221

Physical 175 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1987

Box 606678759 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material closed. Items marked with an asterisk are available to consult.

Scope and Contents

Includes copies of letters to and letters from

- (fols. 39, 43, 52) John Grigg, about Solzhenitsyn
- (fols. 7-9, 35-37, 57-62) Beata Polanowska-Sygulska

and letters from

- (fols. 44, 114) James Callaghan, Baron Callaghan
- (fols. 134-135, 138) Alistair Cooke
- (fols. 32, 139-140, 169, 173) Richard Cobb, about Goronwy Rees
- (fols. 75-78) Avraham Harman
- (fols. 84, 108) Roger Hausheer
- (fol. 111) D.P.T. Jay
- (fol. 82) Roy Jenkins
- (fol. 124) Mary McCarthy
- (fol. 38) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fol. 83) Sir Karl Popper
- (fol. 136) Diana Trilling

and

- (fols. 47-49, 79-81, 94-95, 98-100, 137, 163) letters about the need for an authoritative publication to refute allegations of Jewish collaboration with Nazis during World War II
- (fol. 177*) draft of a letter [to the press, unsent?] about the political situation in Israel

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 222

Physical 177 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1988

Box 606678760 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 52-53, 74, 79-80, 82) A.S. Khalidi, about the political situation in Israel
- (fols. 137-138) Richard McKane
- (fols. 121-125, 157) Morag Patrick, about Berlin's liberalism
- (fols. 127-132, 136) Louis Rapoport, about the political situation in Israel
- (fols. 24-25, 47-50, 94-96) H.S. Richardson, about a paper by Richardson on Berlin's liberalism and pluralism
- (fols. 41-44, 56-57, 58-62) Soheila Safaiee, about Berlin's views on Marxism
- (fols. 170-171, 175) Karen Wald, about Berlin's response in the Independent to a letter from Wald on an article on Israel

and letters from

- (fols. 110-111, 116, 126) A.J. Ayer
- (fols. 163-164) Joseph Brodsky, about his visit to Sweden to accept the Nobel Prize, and about Anna Akhmatova
- (fol. 98) John Clive
- (fols. 37, 81) Alistair Cooke
- (fols. 180-182) Tam Dalyell, about R.H.S. Crossman
- (fols. 75-78*, 107-109*) Amanda Haight, about Anna Akhmatova
- (fols. 3-4, 101) Richard Cobb, about Goronwy Rees
- (fol. 86) Roger Hausheer
- (fol. 185) Sir Nicholas Henderson
- (fol. 63) Michael Ignatieff
- (fol. 90) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fols. 40, 84) Anatoly Naiman
- (fols. 151-152) Beata Polanowska-Sygulska

Conditions Governing Access

Some material closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 223

Physical 191 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1989

Box 606678761 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 64, 72, 83-84, 164) Alistair Cooke
- (fols. 151-154) R.G. Kaiser, about J.W. Alsop, including a detailed impression of him by Berlin
- (fols. 25, 30-38, 123-124) John Lowe, about Lowe's intended biography of John Sparrow, including a detailed portrait by Berlin
- (fols. 142, 148-149) V.W. Newton, about Berlin's encounters with Guy Burgess and Donald Maclean
- (fols. 50-51) the New York Review of Books, about a tribute to Robert Silvers, including a draft of Berlin's contribution

and letters from

- (fols. 170-182) Yehoshua Arieli, enclosing an article on Berlin
- (fol. 18) David Cairns
- (fols. 58-60, 85, 89-91) Elena Chukovskaya
- (fols. 138-139, 159-162) Lidiya Chukovskaya
- (fol. 115) John Clive
- (fol. 133) Richard Cobb
- (fols. 26, 167) Roger Hausheer
- (fols. 104-105, 116-117) David Pryce-Jones, about an article on Berlin by Roger Scruton
- (fols. 19, 183) Richard McKane
- (fol. 73) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fol. 39) Sir Karl Popper
- (fol. 74) Beata Polanowska-Sygulska

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 224

Physical 187 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-June 1990

Box 606678762 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 159, 172, 176) Alistair Cooke
- (fols. 143-148) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson, about Donaldson's intended speech on the War Crimes Bill
- (fol. 132) Aileen Kelly
- (fols. 167-171) Marco Marzano, about questions put forward by Marzano on the fall of Communist regimes, Marxism, and liberalism
- (fols. 180*, 182) Eric Moonman, about the integration of Jews into British Society in the early part of the 20th century, including comments by Berlin based on his own experience
- (fols. 150-151, 156-158) Beata Polanowska-Sygulska, including remarks about the collapse of Communism in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union

with letters from

- (fol. 66) Henry Brandon
- (fol. 130) David Cairns
- (fol. 112) Elena Chukovskaya
- (fol. 81) D.M. Hopkinson
- (fol. 104) D.P.T. Jay
- (fol. 65) H.A. Kissinger
- (fols. 12-29, 183) Richard McKane, about an essay in Russian by Mikhail Kralin on 'Sir Isaiah Berlin and the "Guest from the Future"' (by Anna Akhmatova)
- (fol. 4) Anatoly Namian
- (fol. 5) Yu Senokosov, discussing 'the English tradition and Russian history', with reference to Berlin
- (fols. 95, 102, 131) Elisabeth Sifton
- (fol. 155) Irving Singer
- (fol. 173) R.O. Wilberforce, Baron Wilberforce

and letters about:

- (fols. 56-57, 58-59, 70) an article about Boris Pasternak in the Times Literary Supplement, including draft of Berlin's published response to the piece

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 225

Physical 184 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, July-Dec. 1990; n.d. [c.1980-190]

Box 606678763 (Mixed Materials)

Arrangement

Undated letters arranged alphabetically

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 18, 41) N.O. Brown
- (fols. 71-75, 86-87, 92-93) Michael Crum, including discussion on music
- (fols. 26-31, 77) Freda Jackson, about a magazine to be compiled by the Oxford Jewish Congregation for its 150th anniversary, including a draft contribution by Berlin on his early experiences as a Jew in Oxford
- (fol. 122) John Murray
- (fols. 108-109, 123-124) Sir Karl Popper
- (fols. 107, 112) Louis Rapoport
- (fols. 110-111, 119, 125-129) Kyril Zinovieff, including discussion of events in the Soviet Union and Berlin's pleasure at the survival of the Russian Intelligentsia, about anti-semitism in the Soviet Union and elsewhere, and the political situation in Israel

with letters from

- (fol. 132) Sir Hugh Casson
- (fol. 165) Lord David Cecil
- (fol. 21) Alistair Cooke
- (fols. 44, 184) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson, including comments on the Gulf War
- (fol. 167) Amanda Haight
- (fol. 20) Henry Hardy
- (fols. 23-25) Rex Harrison
- (fol. 106) Roger Hausheer
- (fol. 42) D.M. Hopkinson, about the death of Maire Gaster
- (fols. 50, 62, 64) Robert Rhodes James, about his intended biography of Robert Boothby
- (fol. 168) Kiri Te Kanawa
- (fols. 139-140) Richard McKane
- (fols. 36, 169-171) Sir Claus Moser
- (fols. 63, 116, 163-164) Anatoly Naiman, including discussion of Anna Akhmatova
- (fol. 43) Dame Iris Origo
- (fols. 175-177) A.M. Quinton, Baron Quinton
- (fols. 117-118) M.H. Thatcher
- (fols. 83-85) J.B. Wain
- (fol. 179) B.A.O. Williams

and letters about:

- (fols. 32-33, 37-38, 40, 44-45, 49, 55, 65-66, 69, 80-81, 88-89, 95, 106, 110, 121-122) Berlin's *The Crooked Timber of Humanity*, especially the work on Joseph de Maistre

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 226

Physical 188 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1991

Box 606678764 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 184-185, 188, 191-192, 265) Neil Berry, about the the involvement of the CIA in the funding of Encounter
- (fol. 361) John Julius Cooper, 2nd Viscount Norwich
- (fols. 242-250) W.J. Norman, about Norman's article on 'Taking "Free Action" Too Seriously', including references to Berlin's liberalism
- (fol. 346) the editor of [the Oxford Magazine?], about a review of Oxford 1919-39 in which Berlin is accused of gross exaggeration in accounts of attacks by 'athletes' on 'aesthetes', including specific examples of such cases as recalled by Berlin
- (fols. 18-19, 24-25, 34, 50-51, 65-71) Louis Rapoport, about the Gulf War, especially Iraqi attacks on Israel; Victor Rothschild, Flora Solomon, and Soviet espionage; and Rapoport's article on Zionist politics in wartime Washington
- (fols. 166, 169-183) Frederick Rosen, about liberalism
- (fols. 7-8) Elisabeth Sifton
- (fols. 10-11, 43-44, 46-47, 59-62, 79-83, 100-102, 109-110) Claude Galipeau, about Berlin's liberalism and pluralism, his views on the political situation in Israel, and on religious segregation in schools
- (fols. 106, 111-112, 144) Arnold Weinstock, about a definition of music
- (fols. 15-16, 21) Kyril Zinovieff, about Zionism and Israel
- (fols. 359-360) the editor of an unidentified journal, in response to an article on Soviet Jewish immigrants to Israel

with letters from

- (fols. 194-197) Lidiya Chukovskaya, discussing Anna Akhmatova, including corrections to factual errors in Berlin's essay on 'Meetings with Russian Writers'
- (fols. 20, 23, 31, 48, 204) Roger Hausheer
- (fols. 310, 324, 334) Nina Koroleva and Svetlana Kovalenko, about a research project on 'Russian Emigration in England'
- (fols. 298-302, 315) the London Library, about Berlin's introduction to their 150th Anniversary Lectures, including a draft
- (fol. 369) Nina Mamaeva, about Anna Akhmatova
- (fols. 145-146, 151-156, 168) Richard McKane
- (fol. 73) Yehudi Menuhin
- (fol. 5) John Murray
- (fol. 39) Anatoly Naiman
- (fol. 189, 281) Conor Cruise O'Brien
- (fols. 271-274) A.M. Quinton, Baron Quinton
- (fol. 32-33, 84) Elisabeth Sifton
- (fol. 107) Isaac Stern
- (fol. 282) Beata Polanowska-Sygulska

and letters about:

- (fols. 217-221) Berlin's meetings with Anna Akhmatova
- (fols. 222-41) informal meetings at All Souls College to talk about memories of the College, including transcripts of meetings containing contributions by Berlin
- (fols. 3-4, 32-33, 37, 49, 77-78, 84, 99, 119, 163, 165, 261) Berlin's *The Crooked Timber of Humanity*

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 227

Physical 370 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-May 1992

Box 606678765 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material closed. Items marked with an asterisk are available to consult.

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 204-205*) Sir Hugh Casson, including a sketch of Berlin on a 'desert island'
- (fols. 93-95*, 105*) L.M. Dabney, commenting on entries about Berlin in the diaries of Edmund Wilson
- (fols. 115-145*) Jack Hayward, about a paper on 'Spinoza on Positive Freedom' by West, including references to Berlin's liberalism, with Berlin's comments
- (fols. 19*, 38-39*) Eric Mack, about an article by Mack which discussed Berlin's liberalism and pluralism in relation to education
- (fols. 96*, 104*) Hannah Rothschild, giving an anecdote about Picasso
- (fols. 241-251*) Fumiko Sasaki, discussing varied questions posed by Sasaki, several pertaining to Berlin's liberalism
- (fols. 212*, 221-222*) R.O. Wilberforce, Baron Wilberforce
- (fols. 259-264, 268-271) A.N. Wilson, about Berlin's attitude to the Suez Crisis
- (fols. 24-26*) the editor of the Pauline, about corrections to a published interview with Berlin

with letters from

- (fol. 100) G.A. Cohen
- (fol. 97) Sir Nicholas Henderson
- (fol. 147) D.M. Hopkinson, about Maire Gaster
- (fol. 101) Nina Koroleva, about Anna Akhmatova
- (fol. 193) Sue Lawley
- (fols. 17-18) Isaac Stern

and letters about:

- (fols. 191-206, 210-11, 212*, 214, 221-222*, 267) Berlin's interview and selection of music for Desert Island Discs

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 228

Physical 276 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, June-Dec. 1992

Box 606678766 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 71-73, 115-119, 132-138, 164) Morris Abram, discussing Berlin's liberalism
- (fols. 43-45) John Bayley
- (fols. 90, 96-98) the Oxford Centre for Postgraduate Hebrew Studies, about a tribute to David Patterson for their newsletter, including drafts of Berlin's appreciation
- (fols. 91-92, 225-226) Sir Patrick Reilly
- (fols. 181-184, 238-240) Fumiko Sasaki, about Berlin's liberalism
- (fols. 106-108) the Times Literary Supplement, including drafts of an appreciation by Berlin of that journal
- (fols. 83-84, 110-111) Trinity Press International, about Reinhold Niebuhr, including a draft appreciation of Niebuhr by Berlin

and letters from

- (fol. 125) M.G. Brock
- (fols. 263-264) Lidiya Chukovskaya, discussing Anna Akhmatova
- (fols. 33, 124) Henry Hardy
- (fols. 36, 85, 103) Roger Hausheer
- (fols. 251-252) Aileen Kelly
- (fol. 93) Grisha Kruzhkov, about Anna Akhmatova, and the current situation in Moscow
- (fols. 185-218) Eric Mack, enclosing another paper on Berlin's pluralism and liberalism
- (fol. 173) Sir Georg Solti
- (fol. 89) Beata Polanowska-Sygluska
- (fol. 109) R.O. Wilberforce, Baron Wilberforce

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 229

Physical 272 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-June 1993

Box 606678767 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 60-61, 100) F.M. Barnard
- (fols. 126, 139-140) Jeffrey Meyers, about Edmund Wilson
- (fols. 107-108, 120-122) Carl Rollyson, about Berlin's recollections of his few encounters with Rebecca West
- (fol. 99) Elisabeth Sifton

and letters from

- (fol. 62) Roger Hausheer
- (fol. 127) D.P.T. Jay
- (fol. 141) Yehudi Menuhin, Baron Menuhin
- (fol. 89) Anatoly Naiman
- (fols. 152-207) Jeremy Treglown, enclosing an article (for Berlin's comment) on Roald Dahl's work at the British Embassy in wartime Washington
- (fol. 20) Solly Zuckerman, Baron Zuckerman

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 230

Physical 209 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, July-Dec. 1993

Box 606678768 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 15-47, 92-93, 101-102) G.W. Bowerstock, commenting on a draft memorial of Ronald Syme by Bowerstock
- (fols. 183, 194-197, 199, 231) Miriam Gross, about the best books of the last fifty years
- (fols. 2-3) Jeremy Treglown, about his article on Roald Dahl
- (fols. 107-108, 110) Leon Wieseltier, about the signing of the Oslo Accords

with letters from

- (fols. 83-85) F.M. Barnard
- (fols. 231-232) John Bayley
- (fol. 192) David Cairns
- (fols. 6, 81) Henry Hardy
- (fol. 100) B.A.O. Williams

and letters about:

- (fols. 117, 151-152, 218, 223-224, 226-227) Berlin's *The Magus of the North*, on Hamann

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 231

Physical 236 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, 1994

Box 606678769 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fol. 81, 84) the Academy of St Martin in the Fields, including a draft of Berlin's tribute to Sir Neville Marriner
- (fols. 129, 142-146, 164-166) David Cairns
- (fols. 67, 160, 188-189, 192) Roger Hausheer
- (fols. 197, 200) Eugene Lampert
- (fols. 35-62, 78-80*) S.M. Lukes, about his introduction to 'The Singular and the Plural', on Berlin
- (fols. 284, 290) Edward Mendelson, about Louis MacNeice and W.H. Auden's poem 'The Last Will and Testament'
- (fols. 137, 141, 283, 289) Jeffrey Meyers, about Edmund Wilson
- (fols. 183-185) Mark Philp, discussing Nationalism
- (fols. 301, 316) Jenny Rees, discussing her book about her father, Goronwy Rees
- (fols. 87-120, 153-157) Fumiko Sasaki, about Berlin's liberalism and other topics
- (fols. 285-286) Mike Seabrook, about Winston Churchill's confusion of Isaiah with Irving Berlin, including a draft of Isaiah's version of the story
- (fols. 18, 21) Caroline Seeböhm, about Berlin's recollections of Ronald Tree
- (fols. 159, 163, 168-170, 335-336) Elisabeth Sifton
- (fols. 122-123) the Times Literary Supplement, including a draft of Berlin's contribution to a feature on reference books
- (fols. 133-134, 146-151) H.L. Wuermeling, about Berlin's impressions and recollections of Adam von Trott

with letters from

- (fol. 234) F.M. Barnard
- (fols. 32-33) Katharine Graham
- (fol. 229) Michael Ignatieff
- (fol. 138) Svetlana Kovalenko, about Anna Akhmatova
- (fols. 13, 31, 227) Anatoly Naiman
- (fol. 196) Sir Dimitri Obolensky
- (fol. 158) Bertell Ollman
- (fol. 127) A.M. Quinton, Baron Quinton
- (fol. 326) Diana Trilling
- (fol. 324) B.P. Whitbread

and letters about:

- (fols. 6-8, 10-12, 65-67, 281-282) Berlin's *The Magus of the North*, on Hamann

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 232

Physical 341 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-June 1995

Box 606678770 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 139-140, 158) James Billington
- (fols. 172-177, 183-186, 207-210, 219-221) Jonathan Dancy, about the difficulty of moral choices in extreme situations
- (fols. 2, 218) John Gray, about Gray's book on Berlin
- (fols. 145-147, 241-243) Michael Ignatieff
- (fols. 78-83) George Ireland, about a draft obituary of Sir William Hayter by Ireland
- (fol. 254) Tatyana Matskovsky [a cousin], about the passage about alleged spying activities by Berlin in the Kostyrchenko book
- (fols. 8-10, 77) John Russell, about an article on the Anna Akhmatova Museum in St Petersburg
- (fol. 6) Elisabeth Sifton
- (fols. 95-101, 115-116) Elinor and Robert Slater, about an intended entry about Berlin in a book on 'Great Jewish Men', including comments by Berlin on a draft entry, and answers to questions on his Jewish identity
- (fols. 17-31, 85, 150-156, 159) Robert Wokler, about Gray's book on Berlin, including a draft of Wokler's review
- (fols. 259, 262, 264-291, 294, 297-302) Bryan Wilson, about the setting up of the All Souls College Visiting Fellowships Scheme in the 1960s
- (fols. 5, 13-14, 109-111) F.S. Worms, about Zionist politics in wartime Washington

with letters from

- (fols. 86, 167, 258) Roger Hausheer
- (fols. 194-195) Derek Hill
- (fol. 263) Richard McKane
- (fol. 135) Yehudi Menuhin, Baron Menuhin
- (fol. 90) Anatoly Naiman
- (fol. 253) Beata Polanowska-Sygułska

and a letter about:

- (fols. 198-200) a passage about alleged spying activities by Berlin in the Soviet Union in 1945, in a book *Imprisoned by the Red Pharaoh: Political Persecution of Jews in the USSR during Stalin's last decade* by G. Kostyrchenko

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 233

Physical 304 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, July 1995-Mar. 1996

Box 606678771 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 249-250, 258) Lord Beloff
- (fols. 200, 230) Maria Brodsky, including an appreciation by Berlin of her husband Joseph Brodsky following his sudden death
- (fols. 67, 72) Miranda Carter, about Anthony Blunt
- (fol. 106) John Gray, about a review by Ernest Gellner of Gray's book on Berlin
- (fols. 32-46, 58-63, 86, 91, 146, 153-155) Jonathan Haslam, about Haslam's book on E.H. Carr, including a draft of the chapter on Berlin's disputes with Carr
- (fols. 87-90, 211, 253-254, 263) Michael Ignatieff
- (fols. 244-245) Peggy Jay, about the death of Douglas Jay
- (fols. 156, 161-162) the Royal Opera House, about what Verdi's operas mean to Berlin
- (fols. 241-242) Lilian Schapiro, including an appreciation by Berlin of her late husband Meyer Schapiro
- (fols. 17-27, 31) Natasha Spender, Lady Spender, being a long and deep appreciation by Berlin of her late husband Stephen Spender, with her reply
- (fols. 85, 98) David Vital, about Berlin's cultivation of the Jewish community in America during World War 2
- (fols. 87-90, 144-145, 264) Michael Walzer, about his review of Gray's book on Berlin
- (fols. 66, 71) R.O. Wilberforce, Baron Wilberforce
- (fol. 1) Bryan Wilson, about the setting up of the All Souls College Visiting Fellowships Scheme in the 1960s

with letters from

- (fol. 248) Tam Dalyell, about his obituary of Douglas Jay
- (fol. 195) Jean Floud
- (fols. 147-148) F.J.H. Haskell
- (fol. 77) Roger Hausheer
- (fols. 28, 177) Richard McKane
- (fol. 47) V.P. Mehta
- (fol. 212) Sir Claus Moser
- (fol. 180) Elisabeth Sifton
- (fol. 68) Isaac Stern
- (fols. 52-54) C.M. Taylor

and letters about:

- (fols. 207-212, 214-215, 217-218, 233-234) the Berlins' dinner party to celebrate their 40th wedding anniversary

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 234

Physical 272 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, Apr.-Dec. 1996

Box 606678772 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 19-21) Dr Van Cleemput, about Nationalism
- (fols. 43-47) the Editor of the Daily Telegraph, about a quotation in the newspaper distorting Berlin's views
- (fols. 55-57, 63-64) Valerie Eliot, about the alleged anti-Semitism of T.S. Eliot
- (fols. 96-97, 154) Robin Golding, including a draft tribute by Berlin to Sir Thomas Armstrong
- (fols. 86-88, 95) Aileen Kelly
- (fols. 89, 92) Michael Ignatieff
- (fol. 79) Beata Polawska Sygulaska
- (fols. 23-27, 33) B.A.O. Williams, about a reply from Crowder to Berlin and Williams' own response to Crowder's original article on 'Pluralism and Liberalism'

with letters from

- (fol. 187) David Cairns
- (fol. 255) Richard McKane
- (fol. 28) Yehudi Menuhin, Baron Menuhin
- (fols. 35-38) Sir Claus Moser
- (fols. 58-60, 240) Anatoly Naiman

and letters about:

- (fols. 148-149, 194-195, 199, 222, 234-236, 242, 250-251) Berlin's article on 'Political Judgement'

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 235

Physical Description: 336 Leaves

Description:

Language of Materials: English

Materials:

General correspondence, Jan.-Nov. 1997

Box 606678773 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 262, 265) Tony Blair
- (fol. 166) Susan Gardiner, including an appreciation by Berlin of her husband Patrick Gardiner following his death
- (fols. 41-44, 57) Miriam Gross, including Berlin's contribution to 'Books of the Century'
- (fols. 128, 140) D.M. Hopkinson
- (fols. 215, 268) Anatoly Naiman, discussing Anna Akhmatova
- (fols. 172-174) Shimon Peres
- (fols. 95-96) Franco Ratto, including a draft appreciation by Berlin of Giorgio Tagliacozzo
- (fols. 37-40, 63-70, 107-108, 113-115, 129-137, 157-162, 177) Beata Polanowska-Sygułska

with letters from

- (fols. 242-243) Susan Mary Alsop
- (fol. 75) David Astor
- (fol. 253) Sir Martin Gilbert
- (fol. 188) Roger Hausheer
- (fol. 126) Seamus Heaney
- (fol. 185) Michael Ignatieff
- (fol. 255) Roy Jenkins
- (fol. 264) Sir Dimitri Obolensky
- (fols. 61, 105, 144b) A.M. Quinton, Baron Quinton
- (fols. 56, 71-72) Elisabeth Sifton
- (fol. 117) Natasha Spender, Lady Spender
- (fol. 232) Mary Warnock, Baroness Warnock

and

- (fols. 167-169) letter about an article about Anna Akhmatova, including further recollections by Berlin of their meetings, and the evidence for the identification of Berlin as the subject of certain poems
- (fols. 180-266 passim) letters of concern and good wishes during Berlin's last illness

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 236

Physical 271 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence, n.d. [1990-1997]; n.d. [1975-1997]

Box 606678774 (Mixed Materials)

Arrangement

Alphabetical

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

- (fols. 36-37) John Bayley
- (fol. 40) G.A. Cohen
- (fols. 2-3) J.S.G. Donaldson
- (fol. 53) Patrick Gardiner
- (fol. 56) Miriam Gross
- (fol. 58) Derek Hill
- (fol. 18) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
- (fol. 65) Yehudi Menuhin, Baron Menuhin
- (fol. 66) Sir Claus Moser
- (fol. 67) Dame Iris Murdoch
- (fol. 26) Ursula Niebuhr
- (fols. 119-120) D.F. Pears
- (fol. 70) Oleg Prokofiev
- (fol. 75) A.M. Quinton, Baron Quinton
- (fol. 64) Mary Warnock, Baroness Warnock
- (fol. 28) R.O. Wilberforce, Baron Wilberforce

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 237

Physical 122 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Letters of major correspondents, 1928-1997

Arrangement

Alphabetical by surname of correspondent

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 238-291

Language of English

Materials:

Abramsky - Alliluyeva, 1959-1995, 1959, 1967-1968, 1969, 1972, 1881, 1984, 1968-1984, 1959, 1967-1968, 1969, 1972, 1881, 1984, 1968-1984

Box 606678775 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-94) Chimen Abramsky, 1959-95, including

- (fols. 1-5) discussion of Berlin's work *The Life and Opinions of Moses Hess* and draft of his encyclopaedia entry on Marx, 1959
- (fols. 14-24) further discussion by Abramsky of Marx, 1967-1968
- (fols. 27-32) discussion of Berlin's *Four Essays on Liberty*, 1969
- (fols. 62-64) comments on Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev, 1972
- (fols. 88-89) autograph letter from Turgenev, 1881, sent to Berlin as a gift, 1984

(fols. 95-194) Svetlana Alliluyeva, 1968-1984

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 238

Physical 194 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Alsop (J.W.), 1943-1988, 1943-1945, 1951, 1952, 1956, 1965-1966, 1971, 1972, 1976, 1943-1945, 1951, 1952, 1956, 1965-1966, 1971, 1972, 1976

Box 606678776 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (passim) discussion of United States and international politics and affairs
- (fols. 2-7, 12b-19) letters from Alsop in wartime China, 1943-1945
- (fols. 52-58) discussion of the situation in Korea, 1951
- (fols. 60-63) discussion of the United States Presidential Election, 1952
- (fols. 82-96) discussion by Alsop of the Middle East situation, including description of a dinner with the Edens, 1956
- (fols. 121-123, 127-135) draft of a letter from Alsop to MacGeorge Bundy, about the funding of the future Wolfson College, and further discussion of the topic, 1965-1966
- (fols. 149-160) discussion of Berlin's article on Machiavelli, 1971
- (fols. 174-191) discussion of the draft of Alsop's book on the history of taste, including copy correspondence between Alsop and F.J.H. Haskell, 1972
- (fols. 210-224) discussion by Alsop of Middle East politics, 1976

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 239

Physical 294 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Anderson (Ava), Vicountess Waverley, 1947-1974, 1955, 1955

Box 606678777 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fol. 38v) notes by Berlin [on back of letter] for a lecture he gave on 'The Impact of Israel', 1955 [see MS. Berlin 571, fols. 1-18]

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 240

Physical 154 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Annan, (N.G.), Baron Annan, 1949-1994, 1949, 1951, 1951, 1953, 1962, 1965, 1966, 1966, 1973, 1974, 1949, 1951, 1951, 1953, 1962, 1965, 1966, 1966, 1973, 1974

Box 606678778 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters about:

- (fol. 5) Berlin's article on Winston Churchill, 1949
- (fol. 11) Guy Burgess's defection, 1951
- (fols. 12-13) Roy Harrod's biography of Keynes, 1951
- (fols. 26, 29) Annan's review of Berlin's *The Hedgehog and the Fox: An Essay on Tolstoy's View of History*, 1953
- (fols. 76-78) Berlin's impressions of John and Jacqueline Kennedy, and the Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962
- (fols. 79-80) Annan's Romanes Lecture, 1965
- (fols. 81-83, 86-88) the offer to Berlin of the headship of Iffley College, and financial support for Iffley from Wolfson, 1966
- (fols. 92-97) Berlin's article on Lewis Namier, and the the involvement of the CIA in the funding of *Encounter* 1966
- (fols. 127-136) an article by Annan on Maurice Bowra, including detailed and frank comments on Bowra by Berlin, 1973
- (fols. 141-144) Berlin's broadcast for the 'Man of Action' series, including comments by Berlin on Toscanini, 1974

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 241

Physical 169 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Armstrong (H.F.), 1948-1972, 1949-1950, 1951, 1957, 1949-1950, 1951, 1957

Box 606678779 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Predominantly about editorial matters relating to Foreign Affairs , including correspondence about:

- (fols. 2-25) Berlin's article ' Political Ideas in the Twentieth Century', 1949-1950
- (fols. 32-47) Berlin's article on 'Generalissimo Stalin and the Art of Government' (published pseudonymously), 1951
- (fols. 76-84) Berlin's articles on ' The Silence in Russian Culture' and ' The Soviet Intelligentsia' (the latter published pseudonymously), 1957

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 242

Physical 98 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Fisher, later Bennett (Mary), 1933-1997, 1940, 1953-1954, 1955-1956, 1971, 1982, 1940, 1953-1954, 1955-1956, 1971, 1982

Box 606678780 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters about:

- (fol.117) the death of her father, H.A.L. Fisher, 1940
- (fols. 159-160) the death of Mendel Berlin, and the offer to Berlin of the Wardenship of Nuffield College College, 1953-1954
- (fols. 162-169) her own and Berlin's marriages, 1955-1956
- (fol. 179) Berlin's éloge on Maurice Bowra, 1971
- (fol. 189) a 'birthday book' prepared for Maire Gaster, 1982

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 243

Physical 192 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Berry (Lady Pamela), later Lady Hartwell, 1947-1980

Box 606678781 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 244

Physical 77 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Bowen (Elizabeth), 1933-1957, 1933, 1936, 1936, 1933, 1936, 1936, 1933, 1936, 1936

Box 606678782 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Contains original letters both to and from Bowen, those from Berlin having been returned to him after Bowen's death

Includes:

- (fols. 5-10) description by Berlin of a dinner at New College attended by Virginia Woolf, 1933
- (fols. 56-60) description by Berlin of a meeting with Hugh Walpole, 1936
- (fols. 61-70) discussion of events at Bowen's Court during and after a visit by Berlin, including the development of an affair between Goronwy Rees and Rosamund Lehmann, 1936

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 245

Physical 166 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Bowra (Sir Maurice), 1932-1971, 1936-1937, 1937, 1951-1952, 1953, 1962, 1965, 1966, 1966, 1936-1937, 1937, 1951-1952, 1953, 1962, 1965, 1966, 1966, 1966

Box 606678783 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fols. 9-14) letters from Bowra at Harvard University, including discussion of an offer of a permanent position there, 1936-1937
- (fols. 15-16) comments on the likely breaking of Bowra's engagement to Audrey Beecham, 1937
- (fols. 62-63) discussion of the Wardenship elections at All Souls College, 1951-1952
- (fols. 71-79) correspondence about the offer of the Nuffield College Wardenship to Berlin, 1953
- (fols. 91-93) description by Berlin of a visit to the invalid Frankfurters, and Berlin's impressions of John and Jacqueline Kennedy after meeting them, 1962
- (fols. 104-107) discussion of the offer of the headship of Iffley College to Berlin, 1965
- (fols. 110-117) extract on Berlin from the draft of Bowra's memoirs, together with Berlin's comments, 1966
- (fol. 119) congratulations from Bowra on Berlin's securing the funding for Iffley College, afterwards Wolfson College, 1966
- (fols. 121-122) comments by Berlin on the published version of Bowra's memoirs, 1966

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 246

Physical 139 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Bullock - Carr, 1938-1997, 1949-1997, 1949-1953, 1953, 1960, 1963, 1965, 1974, 1938-1978, 1938, 1950, 1950, 1961, 1962, 1950-1997, 1949-1997, 1949-1953, 1953, 1960, 1963, 1965, 1974, 1938-1978, 1938, 1950, 1950, 1961, 1962, 1950-1997

Box 606678784 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-116) Alan Bullock, Baron Bullock, 1949-1997, including letters about:

- (fols. 1-15 passim) Berlin's intended contribution of a volume to a series on the History of Modern Europe, 1949-1953
- (fols. 14-16) the offer to Berlin of the Wardenship of Nuffield College, 1953
- (fol. 39) Berlin's only meeting with Ernest Bevin in 1945, 1960
- (fols. 43-55) a proposed lecture series on the history of European Thought, 1963
- (fol. 56) the offer to Berlin of the headship of Iffley College, 1965
- (fols. 98-99) Ernest Bevin's attitude to Jews and Zionism, 1974

(fols. 117-196) E.H. Carr, 1938-1978, including letters about:

- (fols. 117-120) Berlin's review of Carr's book on Bakunin, 1938
- (fol. 138) Berlin's review of Rothstein's work on Plekhanov, 1950
- (fols. 141-142) Berlin's review of Carr's first volume of A History of Soviet Russia , 1950
- (fols. 169-173) Berlin and Carr's exchange in The Listener on ' What is History?', 1961
- (fols. 174-177) Berlin's review of Carr's What is History? , 1962

(fols. 197-276) Sir Raymond Carr, 1950-1997

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 247

Physical 276 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Carter - Charles, 1946-1986, 1946-1983, 1950, 1956, 1946-1965, 1953, 1956, 1956, 1980-1986, 1946-1983, 1950, 1956, 1946-1965, 1953, 1956, 1956, 1980-1986

Box 606678785 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-67) M.R. Bonham Carter, later Baron Bonham Carter, 1946-1983, predominantly on publishing business connected with Collins Publishers, including letters about:

- (fols. 15-20) a contract for books on 19th-century Russian thought, to be written by Berlin, 1950
- (fols. 44-47) the publication of Boris Pasternak's novel (Dr Zhivago), 1956

(fols. 68-176) Lady Violet Bonham Carter, later Baroness Asquith, 1946-1965, including letters about:

- (fols. 92-96) Berlin's article on Winston Churchill and Lady Violet's plans to write a book on him, 1953
- (fols. 135-136) an article by Goronwy Rees about Guy Burgess, 1956
- (fols. 138-140) the Suez Crisis, 1956

(fols. 177-214) Charles, Prince of Wales, 1980-1986 (=Closed).

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 248

Physical 214 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

**Cohn - Colefax, 1944-1974, 1944-1974, 1972-1973, 1946-1950, 1944-1974,
1972-1973, 1946-1950**

Box 606678786 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-91) Josef Cohn, 1944-1974, including:

- (fols. 85-87) discussion of Berlin's lecture on 'Zionist Politics in Wartime Washington', 1972-1973

(fols. 92-202) Sibyl Colefax, Lady Colefax, 1946-1950

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 249

Physical 202 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Cooper - Corley, 1929-1979, 1932-1979, 1929-1941, 1932-1979, 1929-1941

Box 606678787 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

- (fols. 1-57) M. du P. Cooper, 1932-1979
- (fols. 58-128) M.E.F. Corley, 1929-1941

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 250

Physical 128 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Cox - Eden, 1930-1989

Box 606678788 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-83) Sir Christopher Cox, 1932-1982, including letters about:

- (fols. 5-9) a visit to the New College Chalet by Berlin, 1933
- (fol. 28) Berlin's future during the war, 1940
- (fols. 51-60) recollections of the 1930s, including a draft article by Cox about the Chalet, and discussion about its preservation, 1973
- (fols. 62-83) the compilation of a 'birthday book' for Maire Gaster, including reminiscences about visits to Ireland in the 1930s, 1981-1982

(fols. 84-217) Sir Moore Crosthwaite, 1930-c.1980

(fols. 218-298) Clarissa Eden, Countess of Avon, c.1941-1989

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 251

Physical 298 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Elath - Fischer, 1945-1995

Box 606678789 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-107), (fols. 75-107) (=Closed). Eliahu Elath, 1950-1983 (in English and Russian), predominantly on Israeli affairs, including letters about:

- (fols. 41-56) a proposed Israeli Institute of International Affairs, 1959-1960
- (fols. 108-186) Elliott Felkin, 1945-1961
- (fols. 187-317) George Fischer, 1949-1995, including letters about:
 - (passim) Fischer's career and work on Russian history
 - (fols. 212-213) reaction to Berlin's articles in Time and Tide on university education in the United States, 1951
 - (fols. 225-227) the United States Presidential Election, 1952
 - (fol. 250) Berlin's The Hedgehog and the Fox: An Essay on Tolstoy 's View of History , 1955
 - (fols. 270-275) a visit by Korney Chukovsky to Oxford, 1962

(fols. 299-307) (=Closed.)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 252

Physical 317 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Frankfurter (Felix) ,, 1934-1964

Box 606678790 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes several reports and articles by Frankfurter and others, sent on to Berlin, together with:

- (fols. 36-39) copy correspondence with D.C. McKay about the possibility of Berlin coming to Harvard University as a visiting lecturer, 1947
- (fols. 140-146) discussion of the election of the Chancellor of Oxford University, 1960
- (fols. 147-150) description by Berlin of a Tolstoy conference in Venice, 1960

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 253

Physical 169 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Gaster - Grant, 1932-1997

Box 606678791 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-87) Maire Lynd, later Gaster, 1932-1990, including:

- (fols. 68-71) Berlin's recollections of their first visit to Ireland, written for a 'birthday book' for Gaster, and her reminiscing reply, 1982
- (fols. 72-87) (=Closed).

(fols. 88-230) Shiela Grant Duff, later Newsome, later Sokolov Grant, 1932-1997, including:

- (fols. 111-115) letters from her while working as a journalist in Prague, 1936-1937
- (fol. 156) comment by Berlin on Guy Burgess's defection, 1955
- (fol. 168) description by Berlin of his meeting with Nehru in India, 1962
- (fols. 171-179) discussion of Adam von Trott, 1962
- (fols. 188-230) (=Closed).

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 254

Physical 230 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Hall - Hamilton, 1936-1990, 1943-1990, 1943-1945, 1936-1980, 1936-1952, 1956-1957, 1956, 1962-1967, 1943-1990, 1943-1945, 1936-1980, 1936-1952, 1956-1957, 1956, 1962-1967

Box 606678792 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-91) Donald Hall, 1943-1990, including:

- (fols. 1-16) semi-official correspondence between Berlin at British Information Services, Washington, and Hall at the Foreign Office, London, 1943-1945
- (fols. 82-91) (=Closed).

(fols. 92-167) Hamish Hamilton, 1936-1980, predominantly on publishing business connected with Hamish Hamilton Ltd., including letters about:

- (fols. 94-135) the preparation and publication of translations by Berlin of Turgenev's *First Love* and *Rudin* (of which only the former was eventually undertaken by him), 1936-1952
- (fols. 139-155 *passim*) the publication of an illustrated edition of *First Love*, 1956-1957
- (fols. 148-149, 152) Boris Pasternak's new novel [*Dr Zhivago*] and the prospects of its publication in the West, 1956
- (fols. 161-165) the publication of Berlin's article on Lewis Namier, 1962-1967

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 255

Physical 167 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

**Hampshire (Sir Stuart), c.1936-1981, 1953, 1959, 1959, 1961, 1962, 1969, 1969,
1953, 1959, 1959, 1961, 1962, 1969, 1969**

Box 606678793 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters about:

- (passim) Hampshire's career
- (fols. 132-152) the offer of the Nuffield College Wardenship to Berlin, 1953
- (fols. 218-222) Hampshire's views of Isaiah Berlin, 1959
- (fol. 223) Hampshire's impressions of Israel, 1959
- (fols. 251-255) the Jerusalem Music Festival, 1961
- (fols.265-256) an analysis of the United States political scene by Berlin, together with pen-portraits of United States University Philosophy Departments, 1962
- (fols. 305-308) Hampshire's views of Berlin's Four Essays on Liberty , 1969
- (fols. 310-311) Berlin's career options in the United States, 1969

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 256

Physical 342 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Hart, 1933-1997, 1933-1983, 1944, 1952, 1964, c.1934-1997, 1953, 1958, 1958, 1960s, 1933-1983, 1944, 1952, 1964, c.1934-1997, 1953, 1958, 1958, 1960s

Box 606678794 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-114) H.L.A. Hart, 1933-1983, including letters about:

- (fols. 18-22) Hart's possible move from law to an academic career in philosophy, 1944
- (fols. 41-43) the work of J.L. Austin in connection with Austin's application for White's Professorship of Moral Philosophy, 1952
- (fols. 63-64) Hart's impressions of Jerusalem and Israel, 1964
- (fols. 104-114) (=Closed.)

(fols. 115-187) J.M. Hart, c.1934-1997, including letters about:

- (fols. 154-155) the offer to Berlin of the Wardenship of Nuffield College, 1953
- (fol. 157) the draft of Berlin's lecture on 'Two Concepts of Liberty', 1958
- (fols. 158-160) Richard Pares's qualities as a historian, and comments on Berlin's appreciation of him, 1958
- (fols. 168-170) a lecture by Berlin on Machiavelli, 1960s
- (fols. 177-187) (=Closed).

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 257

Physical 187 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

**Hayter - Heller, 1943-1990, 1951, 1955-1956, 1957, 1957-8, 1969, 1950-1989,
1951, 1955-1956, 1957, 1957-8, 1969, 1950-1989**

Box 606678795 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-72) Sir William Hayter, 1943-1973, including letters about

- (fols. 22-26) the disappearance of Donald Maclean and Guy Burgess, 1951
- (fols. 33-41) arrangements for Berlin's intended visit to Moscow, while Hayter was British Ambassador there, 1955-1956
- (fol. 45) the possible publication of a work by Berlin resulting from his visit to the Soviet Union (possibly 'Four Weeks in the Soviet Union'), 1957
- (fols. 49-52) Hayter's election as Warden of New College, 1957-8

(fols. 73-150) Lady Dorothea Head, Viscountess Head, 1951-1990, including

- (fols. 136-142) discussion of Berlin's Four Essays on Liberty , 1969

(fols. 151-211) Erich Heller, 1950-1989, predominantly about Heller's career and work

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 258

Physical 211 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Hilton - Joll, 1930-1991, c.1930-1991, 1959, 1949-1957, 1949, c.1939-1985, 1953-1954, 1958, 1962, c.1930-1991, 1959, 1949-1957, 1949, c.1939-1985, 1953-1954, 1958, 1962

Box 606678796 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-67) J.R. Hilton, c.1930-1991, including:

- (fols. 43-44) comments on Berlin's Two Concepts of Liberty, 1959
- (fols. 58-67) (=Closed).

(fols. 68-178) A.R. James, 1949-1957, including:

- (fols. 82-84) Berlin's impressions of his months at Harvard University, 1949

(fols. 179-243) J.B. Joll, c.1939-1985, including letters about:

- (fols. 194-201) the offer to Berlin of the Wardenship of Nuffield College, 1953-1954
- (fols. 207-208) Boris Pasternak, especially the broadcast of Dr Zhivago on the BBC, 1958
- (fols. 215-218) the visits of Ernst Bloch and Korney Chukovsky to Oxford, 1962

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 259

Physical 243 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Kallin (Anna), 1946-1955, 1946, 1950-1952, 1953, 1954-1955, 1953, 1955, 1946, 1950-1952, 1953, 1954-1955, 1953, 1955

Box 606678797 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Contains original letters (in English and Russian) both to and from Kallin, those from Berlin having been returned to him after Kallin's death

Predominantly correspondence relating to Berlin's broadcasts for the BBC, which Kallin edited, and discussion of topics for broadcasts and other potential broadcasters for the Third Programme

Includes letters about:

- (fols. 1-2) Kallin's initial approach about Berlin broadcasting on the Third Programme, 1946
- (fols. 40-98 passim) the recording and editing of and reaction to Berlin's broadcasts of his lectures on 'Freedom and its Betrayal', including initial approaches about broadcasting the Flexner Lectures given by Berlin, 1950-1952
- (fols. 130-132, 134-135) the offer to Berlin of the Wardenship of Nuffield College, 1953
- (fols. 158-162, 165-166, 168-169) the recording and editing of and reaction to Berlin's broadcasts of his Northcliffe lectures on 'A Marvellous Decade', 1954-1955
- (fol. 178) the death of Mendel Berlin, 1953
- (fols. 181-183) the possibility of Berlin giving the Reith Lectures, 1955

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 260

Physical 242 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Kallin (Anna), 1956-1980, 1957-1958, 1961, 1957-1958, 1958, 1969, 1970, 1980, 1957-1958, 1961, 1957-1958, 1958, 1969, 1970, 1980

Box 606678798 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Contains original letters (in English and Russian) both to and from Kallin, those from Berlin having been returned to him after Kallin's death

Predominantly correspondence relating to Berlin's broadcasts for the BBC, which Kallin edited, and discussion of topics for broadcasts and other potential broadcasters for the Third Programme

Includes letters about:

- (fols. 20-22, 33-35, 81) the possibility of Berlin giving the Reith Lectures, 1957-1958, 1961
- (fols. 21-23, 25-27, 29-30) the [rejected] possibility of Berlin talking on Boris Pasternak after the publication of *Dr Zhivago*, the stopping of proposed readings from the book by George Katkov, and further discussion on Boris Pasternak including the possibility of Berlin writing on him for the *Manchester Guardian*, 1957-1958
- (fols. 31-32) Berlin's inaugural lecture as Chichele Professor of Social and Political Theory, on 'Two Concepts of Liberty', 1958
- (fols. 115-116, 120-121, 125-126) Berlin's disagreement with Tamara Deutscher over his treatment of her late husband, 1969
- (fol. 140) Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev, 1970
- (fols. 163-164) Berlin's essay on meetings with Anna Akhmatova and Boris Pasternak, 1980

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 261

Physical 222 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Kohn (Hans), 1949-1963

Box 606678799 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 262

Physical 61 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Kollek (Theodore), 1946-1997, 1959, 1962-1963, 1961, 1960-1962, 1959, 1962-1963, 1961, 1960-1962

Box 606678800 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters about:

- (passim) Israeli affairs, especially concerning Jerusalem
- (fols. 72, 109-110, 122-124, 130, 138-147) Berlin's response to David Ben-Gurion's query about the definition of Jewish identity, and Berlin's objection to its publication, 1959, 1962-1963
- (fols. 106) the election of a new President of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1961
- (fols. 83-137 passim) the Jerusalem Music Festival, 1960-1962

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 263

Physical 270 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Lasky - Magee, 1950-1984, 1950-1984, 1960, 1966, 1966-1967, 1972-1975, 1950-1984, 1960, 1966, 1966-1967, 1972-1975

Box 606678801 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-109) M.J. Lasky, 1950-1984, predominantly concerning editorial matters for *Der Monat* and *Encounter*, including letters about:

- (fols. 33-42) the publication of Berlin's 'Tolstoy and Enlightenment', 1960
- (fols. 52-56, 79-84) a libel action brought by Conor Cruise O'Brien against *Encounter* over an article by Goronwy Rees, 1966
- (fols. 64-66, 87-97) the revelation of the involvement of the CIA in the funding of *Encounter*, 1966-1967

(fols. 110-128) Bryan Magee, 1972-1975 (=Closed.)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 264

Physical 128 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Magee (Bryan), 1976-1997

Box 606655262 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MSS. Berlin 265

Physical Description: 95 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Magee (Bryan), 1976-1997

Box 606655263 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MSS. Berlin 266

Physical Description: 81 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Morgan (C.C.), 1943-1978, 1943-1944, 1943-1944

Box 606678802 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fols. 1-13) semi-official and personal correspondence between Berlin at British Information Services, Washington and Morgan at BIS, New York, 1943-1944

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 267

Physical Description: 126 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Muller (Rowland Burdon), 1949-1954, 1949, 1950, 1952, 1953, 1949, 1950, 1952, 1953

Box 606678803 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Contains original letters both to and from Burdon-Muller, those from Berlin having been returned to him after Burdon-Muller's death

Includes letters about:

- (passim) politics and international affairs, especially in the United States, Britain and the Middle East
- (fols. 43-44) a dinner with Winston Churchill attended by Berlin, and British politics, 1949
- (fols. 79-80) Berlin's impressions of Bernard Berenson, 1950
- (fol. 153) Toscanini concerts in London, 1952
- (fols. 222-36 passim, 241-244) Mendel Berlin's last illness and death, 1953

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 268

Physical 268 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Muller (Rowland Burdon), 1955-1979, 1956-1957, 1957, 1958, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1963, 1956-1957, 1957, 1958, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1963

Box 606678804 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Contains original letters both to and from Burdon-Muller, those from Berlin having been returned to him after Burdon-Muller's death

Includes letters about:

- (passim) politics and international affairs, especially in the United States, Britain and the Middle East
- (fols. 55-85 passim) the Suez Crisis, 1956-1957
- (fol. 88) Berlin's reactions to the offer of a knighthood, 1957
- (fols. 113-114) a visit by Dmitrii Shostakovich and Poulenc to Oxford to receive Honorary Degrees, 1958
- (fols. 119-130) a dinner party at 10 Downing Street for Vice-President Nixon, together with a description of Stravinsky, 1958
- (fols. 140-143) a dinner party with the Queen Mother and Maria Callas, 1959
- (fols. 155-162) a Tolstoy Conference in Venice, 1960
- (fols. 178-181) a meeting with a Soviet delegation in Sussex, including discussion of the imprisonment of Boris Pasternak's mistress, 1961
- (fols. 216-224) the Profumo scandal, 1963

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 269

Physical 291 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Nabokov (Nicolas), 1943-1965, 1947, [1953], 1954, 1959-1960, 1959, 1961-1962, 1947, [1953], 1954, 1959-1960, 1959, 1961-1962

Box 606678805 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Written in Russian (predominantly) and English

Includes letters about:

- (fol. 15) news of several members of the intelligentsia in the Soviet Union, including Akhmatova, Zoshchenko, Shostakovich and Prokoviev, 1947
- (fols. 86-89) Auden's series 'Bucolics', including poems dedicated to Nabokov and Berlin, together with comments on Berenson, [1953]
- (fol. 97) sending a note to Boris Pasternak, 1954
- (fols. 163-176, 187) the Tolstoy conference, organised by Nabokov, at which Berlin gave a paper, 1959-1960
- (fol. 178) the difficulty of Boris Pasternak's position in the Soviet Union, 1959
- (fols. 204, 215-216) Stravinsky, especially his composition for the Jerusalem Music Festival, 1961-1962

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 270

Physical 225 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Nabokov (Nicolas), 1966-1978, 1966, 1966, 1970, 1970, 1970, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1966, 1966, 1970, 1970, 1970, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1977

Box 606678806 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Written in Russian (predominantly) and English

Includes letters about:

- (fol. 6) the Jerusalem Music Festival, 1966
- (fols. 7-9) Berlin's interview with Henry Brandon, published in the Sunday Times without authority, 1966
- (fols. 52-53) Robert Lowell and W.H. Auden, 1970
- (fols. 54-60) Irina Odoevtseva's memoirs of Mandel'shtam and Gumilev, 1970
- (fol. 61) the photographer Roman Vishniac, 1970
- (fol. 76) a ceremony relating to the burial of Stravinsky next to Diaghilev; and the death of Edgar Wind, 1971
- (fols. 90-91) Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev, 1973
- (fol. 110) Middle East politics, including comments on Kissinger, 1975
- (fols. 127-130) the possibility of working with Joseph Brodsky on an opera , 1977

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 271

Physical 160 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Nicholas (H.G.), 1941-1989, 1942-1946, 1953, 1942-1946, 1953

Box 606678807 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Predominantly semi-official and personal correspondence between Berlin at British Information Services, Washington and Nicholas at the Ministry of Information, London 1942-1946, containing much discussion of United States and British wartime politics and affairs, together with:

- (fols. 222-227) discussion of the offer to Berlin of the Wardenship of Nuffield College, 1953

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 272

Physical 266 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Paget - Plamenatz, 1948-1997, 1948-1997, 1949, 1966, 1982, 1990, 1952-1974, 1955, 1959, 1963, 1948-1997, 1949, 1966, 1982, 1990, 1952-1974, 1955, 1959, 1963

Box 606678808 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-126) Shirley Paget, Marchioness of Anglesey, 1948-1997, including letters about:

- (fols. 9-15 passim) correcting the proofs of the translation of Turgenev's First Love, 1949
- (fol. 64) Berlin's negotiations to secure funding for Iffley College, 1966
- (fols. 77-80) Anglesey's visit to Leningrad, with further discussion of the city and of Russians by Berlin, 1982
- (fol. 101) Berlin's recollections of part of his childhood spent in Andreapol, 1990
- (fols. 71-126) (=Closed).

(fols. 127-215) J.P. Plamenatz, 1952-1974, including letters about:

- (fols. 145-150) Berlin's Historical Inevitability , 1955
- (fols. 167-169) Machiavelli, and about Kant, Fichte, Hegel and the Existentialists, 1959
- (fols. 173-176) Berlin's paper on Machiavelli, 1963

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 273

Physical 215 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Rees - Roper, 1931-1992, 1933, 1936, 1948, 1951-1952, 1953, 1956, 1965, 1972-1973, 1957, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1933, 1936, 1948, 1951-1952, 1953, 1956, 1965, 1972-1973, 1957, 1961, 1962, 1963

Box 606678809 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-97) Goronwy Rees, 1931-1979, including

- (fols. 9-14) discussion of plans to visit Sub-Carpathian Ruthenia with Shiela Grant Duff, 1933
- (fols. 25-28) letters about a visit to Bowen's Court, including comments by Rees on Elizabeth Bowen and Rosamund Lehmann, 1936
- (fol. 46) draft by Berlin on verso of letter, possibly for revision of his book on Marx, 1948
- (fols. 55-59) discussion of the Wardenship elections at All Souls College, 1951-1952
- (fols. 65-66) discussion of the offer of the Nuffield College Wardenship to Berlin, 1953
- (fols. 70-72) letters about Rees's articles on Guy Burgess and espionage activities in the Foreign Office, including Berlin's refutation of allegations against him in the articles, 1956
- (fols. 77-79) discussion of an article on Winston Churchill by Rees, including references to Berlin's earlier work, 1965
- (fols. 89-90) letters about the published version of Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev, including his appreciation of Rees's comments in an article, 1972-1973

(fols. 98-204) H.R. Trevor-Roper, Baron Dacre, 1950-1992, including

- (fols. 120-121) discussion of Trevor-Roper's possible election to the Regius Chair of Modern History, 1957
- (fols. 123-125) draft of a letter from Trevor-Roper to Encounter in response to an article on Bernard Berenson by Meyer Schapiro, 1961
- (fols. 131-146) correspondence about reviews by Berlin and Trevor-Roper of E.H. Carr's *What is History?*, including a draft of Trevor-Roper's piece, 1962
- (fols. 147-148) comments by Trevor-Roper on a draft of Berlin's essay on Machiavelli, 1963
- (fols. 174-204) (=Closed).

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 274

Physical 204 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Rotenstreich - Rothschild, 1947-88, 1962-1963, 1949-1988, 1962-1963, 1949-1988

Box 606678810 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-79) Nathan Rotenstreich, 1947-1983, including

- (fols. 38-50) correspondence about Berlin's article on Weizmann, 1962-1963

(fols. 80-180) Dorothy de Rothschild, 1949-1988 (= Closed).

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 275

Physical 180 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Rothschild (Miriam), 1934-1997, 1979-1983, 1982-1983, 1979-1983, 1982-1983

Box 606678811 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters about:

- (fols. 179-186, 212) Rothschild's biographies of Lionel Walter Rothschild and Nathaniel Charles Rothschild, 1979-1983
- (fols. 189-205) the death of Sir John Foster and the creation of a memorial to him, 1982-1983

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 276

Physical 231 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Rothschild (Victor), 1934-1990, 1955-1956, 1961, 1979-1980, 1955-1956, 1961, 1979-1980

Box 606678812 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters about:

- (passim) Israeli affairs
- (fols. 45-59) setting up the Duff Cooper Memorial Fund, 1955-1956
- (fols. 68-75) the Rothschilds' charitable activities in Israel, 1961
- (fols. 136-163) setting up a Centre for Science Policy at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1979-1980

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 277

Physical 181 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Schlesinger (A.M.), 1949-1997, 1949-1950, 1950, 1952, 1953, 1956, 1960, 1967, 1971, 1971, 1971, 1991, 1949-1950, 1950, 1952, 1953, 1956, 1960, 1967, 1971, 1971, 1971, 1991

Box 606678813 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (passim) discussion of United States politics and affairs
- (fols. 4-6, 12, 20-22) comments on and discussion of reaction to Berlin's articles in Time and Tide, including a cutting, 1949-1950
- (fols. 8-10, 14-18) cutting of a letter commenting on Berlin's review ' "A Sense of Reality" about Russia', with related correspondence, 1950
- (fol. 39) report on the Stevenson campaign in the Presidential election, 1952
- (fols. 43-48) copy of letter from Schlesinger to Rebecca West, with telegraphed reply, discussing an article by the latter on McCarthyism, 1953
- (fols. 66-68) copy of article by W.H. Auden on Berlin's The Hedgehog and the Fox: An Essay on Tolstoy 's View of History , 1954
- (fols. 93-94) comments by Berlin on the Suez Crisis, 1956
- (fol. 116) comments by Schlesinger on the nomination of J.F. Kennedy as the Democrat candidate in the Presidential election, 1960
- (fol. 158) anecdote by Berlin about meeting R.F. Kennedy in Oxford, 1967
- (fols. 208-209) discussion by Berlin of the Middle East situation, 1971
- (fols. 213-215) discussion of H.A. Kissinger and R.M. Nixon's visits to China, 1971
- (fol. 215) comments by Berlin on Roy Jenkins' political abilities, 1971
- (fol. 244) discussion by Berlin of his views on the Gulf War, 1991

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 278

Physical Description: 258 Leaves

Description:

Language of Materials: English

Materials:

Silvers (Robert), 1965-1993, 1966, 1969, 1970, 1971-1972, 1975, 1979, 1990, 1966, 1969, 1970, 1971-1972, 1975, 1979, 1990

Box 606678814 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Predominantly on matters relating to the New York Review of Books , including letters about:

- (passim) Israel and the Middle East
- (fols. 16-20) a libel action against Encounter by Conor Cruise O'Brien, 1966
- (fol. 44) a lecture by Noam Chomsky at Oxford, 1969
- (fols. 88-107) Israeli immigration, the conflicts between Arabs and Jews in Israel, and other aspects of Middle East politics, 1970
- (fols. 135-151 passim, 154-193, 198-201) the version of Berlin's essay on Machiavelli published in the New York Review of Books, including copies of letters in response to it, 1971-1972
- (fols. 243-250) Berlin's reaction to an article by I.M. Stone on the Middle East, 1975
- (fols. 268-278) a reprint of Berlin's introduction to Herzen's From the Other Shore, including draft of postscript by Berlin, and proofs of the article, 1979
- (fols. 302-305) Berlin's work on Joseph de Maistre, with Berlin's response, 1990

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 279

Physical 307 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Simmons (J.S.G.), 1950-1989

Box 606678815 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Predominantly correspondence about obtaining published works in Russian, for personal and Oxford University collections

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 280

Physical 132 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Sparrow (J.H.A.), 1933-1982, [1933], 1936, 1938, 1946, 1951, 1951-1952, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1955, 1957, 1957, 1965, 1965, 1975, [1933], 1936, 1938, 1946, 1951, 1951-1952, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1955, 1957, 1957, 1965, 1965, 1975

Box 606678816 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fols. 13-14) comments following a dinner with Virginia Woolf, 1933
- (fols. 15-16) advice to Berlin on whether to write a book on Marx, [1933]
- (fols. 34-39) discussion of Sparrow's re-election as a fellow of All Souls College, 1936
- (fols. 49-51) letter sent to Sparrow by a supporter of Hitler, 1938
- (fol. 68) letter annotated with unrelated draft by Berlin on Marx, possibly for revision of Karl Marx, 1946
- (fols. 99-101) comments on Maurice Bowra's knighthood, 1951
- (fols. 102-146) letters about the All Souls College Wardenship elections, culminating in Sparrow's appointment, 1951-1952
- (fol. 110) notes by Berlin on Joseph de Maistre, on the back of a telegram, 1951
- (fol. 168) discussion by Berlin of the offer to him of the Wardenship of Nuffield College, 1953
- (fols. 187-190) Berlin's application for re-election to a Research Fellowship at All Souls College, 1955
- (fols. 194) description by Berlin of a lecture by A.L. Rowse in the United States, 1955
- (fols. 226-228) comments by Sparrow on Berlin's knighthood, 1957
- (fol. 229) comments by Sparrow on the Wolfenden Report, 1957
- (fols. 256-260, 264) discussion of proposed changes to fellowships at All Souls College, 1965
- (fols. 262-265) discussion of the offer to Berlin of the headship of Iffley College, 1965
- (fols. 294-295) offer to Berlin of a Distinguished Fellowship of All Souls College, 1975

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 281

Physical 302 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Spender (Sir Stephen), 1930-1949, 1930-1932, 1930, 1930, 1930, 1932, 1932, 1933, 1936, 1936, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1930-1932, 1930, 1930, 1930, 1932, 1932, 1933, 1936, 1936, 1938, 1939, 1940

Box 606678817 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (passim) discussion by Spender of his work on poems and prose
- (fols. 1-29) letters from Spender in Germany, 1930-1932
- (fols. 7-8) comments on the political situation in Germany, 1930
- (fol. 8) draft of Spender's poem 'What I Expected', 1930
- (fol. 12) drafts of Spender's poems 'My Child Came Home' and 'In the Country', 1930
- (fols. 24-26) drafts of Spender's poems 'Not Palaces', 'Here Man Wakes', 'Those Fireballs those Ashes', 'In Railway Halls', 'The Eyes Seen Vividly' and 'The Pylons', 1932
- (fols. 30-31) letters from Spender in Barcelona, including description of his relationship with Hellmut Schroeder, 1932
- (fols. 35-38) references to treatment for a tapeworm contracted while in Spain, 1933
- (fols. 37-42) letters from Spender in Italy, including references to his relationship with Tony Hyndman, 1933
- (fol. 67) draft of Spender's poem 'The Living Values', 1936
- (fols. 68-105) letter enclosing an early draft of a play, 'Death of a Justice' by Spender [ultimately published as Trial of a Judge], with page of comments by Berlin, 1936
- (fols. 120-191) typescript of [final?] version [Act Two incomplete] of Trial of a Judge, 1938
- (fols. 200-206) letters about Spender's separation from his first wife, Inez, including (fol. 203) typescript of poem 'To Two Shades' written at the time, 1939
- (fols. 212-215) drafts of Spender's poems 'To Humphrey Spender' [included as '(To J.H.S.)' in 'Elegy for Margaret'], 'The Double Shame', and 'From a Tree Choked by Ivy, Rotted' [included in 'Elegy for Margaret'], 1940

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 282

Physical 224 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Spender (Sir Stephen), 1950-1995, 1952, 1955, 1958, 1958, 1966, 1966, 1967, 1967, 1967, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1978, 1979, 1979, 1991, 1991, 1952, 1955, 1958, 1958, 1966, 1966, 1967, 1967, 1967, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1978, 1979, 1979, 1991, 1991

Box 606678818 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (passim) references to Spender's work and career
- (fols. 8-9) comments on Berlin's broadcasts on 'Freedom and its Betrayal', 1952
- (fols. 15-19) letters about the publication of Berlin's broadcasts on 'A Marvellous Decade' in Encounter , 1955
- (fols. 44-48) description by Spender of his impressions of Poland, following a visit, 1958
- (fols. 49-52) comments by Spender on Berlin's inaugural lecture as Chichele Professor of Social and Political Theory on 'Two Concepts of Liberty', and Berlin's response, 1958
- (fol. 73) copy letter from Spender to the Observer, about an article on Berlin's appointment as head of Wolfson College, 1966
- (fols. 74-84) discussion of a libel action brought by Conor Cruise O'Brien against Encounter over an article by Goronwy Rees, 1966
- (fols. 88-102) discussion of the controversy over the revelation of the involvement of the CIA in the funding of Encounter , 1967
- (fol. 98) comment by Berlin on the Six Days War, 1967
- (fols. 106-117) correspondence and papers about a possible new independent journal, 1967
- (fols. 119-133) translation by Berlin of a letter from Pavel Litvinov to Spender, about the possible formation of a committee to support the democratic movement in the Soviet Union, 1968
- (fol. 146) comment by Berlin on the election of Stuart Hampshire to the Wardenship of Wadham College, 1970
- (fols. 155-156) comments by Spender on Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev, 1972
- (fols. 173-180) copy of Recent Poems inscribed to the Berlins, 1978
- (fol. 188) translation by Spender of some lines from Heine, 1979
- (fol. 189) draft of Spender's poem 'Late Stravinsky Listening to Late Beethoven', 1979
- (fols. 245-246) draft of 'Six Variations (Thoughts for Isaiah Berlin, arising from reading Pepys Journal)', 1991
- (fol. 248) incomplete earlier draft of 'Six Variations', 1991

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 283

Physical 260 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

**Stein - Stephenson, c.1928-1971, 1960-1971, 1962, c.1928-1970, c.1928-1931,
1960-1971, 1962, c.1928-1970, c.1928-1931**

Box 606678819 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-76) L.J. Stein, 1960-1971, predominantly about the editing of the Weizmann papers for publication, including:

- (fols. 58-65) discussion of Berlin's article on Weizmann, 1962

(fols. 1-57) (=Closed).

(fols. 77-174) J.V. Stephenson, c.1928-1970, including:

- (fols. 77-93) letters from Stephenson as a student at Jesus College, Cambridge, including news of fellow Old Paulines, c.1928-1931

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 284

Physical 174 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Straight (Lady Daphne), 1942-1988 [predominantly 1942-1946], 1942, 1942-1943, 1943, 1943, 1944, 1944-5, 1942, 1942-1943, 1943, 1943, 1944, 1944-5

Box 606678820 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Predominantly semi-official and personal correspondence between Berlin at British Information Services, Washington and Straight at the Ministry of Information, London, containing much discussion of United States and British wartime politics and affairs, including letters about:

- (fols. 5-6, 10-12) the effects of the appointment of Darlan as chief of French North Africa, 1942
- (fols. 10-12, 24) the Beveridge Report, 1942-1943
- (fols. 73, 75, 78, 83) Straight's impressions of Chaim and Vera Weizmann, 1943
- (fols. 50, 76, 79) Straight's meetings with and impressions of John Winant, the United States Ambassador in London, 1943
- (fols. 116-117) the result of the United States Presidential election, 1944
- (fols. 120, 123) an offer to Berlin by Duff Cooper, through Straight, of the post of Press Attaché at the Paris Embassy, 1944-5

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 285

Physical 160 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Talmon - Walicki, 1952-1995, 1952-1979, 1952, 1960, 1972-1973, 1974, 1974, 1976-1979, 1960-1995, 1962, 1965-1966, 1976, 1980, 1985, 1952-1979, 1952, 1960, 1972-1973, 1974, 1974, 1976-1979, 1960-1995, 1962, 1965-1966, 1976, 1980, 1985

Box 606678821 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-123) Yaakov Talmon, 1952-1979, including letters about:

- (fols. 1-5) Berlin's broadcasts on 'Freedom and its Betrayal', 1952
- (fols. 31-34) Lewis Namier, 1960
- (fols. 66-74) reaction to Berlin's lecture on 'Zionist Politics in Wartime Washington', 1972-1973
- (fols. 80-91) arrangements for Talmon to come to Wolfson College as a Visiting Fellow, 1974
- (fols. 91-94) the Yom Kippur War and its aftermath, 1974
- (fols. 99-119 passim) political and other events in Israel, 1976-1979

(fols. 124-311) A.S. Walicki, 1960-1995 (in English and Russian), including letters about:

- (fols. 137-144) Herzen, Walicki's work on Chernyshevsky, and Berlin's visit to India, including his meeting with Nehru, and his impressions of Nepal, 1962
- (fols. 158-176) arrangements for Walicki to come to Oxford as a Visiting Fellow of All Souls College, including holding joint seminars with Berlin (on 'Slavophiles and Westerners' and 'Populism and Marxism'), 1965-1966
- (fols. 212-216) Berlin's Vico and Herder, 1976
- (fols. 230-231) Berlin's intended review of Walicki's books, 1980
- (fols. 256-258) concepts of liberty, 1985

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 286

Physical 311 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Weeks - Weisgal, 1943-1995, 1949-1980, 1949, 1955, 1979-1980, 1948-1995, 1952-1953, 1971, 1943-1974, 1962, 1971, 1949-1980, 1949, 1955, 1979-1980, 1948-1995, 1952-1953, 1971, 1943-1974, 1962, 1971

Box 606678822 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-61) Edward Weeks, 1949-1980, predominantly about publishing matters for the Atlantic Monthly , including letters about:

- (fols. 1-6) the publication of Berlin's article on Winston Churchill, 1949
- (fols. 24-37) the publication of Berlin's article on F.D. Roosevelt, 1955
- (fols. 51-61) extracts about Berlin from a draft autobiographical work by Weeks, 1979-1980

(fols. 62-155) A.G. Weidenfeld, Baron Weidenfeld of Chelsea, 1948-1995, predominantly about publishing matters for Weidenfeld & Nicolson, including letters about:

- (fols. 69, 80-81, 83-88, 93-100) the publication of and reaction to Berlin's The Hedgehog and the Fox: An Essay on Tolstoy 's View of History , 1952-1953
- (fols. 142-146) Berlin's recollections of his first meeting with Meyer Weisgal, correcting the relevant passage of Weisgal's memoirs, 1971

(fols. 156-270) M.W. Weisgal, 1943-1974, predominantly concerning the Weizmann Institute and Archives, including letters about:

- (fols. 218-222, 226-230) Berlin's article on Weizmann for Chaim Weizmann, 1962
- (fols. 261-262) Lewis Namier's conversion to Christianity, 1971

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 287

Physical 270 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Lynd, later Wheeler (Sigle), 1932-1959 [predominantly 1932-1942], 1934-1939, 1934-1939

Box 606678823 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fols. 46-49, 53, 78, 82, 85-86) references to and discussion by Sigle of her Communist political views and activities, 1934-1939
- (fols. 85-86) comment on Berlin's book on Marx

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 288

Physical 96 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

White (M.G.), 1949-1979, 1949, 1949, 1952-1979, 1955, 1955-1956, 1960, 1974, 1949, 1949, 1952-1979, 1955, 1955-1956, 1960, 1974

Box 606678824 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fol. 2) comment on Berlin's article on Winston Churchill, 1949
- (fols. 4-6) comments by Berlin on his own article in Time and Tide and broadcast on Anglo-American relations, 1949
- (fols. 17-59, 108-127 and 227-237 passim) recurring discussion of a possible joint work by White and Berlin, on the philosophy of history, which never came to fruition, 1952-1979
- (fols. 50-65) discussion of White's draft of The Age of Analysis (a companion volume to Berlin's The Age of Enlightenment), including detailed comments by Berlin, 1955
- (fols. 74-85) discussion of Berlin's Historical Inevitability, 1955-1956
- (fol. 107, 113, 117, 120) references to the last illness and death of J.L. Austin, including appreciative comments on the man by both Berlin and White, 1960
- (fol. 132) copy of a review by White of E.H. Carr's What is History?
- (fol. 206) a description by Berlin of Franco Venturi, 1974

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 289

Physical 241 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

White (M.G.), 1980-1997, 1980-1981, 1987, 1990-1991, 1980-1981, 1987, 1990-1991

Box 606678825 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fols. 3-51 passim) discussions predominantly on the philosophy of history, 1980-1981
- (fols. 64-67, 72-79) discussions on free will, latterly relating to the draft of White's book on the subject, 1987, 1990-1991

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 290

Physical 128 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Wollheim (R.A.), c.1947-1985, 1952-1955, [1953], 1961, 1952-1955, [1953], 1961

Box 606678826 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters about:

- (fols. 31-85 passim) the 'Library of Ideas' series edited by Wollheim for Weidenfeld & Nicolson, including Herzen's *From the Other Shore* with an introduction by Berlin, 1952-1955
- (fols. 50-51, 57) Berlin's essay on Tolstoy, being edited for reprinting, [1953]
- (fols. 129-130) reviewers of E.H. Carr's *What is History?*, 1961

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 291

Physical 167 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Family correspondence, 1928-1978

Language of English

Materials:

Correspondence between Isaiah Berlin and his parents, Mendel and Marie Berlin, 1928-1971

Language of English

Materials:

Letters between Isaiah and his parents, 1928-1953

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 292-297

Language of English

Materials:

Letters between Isaiah and his parents, 1928-1937, 1932, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1933, 1934, 1934, 1935, 1932, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1933, 1934, 1934, 1935, 1932, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1933, 1934, 1934, 1935

Box 606678827 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fols. 3-4) comments about life at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1932
- (fols. 13-14) comments about a possible position at the Manchester Guardian, 1931
- (fols. 23-25) congratulations on Berlin's final examination results, 1932
- (fols. 43-48) postcards from Berlin while travelling on the Continent, including Zilina and en route to the New College Chalet, 1933
- (fol. 51) comment on dining to meet Virginia Woolf, 1933
- (fols. 55-65) postcards from Berlin on the Continent, en route to Palestine, 1934
- (fols. 66-80) letters and postcards from Berlin in Palestine, 1934
- (fols. 98-99) comments on Marx, in relation to his work on the Marx biography, 1935

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 292

Physical 156 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Letters between Isaiah and his parents, 1938-1941, 1938, 1938, 1938, 1938, 1938, 1940, 1940, 1940, 1941, 1941, 1938, 1938, 1938, 1938, 1938, 1940, 1940, 1940, 1941, 1941, 1938, 1938, 1938, 1938, 1938, 1940, 1940, 1940, 1941, 1941

Box 606678828 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fols. 2, 5) brief references to correspondence with E.H. Carr about Bakunin, 1938
- (fol. 5) comments on Harold Nicolson, 1938
- (fol. 6) brief comment on Adam von Trott, 1938
- (fols. 7-15) postcards from Berlin in Ireland, including references to working on completion of Marx biography, 1938
- (fols. 20-21) comments on moving into New College and on the political situation in Europe, 1938
- (fols. 34-42) letters written en route to and on arrival in North America with Guy Burgess, 1940
- (fols. 43-68) letters from Washington and New York, including discussion of the abandonment of the planned continuation of his journey to Moscow, the possibility of work in the United States, and in the meantime working on an analysis of the Associated Press dispatches, 1940
- (fols. 69-70) letters from Portugal, while travelling back to Britain, 1940
- (fols. 71-78) telegrams and letters on Berlin's journey back to the United States, 1941
- (fols. 79-167) telegrams and letters mainly from New York, while working for British Information Services, 1941
- (fols. 125-126) comments on the Jewish world in the United States, and on Weizmann , 1941

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 293

Physical 167 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Letters between Isaiah and his parents, 1942-1943, 1942, 1942, 1942, 1943, 1943, 1943, 1943, 1942, 1942, 1942, 1943, 1943, 1943, 1943, 1942, 1942, 1942, 1943, 1943, 1943, 1943

Box 606678829 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises correspondence while Berlin was in New York and Washington, working for British Information Services, including:

- (fol. 1) comments on the effects of the declaration of war by the United States, and Winston Churchill's visit, 1942
- (fols. 46-50) postcards and telegrams from Ireland while awaiting a flight back to the United States, 1942
- (fols. 51-92) communications about Berlin's breakdown in health (which he tried to conceal from his parents) on his return to New York after leave in Britain, his hospitalisation and subsequent convalescence with Chaim and Vera Weizmann, 1942
- (fols. 116-120) confession of the true severity of Berlin's illness in 1942, after his parents had discovered more from another source, 1943
- (fol. 137) comments on F.D. Roosevelt, 1943
- (fols. 143-144) mention of a fleeting encounter with Winston Churchill, 1943
- (fols. 145-156) postcards and telegrams sent while on a tour of the United States, 1943

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 294

Physical 167 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Letters between Isaiah and his parents, 1944-1948, 1943-1946, 1945, 1945, 1947, 1947, 1943-1946, 1945, 1945, 1947, 1947, 1943-1946, 1945, 1945, 1947, 1947

Box 606678830 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters, telegrams and postcards:

- (fols. 1-103, 121-123) while Berlin was in Washington, working for British Information Services, 1943-1946
- (fols. 72-78) while in hospital in Baltimore for a sinus operation, 1945
- (fols. 105-120) while in Moscow, working at the British Embassy, 1945
- (fols. 160-162) while travelling to Palestine, 1947
- (fols. 169-182) while in Paris, attending the Reconstruction Conference, and later on holiday in Italy, 1947

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 295

Physical 203 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Letters between Isaiah and his parents, 1949-1951, 1949, 1949, 1949, 1949, 1949, 1950, 1950, 1950, 1951, 1951, 1951, 1951, 1951, 1949, 1949, 1949, 1949, 1949, 1950, 1950, 1950, 1951, 1951, 1951, 1951, 1951, 1949, 1949, 1949, 1949, 1949, 1950, 1950, 1950, 1951, 1951, 1951, 1951

Box 606678831 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fols. 1-98) correspondence while Berlin was at Harvard University as a Visiting Lecturer, 1949
- (fols. 1-2) letters sent while travelling to the United States on board the Queen Mary, mentioning those on board, including Aline Halban, and an incident at Cherbourg in which the ship 'scratched the bottom', 1949
- (fols. 6-18) correspondence while Mendel was also visiting the United States, spending part of the time with Berlin, 1949
- (fols. 57, 65) comments about Chaim and Vera Weizmann wishing Berlin to join the Israeli President's entourage, 1949
- (fols. 95-98) letter sent while on board the Queen Elizabeth travelling back to Europe, including an account of having his wallet (including passport and travel documents) stolen in New York, and his treatment at the British Consulate when obtaining a replacement, 1949
- (fols. 118-119) comments by Marie on Berlin's possible move to All Souls College, 1950
- (fols. 123-133) correspondence while Berlin was travelling to and in Israel, including comments on the illness of his uncle Yitzhak Samunov, 1950
- (fols. 144-168) letters from Berlin in Berne (staying with the Weizmanns), and later in Geneva and Italy, including references to the death of Yitzhak Samunov and his reaction to it, and an account of meeting Bernard Berenson, 1950
- (fols. 177-182) correspondence while Berlin was in Israel, 1951
- (fols. 185-187) comments on the death of Humphrey Sumner and the impending election of a new Warden of All Souls College, 1951
- (fols. 193-257) correspondence while Berlin was at Harvard University as a Visiting Lecturer, including his voyage to the United States and an initial holiday in Maine with Rowland Burdon-Muller, 1951
- (fols. 224, 227-230) reports on reaction to Berlin's articles in the Jewish Chronicle on 'Jewish Slavery and Emancipation', 1951
- (fols. 228, 232, 235, 237) comments on the British General Election results, 1951

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 296

Physical 257 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Letters between Isaiah and his parents, 1952-1953; n.d. [1928-1953], 1952, 1952, 1952, 1952, 1953, 1953, 1952, 1952, 1952, 1952, 1953, 1953, 1952, 1952, 1952, 1953, 1953

Box 606678832 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fols. 1-25) correspondence while Berlin was at Harvard University as a Visiting Lecturer and at Bryn Mawr to give the Flexner Lectures, 1952
- (fols. 1-6, 13, 16-17) discussion of the new Wardenship election at All Souls College, owing to the illness of Sir Hubert Henderson, 1952
- (fols. 2, 6-8) references to T.S. Eliot's accusations of an insult to him in Berlin's articles in the Jewish Chronicle, 1952
- (fols. 36-39) comments on Berlin's broadcast lectures on 'Freedom and its Betrayal', 1952
- (fols. 67-106) correspondence while Berlin was at Harvard University as a Visiting Lecturer, including references to Mendel Berlin's health, 1953
- (fols. 85-106) discussion of the offer to Berlin of the Wardenship of Nuffield College, 1953

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 297

Physical 169 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Letters between Isaiah Berlin and his mother, 1954-1971

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 298-301

Language of English

Materials:

Letters between Isaiah Berlin and his mother, 1954-1956, 1955-1956, 1955, 1956, 1955-1956, 1955, 1956

Box 606678833 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fols. 89-129) correspondence while Berlin was in the United States, mainly in Chicago as a visiting professor, 1955-1956
- (fols. 95-118) letters about Berlin's relationship with Aline Halban, including discussion of arrangements for their impending marriage, 1955
- (fols. 169-179) correspondence while Berlin and his wife were in the Soviet Union, including references to the death of his uncle Leo Berlin, 1956

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 298

Physical 191 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Letters between Isaiah Berlin and his mother, 1957-1959, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1957, 1958, 1959

Box 606678834 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fol.15) comments by Marie on reaction to Berlin's professorship, 1957
- (fols. 75-83) correspondence while Berlin was in Israel, 1958
- (fols. 127-129) discussion by Marie of Jewish identity, in connection with Berlin's response to a query from David Ben-Gurion, 1959

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 299

Physical 205 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Letters between Isaiah Berlin and his mother, 1960-1963, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1963, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1963

Box 606678835 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fols. 88-97) correspondence while Berlin was in Israel and India, 1961
- (fols. 106-118) correspondence while Berlin was at Harvard University as a Visiting Lecturer, 1962
- (fols. 120-128) postcards from Berlin while in Israel, 1963
- (fols. 156-175) correspondence while Berlin was in the United States, 1963

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 300

Physical 176 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Letters between Isaiah Berlin and his mother, 1964-1971; n.d. [1954-1971], 1964, 1964

Box 606678836 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fols. 3-8) correspondence while Marie was in Israel having an operation on her eyes, 1964

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 301

Physical 133 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Other family correspondence, 1928-1978

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 302-303

Language of English

Materials:

Letters between Berlin and his Aline, Lady Berlin , c.1949-1965

Box 606678837 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 302

Physical 61 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Letters between Berlin and his aunt, Ida Samunov, 1928-1978, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1959, 1959, 1977-1978, 1960-1970, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1959, 1959, 1977-1978, 1960-1970

Box 606678838 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (passim) discussion of Ida's health and financial arrangements
- (fol. 6) letter from Berlin following the death of his father, about future arrangements for his mother, 1954
- (fol. 7) letter from Ida about Berlin's engagement to Aline Halban, 1955
- (fol. 9) comments by Ida on news from Berlin of relatives in the Soviet Union, following his visit there, 1956
- (fols. 16-17) discussion of Boris Pasternak's *Dr Zhivago*, 1959
- (fol. 26) comment by Berlin on a description of him as the 'wittiest man in Oxford', 1959
- (fols. 77, 79) letters from Berlin's aunt Zelma Zhmudskaya to Ida (her sister), sent on to Berlin, 1977-1978
- (fols. 81-89) copies of Ida's will and other documents relating to her estate, 1960-1970

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 303

Physical 87 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Correspondence and papers on academic matters, 1932-1997

Language of English

Materials:

Oxford University, 1934-1996

Full range of MSS. Berlin 304-316
shelfmarks:

Language of English

Materials:

Minutes and papers of the Inter-Faculty Liaison Committee for Slavonic and East European Studies, 1960-1972

Box 606655220 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 304

Physical 324 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Minutes and papers of the Inter-Faculty Liaison Committee for Slavonic and East European Studies, 1973-1975

Box 606655221 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 305

Physical 232 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Papers and correspondence relating to the Centre for Postgraduate Hebrew Studies, 1969-1989

Box 606655222 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Includes minutes of the Academic Advisory Council

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 306

Physical 297 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Papers concerning other University academic matters, 1959-1996, 1961-1968, 1959-1967, 1992-1996, 1961-1968, 1959-1967, 1992-1996, 1961-1968, 1959-1967, 1992-1996

Box 606655223 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-89) correspondence and papers on the funding of the Middle East Centre and for Slavonic and East European Studies by the Hayter Sub-Committee of the University Grants Committee, 1961-1968
- (fols. 90-162) minutes, papers and correspondence relating to the Herbert Spencer Lectureship, 1959-1967
- (fols. 163-243) minutes, papers and correspondence relating to the Flick Professorship of European Thought, 1992-1996

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 307

Physical 243 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Correspondence and papers on miscellaneous University business, 1946-1974

Box 606655224 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 308

Physical 167 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Correspondence and papers relating to administration of the B. Phil. in Politics, 1958-1969

Box 606655225 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 309

Physical 170 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Papers relating to the setting and marking of examinations, 1934-1982

Box 606678839 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some materials is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-106) draft examination papers
- (fols. 107-209) notes on marking of examinations (=Closed).

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 310

Physical 214 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Examination marking book, 1940-1974

Box 606655264 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 311

Physical 35 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Examination notebook, 1940-1974, c.1966

Box 606655264 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 312

Physical 46 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Examination notebook, 1940-1974

Box 606655264 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 313

Physical 36 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Examination marking book, 1940-1974

Box 606655264 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 314

Physical 78 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Examination marking book, 1940-1974

Box 606655264 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 315
Physical Description: 102 Leaves
Language of Materials: English

Correspondence with the University on personal appointments and affairs, 1946-1995, 1957, 1965-1966, 1957, 1965-1966, 1957, 1965-1966

Box 606655227 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fols. 22-25) appointment to Chichele Chair in Social and Political Theory, 1957
- (fols. 42-78 passim) appointment to Presidency of the future Wolfson College, and negotiations on funding for the founding of the College, 1965-1966

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 316
Physical Description: 95 Leaves
Language of Materials: English

Oxford Colleges, 1932-1997

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 317-320
Language of Materials: English

Correspondence and papers concerning Oxford Colleges, 1932-1956

Box 60665228 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Predominantly All Souls College business correspondence and papers, with a few papers concerning New and Nuffield Colleges

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 317

Physical 141 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Correspondence and papers concerning All Souls College , 1964-1997

Box 606678840 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 318

Physical 248 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Correspondence and papers concerning Iffley College , later Wolfson College , 1965-1974

Box 606678841 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Includes correspondence about the initial financing of the College and its buildings, and the selection of architects for the buildings

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 319

Physical 342 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

**Papers concerning Iffley College, later Wolfson College, 1965-1974,
1965-1966, 1968, 1974, 1968, 1965-1966, 1968, 1974, 1968**

Box 606678842 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fols. 1-48) Proposals for a new Graduate College in Oxford, 1965-1966
- (fols. 60-72) Papers relating to Foundation Stone Laying Ceremony, 1968
- (fols. 110-120) Berlin's speech on the opening of the College buildings, 1974
- (fols. 121-123) Plans of the College site and sketch of the north side, 1968

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 320

Physical 123 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

British Universities, 1949-1974

Full range of MSS. Berlin 321-323
shelfmarks:

Language of English

Materials:

**Papers concerning the University of London Board of Slavonic and East
European Studies, 1949-1967, 1951-1966, 1949-1967, 1951-1966, 1949-1967**

Box 606655231 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-64) minutes and papers, 1951-1966
- (fols. 65-111) correspondence about examination of research degree candidates, 1949-1967

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 321

Physical 111 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Papers and correspondence concerning the Academic Advisory Committee of the University of Sussex, 1961-1964

Box 606678843 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 322

Physical 202 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Papers and correspondence concerning the Academic Advisory Committee of the University of Sussex, 1965-1974

Box 606678844 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 323

Physical 194 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

British Academy, 1958-1996

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 324-328

Language of English

Materials:

Correspondence and papers for the Committee on Provision for Research in the Humanities and Social Sciences, 1958-1961

Box 606678845 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes notes and draft by Berlin of a section on Research Institutions ([bib. 81a](#)) for the Committee's Report, and proofs of whole Report

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 324

Physical 297 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Papers on Sections and Committees,, 1958-1989, 1958-1966, 1966-1975, 1989, 1972-1979, 1958-1966, 1966-1975, 1989, 1972-1979

Box 606655233 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises minutes, papers and correspondence for

- (fols. 1-19) Section VII (Philosophy), 1958-1966
- (fols. 20-168) Thank-Offering to Britain Fund Committee, 1966-1975, 1989
- (fols. 169-241) Anglo-Palestine Archives Committee, 1972-1979

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 325

Physical 241 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Correspondence with Secretary and Deputy Secretary, and related correspondence with others, during and after Berlin's Presidency, 1974-1995

Box 606655234 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 326

Physical 266 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Other correspondence relating to Berlin's Presidency, 1974-1983, 1974-1983, 1976-1977, 1977-1978, 1974-1983, 1976-1977, 1977-1978

Box 606655235 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-97) correspondence and papers concerning relations and meetings with overseas Academies and other British Institutions, 1974-1983
- (fols. 98-124) correspondence on the status and appointment of Secretaries of the Academy, 1976-1977
- (fols. 125-159) correspondence with Fellows concerning the appointment of a President to succeed Berlin, 1977-1978

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 327

Physical 159 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

**Committee papers and correspondence, and printed matter, 1975-1996,
1975-1996, 1986-1994, 1987-1996, 1976, 1975-1996, 1986-1994, 1987-1996,
1976**

Box 606678846 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-226) minutes and correspondence of Fellowship Standing Committee, 1975-1996
- (fols. 227-266) correspondence and papers for the Committee on Academy Structures, 1986-1994
- (fols. 267-269) minutes of Master Mind Lecture Committee, 1987-1996
- (fols. 270-277) Berlin's Presidential Address, 1976

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 328

Physical 277 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

American Academic Institutions, 1949-1983

Language of English

Materials:

**Correspondence about academic engagements in the United States,
1959-1974**

Scope and Contents

Includes a little correspondence about engagements in Canada

Full range of MSS. Berlin 329-332
shelfmarks:

Language of English

Materials:

**Correspondence about academic engagements in the United States,
1959-1965**

Box 606678847 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 329

Physical 177 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Correspondence about academic engagements in the United States, 1966

Box 606678848 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 330

Physical Description: 309 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence about academic engagements in the United States, 1967-1969

Box 606678849 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 331

Physical Description: 356 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence about academic engagements in the United States, 1970-1974

Box 606678850 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 332

Physical Description: 288 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence about appointments, lectures and administration at the City University of New York, 1964-1971

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 333-334

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence about appointments, lectures and administration at the City University of New York, 1964-1967

Box 606655237 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 333

Physical Description: 225 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence about appointments, lectures and administration at the City University of New York, 1968-1971

Box 606655238 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 334

Physical Description: 249 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Other papers, 1949-1983

Full range of shelfmarks: MS. Berlin 335

Language of Materials: English

Other papers concerning American academic matters, 1949-1983, 1949-1953, 1962-1963, 1982-1983, 1949-1953, 1962-1963, 1982-1983

Box 606678851 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises papers on:

- (fols. 1-81) course administration for Berlin's visiting lectureships at Harvard University, 1949-1953
- (fols. 82-155) awards of studentships in the United States, 1962-1963
- (fols. 166-214) Review of the School of Historical Studies, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, 1982-1983

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 335

Physical Description: 214 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Supervision of students, 1934-1986

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

**Language of
Materials:** English

Correspondence and papers concerning academic supervision of students, 1952-1986

Arrangement

Alphabetical by surname of student

**Full range of
shelfmarks:** MSS. Berlin 336-340

**Language of
Materials:** English

A-E, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655240 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 336

**Physical
Description:** 290 Leaves

**Language of
Materials:** English

F-K, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655241 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 337

**Physical
Description:** 349 Leaves

**Language of
Materials:** English

L-N, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655242 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 338

Physical Description: 206 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

O-R, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655243 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 339

Physical Description: 312 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

S-Z, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655244 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 340

Physical Description: 203 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Other papers, 1934-1972

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 341-344

Language of Materials: English

**General correspondence and papers relating to student supervision,
1949-1972**

Box 606655245 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Predominantly papers concerning more than one student, with some general administrative correspondence

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 341

Physical Description: 75 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebooks of comments on students' theses, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655265 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

One includes a page of lecture notes

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 342

Physical Description: 67 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebooks of comments on students' theses, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655265 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

One includes a page of lecture notes

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 343

Physical Description: 31 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Student's essay notebook, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655265 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 344

Physical Description: 83 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

References, 1947-1997

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Language of Materials: English

Personal references given by Berlin, 1947-1975

Arrangement

Alphabetical by surname

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 345-350

Language of Materials: English

A-B, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655246 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 345

Physical Description: 252 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

C-G, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655247 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 346

Physical Description: 293 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

H-K, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655248 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 347

Physical Description: 260 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

L-O, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655249 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 348

Physical Description: 317 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

P-S, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655250 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 349

Physical Description: 393 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

T-Z, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655251 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 350

Physical Description: 283 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Personal references given by Berlin, 1976-1997

Full range of shelfmarks: MS. Berlin 351

Language of Materials: English

A-Z, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655252 (Mixed Materials)

Arrangement

Alphabetical by surname

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 351

Physical Description: 369 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Papers concerning advice on appointments and selection of candidates, 1949-1982

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 352-354

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence regarding and advice on professorial and other academic appointments, 1949-1975

Box 606655253 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 352

Physical Description: 152 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on candidates for Rothschild Fellowships and for an unspecified visiting fellowship, 1981-1982

Box 606655266 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 353

Physical Description: 69 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on candidates for Rothschild Fellowships and for an unspecified visiting fellowship, 1981-1982

Box 606655266 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 354

Physical Description: 79 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Lectures, conferences and writing commitments, 1955-1977

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence on speaking engagements and writing commitments, 1962-1969

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 355-357

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence on speaking engagements and writing commitments, 1962-1967

Box 606678852 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 355

Physical Description: 318 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

**Correspondence on speaking engagements and writing commitments,
Jan.-Aug. 1968**

Box 606678853 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 356

Physical Description: 360 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

**Correspondence on speaking engagements and writing commitments,
Sept. 1968-Dec. 1969**

Box 606678854 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 357

Physical Description: 170 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence and papers on conferences, 1955-1977

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 358-360

Language of Materials: English

General correspondence on international conferences, 1955-1967

Box 606678855 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes general correspondence with international academic organizations

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 358

Physical Description: 351 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

**Correspondence on specific conferences, 1956-1966, 1959-1960,
1956-1966, 1959-1960, 1956-1966**

Box 606678856 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-101) correspondence about speaking at the Tolstoy Anniversary Conference in Venice, 1959-1960
- (fols. 102-280) correspondence about speaking at conferences in India, and other correspondence concerning India, 1956-1966

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 359

Physical 280 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

**Correspondence on specific conferences and lectures, 1963-1977,
1972-1975, 1975-1977, 1975, 1972-1975, 1975-1977, 1975**

Box 606678857 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-65) papers for the 13th Annual Conference of the Political Studies Association of the United Kingdom, including Berlin's paper on 'The Originality of Machiavelli'
- (fols. 66-151) correspondence about the giving the Jacob Herzog Memorial Lecture, 1972-1975
- (fols. 152-226) correspondence about speaking at a conference in Japan, 1975-1977
- (fols. 227-228) programme for tour of Australia and New Zealand, 1975

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 360

Physical 228 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Other academic correspondence, 1951-1983

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 361-362

Language of English

Materials:

Correspondence with the International Institute of Social History, 1957-1968

Box 606678858 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 361

Physical Description: 171 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence and papers concerning academic journals and publications, 1951-1987, 1951-1983, 1986-1987, 1952, 1951-1983, 1986-1987, 1952

Box 606678859 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-234) Correspondence and papers relating to the Journal of the History of Ideas and Dictionary of the History of Ideas, 1951-1983
- (fols. 235-280) Correspondence and papers concerning an article by Noam Chomsky in Index on Censorship, 1986-1987
- (fols. 281-288) Papers for first meeting of the Editorial Board for the History of Civilization, 1952

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 362

Physical Description: 288 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence with publishers and agents, 1934-1995

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 363-369

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence with publishers and agents , 1949-1975

Box 606678860 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 363

Physical Description: 233 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence with Curtis Brown, 1976-1993

Box 606655255 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 364

Physical Description: 267 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence with the Clarendon Press, 1949-1974

Box 606678861 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 365

Physical Description: 378 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence with the Oxford University Press, 1945-1969

Box 606678862 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 366

Physical Description: 211 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence with the Oxford University Press, 1970-1995

Box 606678863 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 367

Physical Description: 238 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence with other publishers, 1952-1990, 1967-1989, 1953-1958, 1952-1990, 1967-1989, 1953-1958, 1952-1990

Box 606678864 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises correspondence with:

- (fols. 1-89) the Hogarth Press and Chatto & Windus, 1967-1989
- (fols. 90-172) the New American Library, 1953-1958
- (fols. 173-241) Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1952-1990

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 368

Physical Description: 241 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Publishing contracts, 1934-c.1980

Box 606678865 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 369

Physical Description: 49 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence on broadcasting , 1946-1996

Scope and Contents

Predominantly correspondence with the British Broadcasting Corporation, but includes some with other broadcasting organizations

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 370-371

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence on broadcasting, 1946-1969

Box 606678866 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 370

Physical Description: 336 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence on broadcasting, 1970-1996

Box 606678867 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 371

Physical Description: 283 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence and papers on Israeli and Jewish organizations and affairs, 1946-1985

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence concerning the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1946-1975

Scope and Contents

Comprises correspondence and papers relating to the Friends and the Governors of the University

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 372-375

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence concerning the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1946-1960

Box 606678868 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 372

Physical Description: 329 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

**Correspondence concerning the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Jan.
1961-Feb. 1962**

Box 606678869 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 373

**Physical
Description:** 299 Leaves

**Language of
Materials:** English

**Correspondence concerning the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Mar.
1962-Dec. 1963**

Box 606678870 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 374

**Physical
Description:** 315 Leaves

**Language of
Materials:** English

Correspondence concerning the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1964-1975

Box 606678871 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 375

**Physical
Description:** 219 Leaves

**Language of
Materials:** English

Weizmann Institute and Archives, 1953-1979

Scope and Contents

Includes papers concerning the editing of Chaim Weizmann's correspondence for publication

**Full range of
shelfmarks:** MSS. Berlin 376-381

**Language of
Materials:** English

Correspondence and papers, 1953-1962

Box 606678872 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 376

Physical Description: 179 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence and papers, 1963

Box 606678873 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 377

Physical Description: 201 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence and papers, 1964-1979

Box 606678874 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 378

Physical Description: 181 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Draft translations of Weizmann's letters 1885-1901, c.1963

Box 606678875 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 379

Physical Description: 207 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Report on the Weizmann Archives,, 1958-1962

Box 606678876 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

1 volume, 35 leaves.

Shelfmark: MSS. Berlin 380

Physical 1 box

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Report on the Weizmann Archives,, 1958-1962

Box 606678876 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

1 volume; 48 leaves.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 381

Physical 1 box

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Other correspondence and papers on Israeli and Jewish affairs, 1948-1985

Full range of MSS. Berlin 382-387
shelfmarks:

Language of English

Materials:

Correspondence with the Anglo-Jewish Association, 1948-1975

Box 606678877 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 382

Physical 137 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

**Correspondence and papers relating to Israeli organizations, 1972-1984,
1962-1967, 1972-1984, 1962-1967, 1972-1984**

Box 606678878 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-214) correspondence concerning the Jerusalem Music Festival, 1962-1967
- (fols. 215-333) correspondence and papers concerning the Jerusalem Foundation and Jerusalem Committee, 1972-1984 (=Closed.)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 383

Physical 333 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

**Correspondence concerning Israeli and Jewish academic affairs, 1968-1985,
1968-1969, 1973-1982, 1975-1985, 1968-1969, 1973-1982, 1975-1985**

Box 606655256 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-192) correspondence and papers concerning the Fondation Beni Israel and the Humanitarian Trust, 1968-1969
- (fols. 193-245) correspondence about Jewish Studies in Britain, 1973-1982
- (fols. 246-348) correspondence about British academic group visits to Israel, 1975-1985

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 384

Physical 348 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Correspondence about and drafts of Berlin's response to the Prime Minister of Israel on the question of an official definition of Jewish nationality, 1959

Box 606678879 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 385

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence and papers concerning the award of the Jerusalem Prize to Berlin, 1978-1979

Box 606678880 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters of congratulation, and drafts of Berlin's acceptance speech

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 386

Physical Description: 82 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Papers concerning miscellaneous Israeli and Jewish affairs, 1949-1982

Box 606678881 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 387

Physical Description: 126 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence and papers relating to Music and the Arts, 1955-1991

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence and papers relating to the Royal Opera House, 1955-1991

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 388-391

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence and papers relating to the Royal Opera House, 1955-1959

Box 606678882 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 388

Physical Description: 310 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence and papers relating to the Royal Opera House, 1960

Box 606678883 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 389

Physical Description: 262 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence and papers relating to the Royal Opera House, 1961

Box 606678884 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 390

Physical Description: 247 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence and papers relating to the Royal Opera House, 1962-1991

Box 606678885 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 391

Physical Description: 255 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Other organizations, 1954-85

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 392-393

Language of Materials: English

**Correspondence and papers concerning other operatic organizations,
1954-1962, 1954-1960, 1960-1962, 1954-1960, 1960-1962**

Box 606678886 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises correspondence and papers concerning:

- (fols. 1-131) the Sadlers Wells Trust Ltd., 1954-1960
- (fols. 132-187) the English Opera Group Ltd., 1960-1962

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 392

Physical 187 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

**Correspondence concerning other cultural organizations, 1961-1985,
1961-1962, 1975-1985, 1972-1976, 1961-1962, 1975-1985, 1972-1976**

Box 606678887 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises correspondence and papers concerning:

- (fols. 1-77) the Meadow Players Ltd., 1961-1962
- (fols. 78-186) the National Gallery, 1975-1985
- (fols. 187-263) the Wolfson Literary Award for History, 1972-1976

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 393

Physical 263 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Letters of congratulation and condolence, 1957-1998

Language of English

Materials:

Letters of congratulation, 1957-1989

Full range of MSS. Berlin 394-401
shelfmarks:

Language of English

Materials:

On Chichele Professorship of Social and Political Theory, 1957

Box 606678888 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 394

Physical Description: 119 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

On knighthood, 1957

Box 606678889 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 395

Physical Description: 169 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

On knighthood, 1957

Box 606678890 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 396

Physical Description: 283 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

On Order of Merit, 1971

Box 606678891 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 397

Physical Description: 259 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

On Order of Merit, 1971

Box 606678892 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 398

Physical Description: 223 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

On 70th birthday, 1979

Box 606678893 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 399

Physical Description: 65 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

On 80th birthday, 1989

Box 606678894 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes programmes and papers for celebratory dinner and concerts

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 400

Physical Description: 207 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

On 80th birthday, 1989

Box 606678895 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes programmes and papers for celebratory dinner and concerts

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 401

Physical Description: 255 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Letters of condolence, 1974-98

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 402-403

Language of Materials: English

On the death of Berlin's mother, Marie Berlin , 1974

Box 606678896 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 402

Physical Description: 209 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

On Berlin's death, 1997-1998

Box 606655259 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 403

Physical Description: 45 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence and papers on other subjects, 1942-1994

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 403-408

Language of Materials: English

British Information Services reports and papers, 1942-1946

Box 606678897 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Some written by Berlin

See general correspondence 1942-1946 for BIS correspondence

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 404

Physical Description: 41 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence concerning Anna Akhmatova , 1953

Box 606678898 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 405

Physical Description: 85 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence and papers concerning Boris Pasternak , 1957-1990

Box 606678899 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 406

Physical Description: 150 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence concerning honours for others, 1951-1994, 1976-1994, 1951-1985, 1976-1994, 1951-1985

Box 606655260 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-97) Maecenas Committee correspondence and papers, 1976-1994
- (fols. 98-111) other correspondence about honours, 1951-1985

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 407

Physical Description: 111 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence and papers on other topics, late 1950s-1989, 1972-1989, 1982-1987, 1982-1997, late 1950s-1961, 1972-1989, 1982-1987, 1982-1997, late 1950s-1961

Box 606678900 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-92) correspondence regarding St Paul's School: predominantly Berlin's resignation from the Old Pauline Club, 1972-1989
- (fols. 93-132) papers concerning the formation of the Sir John Foster Human Rights Trust, 1982-1987
- (fols. 133-278) correspondence with an eccentric admirer, 1982-1997
- (fols. 1-278) (=Closed).
- (fols. 279-294) papers concerning amnesties for Spanish political prisoners and protests against the Algerian War, late 1950s-1961

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 408

Physical 294 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Secretarial correspondence and papers, 1965-1972, 1968, 1965-1972, n.d. [late 1960s], 1968, 1965-1972, n.d. [late 1960s]

Box 606678901 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-28) correspondence regarding the appointment of a secretary, 1968 (=Closed).
- (fols. 29-109) correspondence with secretaries during absences abroad, about dealing with correspondence, 1965-1972
- (fols. 110-337) schedules of filing systems at Headington House and Wolfson College, n.d. [late 1960s]

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 409

Physical 337 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Academic and literary research papers and publications, 1929-1998

Language of English

Materials:

Published works, 1929-1998

Language of English
Materials:

Research notes for, drafts and proofs of published works, 1929-1998

Scope and Contents

Works published or prepared for publication during Berlin's lifetime. For each work, a reference is given to the relevant entry in the [bibliography](#) of works in the Isaiah Berlin Virtual Library

Arrangement

Chronological by date of publication

Language of English
Materials:

Works, 1929-1937

Full range of MS. Berlin 410
shelfmarks:

Language of English
Materials:

Works, 1929-1937, 1929, 1931, 1937, 1929, 1931, 1937

Box 606678902 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts and proofs of:

- (fol. 1) review of Oliver Elton, C.E. Montague: A Memoir, 1929 (bib. 2a)
- (fols. 2-10) translation of Alexander Blok, 'The Collapse of Humanism', 1931 (bib. 11)
- (fols. 11-27) 'Induction and Hypothesis', 1937 (bib. 20)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 410

Physical 27 Leaves
Description:

Language of English
Materials:

Karl Marx: His Life and Environment, (bib.24), 1939

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 411-422

Language of Materials: English

Original manuscript draft of main text, 1939

Box 606678903 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 411

Physical Description: 170 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts and research papers, 1939

Box 606678904 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

- (fols. 1-83) manuscript and typescript drafts of introductory chapter
- (fols. 84-126) manuscript drafts of small sections of the text
- (fols. 127-255) fragments of drafts, research notes and quotations

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 412

Physical Description: 255 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Typescript draft of whole work, with manuscript additions and numbering, 1939

Box 606678905 (Mixed Materials)

Arrangement

The order of the original typescript draft has been restored, irrespective of later annotations, amendments and numberings; duplicate copies of leaves have been placed together in the sequence

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 413

Physical Description: 344 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Typescript draft of whole work, with manuscript additions and numbering, 1939

Box 606678906 (Mixed Materials)

Arrangement

The order of the original typescript draft has been restored, irrespective of later annotations, amendments and numberings; duplicate copies of leaves have been placed together in the sequence

The typescript largely follows the manuscript draft but there are several minor differences and some additional material. Drafts of the section on 'Das Kapital' referred to on fol. 161 are at the end of the main draft (fols. 215-241)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 414

Physical Description: 241 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Final annotated typescript draft, as cut for publication, 1939

Box 606678907 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 415

Physical Description: 517 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Proofs, 1938

Box 606678908 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 416

Physical Description: 67 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Proofs, 1938-1939

Box 606678909 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 417

Physical Description: 61 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Proofs, 1939

Box 606678910 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 418

Physical Description: 60 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Proofs, 1939

Box 606678911 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 419

Physical Description: 130 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Corrections and additions for subsequent reprints and editions, 1945-1963

Box 606678912 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 420

Physical Description: 80 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts for fourth edition, 1978

Box 606678913 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 421

Physical Description: 337 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts, as MS. Berlin 421, 1978

Box 606678914 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 422

Physical Description: 267 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1939

Full range of shelfmarks: MS. Berlin 423

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1939

Box 606678915 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts and proofs of:

- (fols. 1-80) 'Verification' (bib. 25)
- (fols. 81-126) review of Karl Britton, Communication (bib. 26)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 423

Physical Description: 126 Leaves

Description:

Language of Materials: English

Materials:

Review of Bertrand Russell , A History of Western Philosophy, 1947 (bib. 28), 1947

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 424-425

Language of Materials: English

Notebook, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678916 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 424

Physical Description: 1 volume

Description:

Language of Materials: English

Materials:

Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678917 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 425

Physical Description: 51 Leaves

Description:

Language of Materials: English

Materials:

Works, 1948-1953

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 426-430

Language of English

Materials:

Works, 1948-1949, 1948, 1948, 1949, 1949, 1949, 1949, 1949, 1949, 1948, 1948, 1949, 1949, 1949, 1949, 1949, 1949

Box 606678918 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Research notes for, drafts and proofs of:

- (fols. 1-73) 'Russia and 1848', 1948 (bib. 30)
- (fols. 74-76) review of Henri Troyat, *Firebrand: The Life of Dostoyevsky*, 1948 (bib. 30b)
- (fols. 77-80) 'The Anglo-American Predicament', 1949 (bib. 31)
- (fols. 81-141) 'Notes on the Way', 1949 (bib. 31a)
- (fols. 142-250) 'Mr. Churchill', review of Winston Churchill, *Their Finest Hour*, 1949 (bib. 32)
- (fols. 251-279) review of G.V. Plekhanov, *In Defence of Materialism*, trans. Andrew Rothstein, 1949 (bib. 34)
- (fol. 280) 'Attitude on Marxism Stated: Dr. Berlin Amplifies His Remarks Made at Mount Holyoke', 1949 (bib. 34a)
- (fols. 281-282) review of Leopold Schwarzschild, *The Red Prussian: The Life and Legend of Karl Marx*, 1949 (bib. 34b)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 426

Physical 282 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Works, 1950

Box 606678919 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Research notes for, drafts and proofs of:

- (fols. 1-119) ' Empirical Propositions and Hypothetical Statements' (bib. 35)
- (fols. 120-152) ' Logical Translation' (bib. 36)
- (fols. 153-188) ' Political Ideas in the Twentieth Century' (bib. 37)
- (fols. 189-238) ' Socialism and Socialist Theories' (bib. 38)
- (fols. 239-356) translation of Ivan Turgenev, First Love (bib. 39)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 427

Physical 356 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

' Lev Tolstoy 's Historical Scepticism' (later title *The Hedgehog and the Fox: An Essay on Tolstoy's View of History*), 1951 (bib. 44), 1951

Box 606678920 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Research notes, drafts, proofs, correspondence, including drafts of an introduction by Michael Walzer to 1986 edition

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 428

Language of English

Materials:

Physical leaves

Description:

Works, 1951-1952, 1951, 1951, 1951, 1951, 1952, 1952, 1952, 1952 (bib. 47), 1952, 1952, 1951, 1951, 1951, 1951, 1952, 1952, 1952, 1952 (bib. 47), 1952, 1952

Box 606678921 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Research notes for, drafts and proofs of:

- (fols. 1-13) 'Nineteen Fifty: a Survey of Politico-Cultural Trends of the Year', 1951 (bib. 44a)
- (fols. 14a-14d) 'On Translating Turgenev': review of I.S. Turgenev, *Smoke, On the Eve, Virgin Soil, Fathers and Children and A House of Gentle Folk*, trans. Constance Garnett, 1951 (bib. 45)
- (fols. 15-24) review of E.H. Carr, *Studies in Revolution*, 1951 (bib. 45a)
- (fols. 25-27) 'This Modern Age', review of Hans Kohn, *The Twentieth Century*, 1951 (bib. 45c)
- (fols. 28-70) 'Generalissimo Stalin and the Art of Government' (published under the pseudonym O. Utis), 1952 (bib. 46)
- (fols. 71-74) 'Lament for Lipatti', 1952 (bib. 46a)
- (fols. 75-262) 'Nineteen Fifty-One: A Survey of Cultural Trends of the Year', 1952 (bib. 46b)
- (fols. 263-276) review of Benedetto Croce, *My Philosophy*, 1952 (bib. 47)
- (fols. 277-294) review of Morton White, *Social Thought in America*, 1952 (bib. 48)
- (fols. 295-259) 'Dr. Chaim Weizmann', 1952 (bib. 49)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 429

Physical 302 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Works, 1953

Box 606678922 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Research notes for, drafts and proofs of:

- (fols. 1-21) 'Henderson at Oxford, 1: All Souls' (bib. 51)
- (fols. 22-52) 'Israel: A Survey' (bib. 52)
- (fols. 53-70) 'Thinkers or Philosophers', review of N.O. Lossky, *History of Russian Philosophy* (bib. 53)
- (fols. 71-83) review of Ernst Cassirer, *The Philosophy of the Enlightenment* (bib. 53a)
- (fols. 84-90) review of George L. Kline, *Spinoza in Soviet Philosophy* (bib. 53b)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 430

Physical 90 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Historical Inevitability, (bib. 54), 1953

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 431-434

Language of Materials: English

Research notes and drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678923 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 431

Physical Description: 265 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678924 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 432

Physical Description: 304 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678925 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 433

Physical Description: 206 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Proofs, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678926 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 434

Physical Description: 235 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1954-1955

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 435-436

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1954

Box 606678927 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts of:

- (fols. 1-33) 'Men Who Lead' (on Chaim Weizmann) (bib. 54a)
- (fols. 34-41) 'Realism in Politics' (bib. 55)
- (fols. 42-44) 'Calling America to Greatness', review of Adlai Stevenson, Call to Greatness (bib. 55a)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 435

Physical Description: 44 Leaves

Description:

Language of Materials: English

Research notes for, drafts and proof of 'Herzen and Bakunin on Individual Liberty', (bib. 56), Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678928 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 436

Physical Description: 290 Leaves

Description:

Language of Materials: English

Materials:

Drafts, transcripts and proofs of 'A Marvellous Decade' (bib. 57), 1955

Scope and Contents

The Northcliffe Lectures for 1954, subsequently broadcast on the BBC's Third Programme and published thereafter

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 437-439

Language of Materials: English

Parts I and II: ' The Birth of the Russian Intelligentsia ' and ' German Romanticism in Petersburg and Moscow ', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678929 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 437

Physical Description: 120 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Part III: ' Belinsky : Moralist and Prophet', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678930 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 438

Physical Description: 378 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Part IV: ' Herzen and the Grand Inquisitors', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678931 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 439

Physical Description: 54 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1955-1956

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 440-442

Language of Materials: English

Research notes for and drafts of 'Montesquieu', (bib. 58), Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678932 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 440

Physical Description: 260 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Works,, 1955

Box 606678933 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Research notes for, drafts and proofs of:

- (fols. 1-32) 'Roosevelt through European Eyes' (bib. 60)
- (fols. 33-55) 'The Furious Vissarion', review of H.E. Bowman, Vissarion Belinsky (bib. 61)
- (fols. 56-65) 'Words of Wisdom', review of The Table Talk of a Modern Sage: Dialogues of Alfred North Whitehead, OM, as recorded by Lucien Price (bib. 61a)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 441

Physical 65 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Research notes for and drafts of The Age of Enlightenment, (bib. 62), 1956

Box 606678934 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 442

Physical 166 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Introduction to Alexander Herzen , From the Other Shore and The Russian People and Socialism , 1956 (bib. 63), 1956-1979

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 443-444

Language of English

Materials:

Research notes, drafts (including those for 1979 edition) and proofs, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678935 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 443

Physical 249 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Proofs, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678936 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 444

Physical Description: 202 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1956-1958

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 445-448

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1956

Box 606678937 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Research notes for, drafts and proofs of:

- (fols. 1-166) 'Equality' (bib. 64), including draft of a paper on the same topic by Richard Wollheim
- (fols. 167-218) 'The Father of Russian Marxism' (on G.V. Plekhanov) (bib. 65)
- (fols. 219-234) 'Portrait of a Nineteenth-Century Prophet', review of George Woodcock, Pierre-Joseph Proudhon (bib. 65a)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 445

Physical Description: 234 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts and proofs of 'An Episode in the Life of Ivan Turgenev', with translation of A Fire at Sea , 1957 (bib.66), 1957

Box 606678938 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

includes those for the 1982 edition

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 446

Physical Description: 169 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notes for and drafts of 'The Silence in Russian Culture' and 'The Soviet Intelligentsia', (bib. 67 and 68), 1957

Box 606678939 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafted as a single work, then published as two works

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 447

Physical 170 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Research notes, drafts, proof and correspondence for Chaim Weizmann, 1958 (bib. 70), 1958/

Box 606678940 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 448

Physical 328 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Two Concepts of Liberty, (bib. 71), 1958

Full range of MSS. Berlin 449-450
shelfmarks:

Language of English

Materials:

Research notes and drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678941 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 449

Physical 265 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Proofs and corrections, and typescript of partial Russian translation, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678942 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 450

Physical Description: 153 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1958-1960

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 451-456

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1958

Box 606678943 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts of:

- (fols. 1-50) 'Richard Pares' (bib. 72)
- (fols. 51-204) European Unity and its Vicissitudes (bib. 73)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 451

Physical Description: 204 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notes and papers for and drafts of John Stuart Mill and the Ends of Life, 1959 (bib. 74), 1959

Box 606678944 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 452

Physical Description: 327 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1959

Box 606678945 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Research notes for and drafts of:

- (fols. 1-228) The Life and Opinions of Moses Hess (bib. 75)
- (fol. 299) 'An Oxford Manifesto' (letter) (bib. 75a)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 453

Physical 229 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Research notes for, drafts and proofs of introduction to Franco Venturi , Roots of Revolution (bib. 76), 1960

Box 606678946 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 454

Physical 401 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Research notes for and drafts of 'History and Theory: The Concept of Scientific History', (bib. 77), 1960

Box 606678947 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 455

Physical 447 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Drafts of 'Marx', (bib. 78), 1960

Box 606678948 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 456

Physical 111 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

'The Philosophical Ideas of Giambattista Vico ', 1960 (bib. 79), 1960

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 457-460

Language of Materials: English

Drafts, 1960

Box 606678949 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 457

Physical Description: 291 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts, 1960

Box 606678950 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 458

Physical Description: 389 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Proofs, 1960

Box 606678951 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 459

Physical Description: 294 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Proofs, revised for 1976 edition, 1960

Box 606678952 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 460

Physical Description: 185 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1960

Full range of shelfmarks: MS. Berlin 461

Language of Materials: English

Drafts and proof of review of Henry Vyberberg, *Historical Pessimism in the French Enlightenment*, 1960 (bib. 80), 1960

Box 606678953 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 461

Physical Description: 19 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

'La Théorie Politique Existe-t-Elle?' (Does Political Theory Still Exist?), (bib. 81), 1961

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 462-463

Language of Materials: English

Research notes and drafts, 1961

Box 606678954 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 462

Physical Description: 220 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts, 1961

Box 606678955 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 463

Physical Description: 292 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1961-1965

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 464-467

Language of English

Materials:

Research notes for, drafts and proof of 'Tolstoy and Enlightenment', (bib.82), 1961

Box 606678956 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 464

Physical Description: 205 Leaves

Language of English

Materials:

Works, 1961

Box 606678957 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts and copies of:

- (fols. 1-9) review of Elie Kedourie, Nationalism (bib. 82a)
- (fols. 10-26) 'What is History?', an exchange of letters with E.H. Carr (bib. 83)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 465

Physical Description: 26 Leaves

Language of English

Materials:

Research notes and papers for, and drafts of 'The Biographical Facts', on Chaim Weizmann, 1962 (bib. 84), 1962

Box 606678958 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 466

Physical Description: 418 Leaves

Language of English

Materials:

Works, 1962-1965, 1962, 1962, 1962, 1964, 1964, 1964, 1965, 1962, 1962, 1962, 1964, 1964, 1964, 1965

Box 606678959 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Research notes for, drafts and proofs of:

- (fols. 1-31) 'The Purpose of Philosophy', 1962 (bib. 85)
- (fols. 32-66) 'Mr. Carr's Big Battalions', review of E.H. Carr, *What is History?*, 1962 (bib. 86)
- (fols. 67-69) 'The Road to Catastrophe', review of Hans Kohn, *The Mind of Germany* and G.P. Gooch, *French Profiles: Prophets and Pioneers*, 1962 (bib. 87)
- (fols. 70-106) 'From Hope and Fear set Free', 1964 (bib. 93)
- (fols. 107-67) 'Hobbes, Locke and Professor Macpherson', review of C.B. Macpherson, *The Political Theory of Possessive Individualism, Hobbes to Locke*, 1964 (bib. 94)
- (fols. 168-171) 'Portrait of Ben-Gurion', review of Maurice Edelman, *Ben-Gurion: A Political Biography*, 1964 (bib. 95)
- (fols. 172-183) Contribution to Julian Huxley (ed.), *Aldous Huxley*, 1965 (bib. 96)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 467

Physical 183 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

' Herder and the Enlightenment', 1965 (bib.98), 1965

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 468-470

Language of English

Materials:

Research notes and papers, 1965

Box 606678960 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

May include notes for later revisions of the work

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 468

Physical 315 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Drafts, 1965

Box 606678961 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 469

Physical Description: 394 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Proofs, 1965

Box 606678962 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 470

Physical Description: 187 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

'Sulla teoria del Vico circa la conoscenza storica' (English version 'Vico's Theory of Knowledge and its Sources'), 1965 (bib. 99), 1965

Scope and Contents

Includes drafts of 1976 revision (see also MSS. Berlin 517-518)

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 471-472

Language of Materials: English

Research notes and papers, and drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678963 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 471

Physical Description: 400 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678964 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 472

Physical Description: 301 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1965-1968

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 473-476

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1965-1966, 1965, 1965, 1966, 1966, 1965, 1965, 1966, 1966

Box 606678965 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts and proofs of:

- (fols. 1-26) review of C. P. Courtney, Montesquieu and Burke , 1965 (bib. 100)
- (fols. 27-64) 'The Thought of de Tocqueville', review of Jack Lively, The Social and Political thought of Alexis de Tocqueville, 1965 (bib. 101a)
- (fols. 65-90) introduction to Marc Raeff (ed.), Russian Intellectual History , 1966 (bib. 102)
- (fols. 91-118) preface to H.G. Schenk, The Mind of the European Romantics , 1966 (bib. 103)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 473

Physical Description: 118 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1966-1967, 1966, 1966, 1967, 1966, 1967, 1966, 1966, 1967, 1966, 1967

Box 606678966 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts and proofs of:

- (fols. 1-115) 'L.B. Namier: A Personal Impression', 1966 (bib. 104)
- (fols. 116-160) 'The Great Blood Libel Case', review of Maurice Samuel, Blood Accusation: The Strange History of the Beiliss Case, 1966 (bib. 105)
- (fols. 161-162) 'New Ways in History' (letter), 1967 (bib. 106)
- (fol. 163) endorsement of Walter Kaufmann, Hegel, 1966 (bib. 106a)
- (fols. 164-167) contribution to Cecil Woolf and John Bagguley (eds.), Authors Take Sides on Vietnam, 1967 (bib. 107)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 474

Physical 167 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Research notes and papers for, and drafts of introduction to Alexander Herzen, My Past and Thoughts, 1968 (bib. 108), 1968

Box 606678967 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 475

Physical 307 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Works, 1968

Box 606678968 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Research notes for and drafts of:

- (fols. 1-7) comment on Richard Pipes, 'The Origins of Bolshevism: The Intellectual Evolution of Young Lenin', in Richard Pipes (ed.), Revolutionary Russia (bib. 109)
- (fols. 8-99) 'The Naïveté of Verdi' (bib. 110)
- (fols. 100-115) 'The Role of the Intelligentsia' (bib. 111)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 476

Physical 115 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Four Essays on Liberty, (bib. 112), 1969

Scope and Contents

Revised versions of ' Political Ideas in the Twentieth Century', Historical Inevitability , Two Concepts of Liberty and John Stuart Mill and the Ends of Life, with a new introduction

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 477-480

Language of Materials: English

Drafts of introduction, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678969 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 477

Physical Description: 398 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts and proofs, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678970 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

- (fols. 1-280) further drafts of introduction
- (fols. 281-297) proofs of introduction
- (fols. 298-350) revised copy of first essay included in the volume

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 478

Physical Description: 350 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts and proofs, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678971 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

- (fols. 1-95) revised copies of last three essays included in the volume
- (fols. 96-306) proofs of all four essays

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 479

Physical 306 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Papers and correspondence, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678972 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

- (fols. 1-21) list of corrections to the proof of Historical Inevitability
- (fols. 22-37) revised copy of and list of corrections to 'From Hope and Fear Set Free', at one time intended for inclusion in the volume
- (fols. 38-106) correspondence and papers on amendments and corrections, including critical comments by others on the draft volume
- (fols. 107-170) typescript Russian translation of introduction and start of first essay

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 480

Physical 170 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Works, 1969-1970

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 481-482

Language of English

Materials:

Works, 1969

Box 606678973 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Research papers for, drafts and proofs of:

- (fols.1-142) foreword to Michael Yudkin (ed.), General Education: A Symposium on the Teaching of Non-Specialists (bib. 113)
- (fols. 143-241) 'A Note on Vico's Concept of Knowledge' (bib. 114)
- (fols. 242-255) 'One of the Boldest Innovators in the History of Human Thought', on Vico (bib. 115)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 481

Physical 255 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Works, 1969-1970, 1969, 1970, 1969, 1970

Box 606678974 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Research notes and papers for, drafts of and correspondence concerning:

- (fols. 1-287) 'Reply to Orsini', 1969 (bib. 116)
- (fols. 288-319) foreword to R.D. Miller, Schiller and the Ideal of Freedom: A Study of Schiller's Philosophical Works with Chapters on Kant , 1970 (bib. 117)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 482

Physical 319 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

' Benjamin Disraeli , Karl Marx , and the Search for Identity ', 1970 (bib. 118), 1970

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 483-485

Language of English

Materials:

Research notebook, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678975 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 483

Physical Description: 80 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook containing notes for additions to text, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678975 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 484

Physical Description: 81 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notes and papers, drafts and proofs, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678976 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 485

Physical Description: 233 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1971

Full range of shelfmarks: MS. Berlin 486

Language of Materials: English

Papers and research notes for, and drafts of Sir Maurice Bowra, 1898-1971, 1971 (bib.120), 1971

Box 606678977 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 486

Physical Description: 108 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

' Georges Sorel ', 1971 (bib. 121), 1971

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 487-493

Language of Materials: English

Lecture notebook on Sorel, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678978 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Also contains notes on Marx

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 487

Physical Description: 42 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook of quotations on Sorel, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678978 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 488

Physical Description: 46 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook of quotations on Sorel, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678978 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 489

Physical Description: 47 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook marked 'Sorel additions', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678978 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 490

Physical Description: 82 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

**Notebook of lists of sources on Romanticism , and quotations on Sorel,
Date not recorded at time of cataloguing**

Box 606678978 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 491

Physical Description: 46 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

**Research notes and papers, and drafts, Date not recorded at time of
cataloguing**

Box 606678979 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 492

Physical Description: 302 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts and proofs, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678980 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 493

Physical Description: 197 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

'The Originality of Machiavelli ', 1971 (bib.122), 1971

Scope and Contents

Based on the second of Berlin's Storrs Lectures, 'Three Turning Points in Political Thought'. A copy of the original lecture is included with the drafts here, but see also MSS. Berlin 572-527

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 494-497

Language of Materials: English

Research notes and papers, and quotations, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678981 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Some relate to the Storrs lecture or to other lectures and work on Machiavelli

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 494

Physical 290 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Research notes and papers, and correspondence, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678982 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Some relate to the Storrs lecture or to other lectures and work on Machiavelli

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 495

Physical 232 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678983 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 496

Physical 331 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678984 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 497

Physical 241 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Works, 1971

Full range of shelfmarks: MS. Berlin 498

Language of Materials: English

Research notes and papers for, and drafts of 'Tchaikovsky and Eugene Onegin', (bib. 124), Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678985 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 498

Physical Description: 178 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Fathers and Children: Turgenev and the Liberal Predicament, (bib. 125), 1972

Scope and Contents

The Romanes Lecture for 1971

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 499-511

Language of Materials: English

Notebook of 'Turgeneviana', predominantly on Rudin, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678986 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 499

Physical Description: 80 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Turgenev, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678986 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 500

Physical Description: 74 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Turgenev, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678986 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 501

Physical Description: 77 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Turgenev, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678986 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 502

Physical Description: 45 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Turgenev, 'Notes for Final Version ... 1971', and on Sorel, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678987 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 503

Physical Description: 46 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook, marked 'Romanes 3', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678987 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 504

Physical Description: 70 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook, marked 'Romanes 4', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678987 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 505

Physical Description: 45 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook, marked 'Romanes 5', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678987 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 506

Physical Description: 46 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook of 'Turgeneviana', marked '6', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678987 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 507

Physical Description: 79 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notes and papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678988 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 508

Physical Description: 187 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678989 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 509

Physical Description: 345 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678990 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 510

Physical Description: 402 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts, proofs and corrections, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678991 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 511

Physical Description: 226 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Zionist Politics in Wartime Washington: a Fragment of Personal Reminiscence, (bib.126), 1972

Scope and Contents

The First Yaacov Herzog Memorial Lecture. See MS. Berlin 360, fols. 66-151 for administrative correspondence and papers concerning the lecture.

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 512-513

Language of Materials: English

Research notes and papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655024 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 512

Physical Description: 236 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notes and papers, drafts, news cuttings (of the work as published in Hebrew in Ha'aretz), and critical correspondence following the work's publication, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678992 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 513

Physical Description: 232 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1972-1975

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 514-516

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1972-1973, 1972, 1972, 1972 (bib. 130), 1973, 1972, 1972, 1972 (bib. 130), 1973

Box 606655267 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts of:

- (fols. 1-18) foreword to Friedrich Meinecke, *Historism: The Rise of a New Historical Outlook*, 1972 (bib. 127)
- (fols. 19-21) 'Dr Jacob Herzog', 1972 (bib. 129)
- (fols. 22-49) 'Giambattista Vico', 1972 (bib. 130)
- (fols. 50-213) 'Austin and the Early Beginnings of Oxford Philosophy', 1973 (bib. 133)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 514

Physical 213 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Drafts and proofs of 'The Counter-Enlightenment ', (bib. 134), 1973

Box 606678993 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 515

Physical 192 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Works, 1973-1975, 1973, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1975, 1975, 1975, 1973, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1975, 1975, 1975

Box 606678994 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts of:

- (fols. 1-11) 'A Nation among Nations', 1973 (bib. 135)
- (fols. 12-17) 'Fathers and Children' (letter), 1973 (bib. 138)
- (fols. 18-86) The Divorce Between the Sciences and the Humanities, 1974 (bib. 139)
- (fols. 87-95) John Petrov Plamenatz , 1912-1975, 1975 (bib. 142)
- (fols. 96-246) 'L'apoteosi della volontà romantica: la rivolta contro il tipo di un mondo ideale' (original English version 'The Apotheosis of the Romantic Will: The Revolt against the Myth of an Ideal World'), 1975 (bib. 143)
- (fols. 247-250) 'Performances memorable and not so memorable', 1975 (bib. 144)
- (fols. 251-258) ' Sir John Wheeler-Bennett', 1975 (bib. 147)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 516

Physical 258 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Vico and Herder: Two Studies in the History of Ideas, (bib. 148), 1976

Full range of shelfmarks: MS. Berlin 517-518

Language of English

Materials:

Research notes, 1976

Box 606678995 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 517

Physical 329 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Proofs and corrections, 1976

Box 606678996 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 518

Physical 183 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Works, 1976-1981

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 519-523

Language of English

Materials:

Works, 1976-1978, 1976, 1976, 1977, 1977, 1977, 1978, 1976, 1976, 1977, 1977, 1977, 1978

Box 606678997 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Research notes and papers for and drafts of:

- (fols. 1-39) 'Comment on Professor Verene's Paper' [on Vico], 1976 (bib. 150)
- (fols. 40-61) 'Vico and the Ideal of the Enlightenment', 1976 (bib. 152)
- (fols. 62-68) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid, 1977 (bib. 153)
- (fols. 69-94) 'Hume and the Sources of German Anti-Rationalism', 1977 (bib. 154)
- (fols. 95-182) 'Old Russia', review of Marvin Lyons, *Russia in Original Photographs 1860-1920*, ed. Andrew Wheatcroft, and Kyril Fitzlyon and Tatiana Browning, *Before the Revolution: A View of Russia under the Last Tsar*, 1977 (bib. 155)
- (fols. 183-261) *Decline of Utopian Ideas in the West*, 1978 (bib. 159)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 519

Physical 261 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Works, 1978

Box 606678998 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Research notes, drafts and proofs of:

- (fols. 1-194) 'El nacionalismo: descuido del pasado y poder actual' (original English version 'Nationalism: past neglect and Present Power') (bib. 161)
- (fols. 195-242) 'Corsi e Ricorsi', review of Giorgio Tagliacozzo and Donald Phillip Verene (eds.), *Giambattista Vico's Science of Humanity* (bib. 163)
- (fols. 243-50) 'Tolstoy Remembered', review of Tatyana Tolstaya, *Tolstoy Remembered* (bib. 164)
- (fols. 251-5) 'Mr Nicholas Nabokov' (bib. 165)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 520

Physical 255 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Works, 1979

Box 606678999 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Correspondence and papers for and drafts of:

- (fols. 1-141) 'Einstein and Israel' (bib. 166a)
- (fols. 142-158) 'Professor Scouten on Herder and Vico' (bib. 166b)
- (fol. 159) note on Lydia Chukovsky, 'Notes about Anna Akhmatova' (bib. 166c)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 521

Physical 159 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Works, 1980-1981, 1980, 1980, 1980, 1981, 1980, 1980, 1980, 1981

Box 606679000 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Correspondence, research notes for and drafts of:

- (fols. 1-207) 'Meetings with Russian Writers in 1945 and 1956' [on Akhmatova and Pasternak], 1980 (bib. 169)
- (fols. 208-286) 'Note on Alleged Relativism in Eighteenth Century European Thought', 1980 (bib. 170)
- (fols. 287-90) 'Upon Receiving the Jerusalem Prize', 1980 (bib. 172)
- (fols. 291-293) For Teddy Kollek, 1981 (bib. 173a)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 522

Physical 293 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Research notes for and drafts of introduction to H.G. Nicholas (ed.), Washington Despatches 1941-5: Weekly Political Reports from the British Embassy, (bib. 174), 1981

Box 606655001 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 523

Physical 93 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Translation, with Introduction, of Ivan Turgenev , A Month in the Country , 1981 (bib. 175), 1981

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 524-526

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655002 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 524

Physical Description: 75 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook containing partial draft, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655002 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 525

Physical Description: 61 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts, corrections and correspondence, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655003 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 526

Physical Description: 293 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1981-1989

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 527-529

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1981-1983, 1981, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1981, 1981, 1982, 1983

Box 606655004 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Correspondence and papers for and drafts of:

- (fols. 1-107) reply to Hans Aarsleff, 'Vico and Berlin', 1981 (bib. 176)
- (fol. 108) 'Russian Thought and the Slavophile Controversy', review of Andrzej Walicki, A History of Russian Thought (From the Enlightenment to Marxism) and The Slavophile Controversy, 1981 (bib. 177)
- (fol. 109) 'Prof Roman Jakobson', 1982 (bib. 180)
- (fols. 110-317) 'Giambattista Vico and Cultural History', 1983 (bib. 181)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 527

Physical 317 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Works, 1983-1986, 1983, 1983, 1983, 1983, 1983, 1984, 1984, 1984, 1984, 1985, 1985, 1985, 1986, 1986, 1986, 1986, 1986, 1986, 1986, 1986, 1983, 1983, 1983, 1983, 1984, 1984, 1984, 1984, 1985, 1985, 1985, 1986, 1986, 1986, 1986, 1986

Box 606655005 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Research notes, papers and correspondence for and drafts of:

- (fols. 1-8) 'The Conscience of Israel' (tribute to Yishayahu Leibowitz), 1983 (bib. 181a)
- (fols. 9-38) 'The Gentle Genius', review of Turgenev 's Letters, selected, trans. and ed. A. V. Knowles, 1983 (bib. 182)
- (fols. 39-54) 'Isaiah Berlin et le progrès' (letter), 1983 (bib. 183)
- (fols. 55-124) 'Reply to Robert Kocis', 1983 (bib. 184)
- (fol.125) contribution to 'Books of the Year', Sunday Times, 1983 (bib. 184a)
- (fols. 126-132) 'A New Woman in Russia', review of John Carswell, *The Exile: A Life of Ivy Litvinov*, 1984 (bib. 185)
- (fols. 133-155) 'Mozart at Glyndebourne Half a Century Ago', 1984 (bib. 186)
- (fol. 156) foreword to Sir Immanuel Jakobovits, 'If Only My People...': *Zionism in My Life*, 1984 (bib. 187)
- (fol. 157) tribute to Sir Hugh Casson R.A., 1984 (bib. 188)
- (fols. 158-165) 'Nahum Goldmann (1895-1982): A Personal Impression', 1985 (bib. 188a)
- (fols. 166-201) 'On Vico' (reply to Zagorin), 1985 (bib. 189)
- (fol. 202) contribution to 'Terence Cornelius Farmer Prittie, 15 December 1913 - 28 May 1985, In Memoriam', 1985 (bib. 189a)
- (fols. 203-218) 'The Cost of Curing an Oyster', 1986 (bib. 190)
- (fols. 219-226) 'Martin Cooper: In Memoriam', 1986 (bib. 191)
- (fols. 227-236) 'Memories of Brief Meetings with Ben-Gurion', 1986 (bib. 192)
- (fols. 237-42) 'A Personal Tribute to Adam von Trott (Balliol 1931)', 1986 (bib. 192a)
- (fols. 243-274) 'A Personal View of Super-Titles', 1986 (192b)
- (fols. 275-279) entry on J.P. Plamenatz in Lord Blake and C.S. Nicholls (eds.), *The Dictionary of National Biography 1971-1980*, 1986 (bib. 193)
- (fols. 280-284) foreword to Neil Cornwell, *The Life, Times and Milieu of V.F. Odoyevsky 1804-1869*, 1986 (bib. 194b)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 528

Physical 284 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Works, 1987-1989, 1987, 1987, 1988, 1988, 1989, 1987, 1987, 1988, 1988, 1989

Box 606655006 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Research notes and correspondence for and drafts of:

- (fols. 1-7) 'David Cecil (1902-1986)', 1987 (bib. 194a)
- (fols. 8-24) 'Edmund Wilson at Oxford', 1987 (bib. 195)
- (fol. 25) foreword to Ada Rapoport-Albert and Steven J. Zipperstein (eds.), *Jewish History: Essays in Honour of Chimen Abramsky*, 1988 (bib. 195a)
- (fols. 26-170) *On the Pursuit of the Ideal*, 1988 (bib. 196)
- (fols. 171-174) 'Writers Remembered: Virginia Woolf', 1989 (bib. 198)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 529

Physical 174 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

' Joseph de Maistre and the Origins of Fascism', 1990 (bib. 200), 1990

Full range of MSS. Berlin 530-536
shelfmarks:

Language of English

Materials:

Research notebook on de Maistre, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655007 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 530

Physical 84 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Research notebook on de Maistre and Vico, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655007 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 531

Physical 50 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Research notebook on de Maistre, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655007 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 532

Physical Description: 35 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notes and papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655008 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 533

Physical Description: 217 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655009 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 534

Physical Description: 271 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655010 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 535

Physical Description: 325 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts and amendments, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655011 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 536

Physical Description: 333 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1990-1992

Full range of shelfmarks: MS. Berlin 537

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1990-1992, 1990, 1990, 1990, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1992, 1992, 1992, 1990, 1990, 1990, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1992, 1992, 1992

Box 606655012 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Correspondence for, drafts and proofs of:

- (fols. 1-2) contribution to Robert B. Silvers , 1990 (bib. 200b)
- (fols. 3-6) contribution to 'The State of Europe: Christmas Eve 1989', 1990 (bib. 201)
- (fols. 7-8) contribution (on Mozart) to Vita, 1990 (bib. 201a)
- (fols. 9-10) letter on Boris Pasternak, Times Literary Supplement, 1990 (bib. 202)
- (fols. 11-13) 'Der Vetter aus Oxford', on Yehudi Menuhin, 1991 (bib. 203)
- (fols. 14-33) ' Alexander and Salome Halpern', 1992 (bib. 203e)
- (fols. 34-65) reply to Ronald H. McKinney, 'Towards a Postmodern Ethics: Sir Isaiah Berlin and John Caputo', 1992 (bib. 204)
- (fols. 66-69) introduction to Founders and Followers: Literary Lectures given on the occasion of the 150th Anniversary of the Founding of the London Library, 1992 (bib. 205)
- (fols. 70-81) ' Professor H.L.A. Hart' (obituary), 1992 (bib. 209a)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 537

Physical Description: 81 Leaves

Description:

Language of Materials: English

The Magus of the North: J.G. Hamann and the Origins of Modern Irrationalism, (bib. 212), 1993

Scope and Contents

Based on Berlin's Woodbridge Lecture on Hamann

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 538-550

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook, marked 'Hamann 1', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655013 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 538

Physical Description: 56 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook, marked 'Hamann 2', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655013 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 539

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook, marked 'Hamann 3', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655013 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 540

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook, marked 'Hamann 1 [sic] ', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655013 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 541

Physical Description: 45 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notes and quotations for Woodbridge Lectures, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655014 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 542

Physical Description: 284 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notes and papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655015 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes research notes on Hume and Hamann

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 543

Physical Description: 347 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notes and papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655016 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Incomplete numbered sequences of notes, many of them photocopies

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 544

Physical Description: 339 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts of main text, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655017 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 545

Physical Description: 494 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts of additional sections, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655018 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 546

Physical Description: 128 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Full draft with additional sections incorporated, and first editorial draft, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655019 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 547

Physical Description: 241 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Editorial drafts (Berlin's copies), Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655020 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 548

Physical Description: 318 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts and copies of sources for checking of quotations by Berlin, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655021 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 549

Physical Description: 235 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts and copies of sources, as MS. Berlin 549, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655022 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MSS. Berlin 550

Physical Description: 229 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1993-1995

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 551-552

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1993-1994, 1993, 1993, 1993, 1994, 1993, 1993, 1993, 1994

Box 606655023 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Research notes for and drafts of:

- (fols. 1-2) 'England's Mistaken Moralists' (on G.E. Moore's Principia Ethica), 1993 (bib. 212a)
- (fols. 3-66) 'Yitzhak Sadeh', 1993 (bib. 214)
- (fols. 67-103) contribution to Sir Isaiah Berlin and others, Herbert Lionel Adolphus Hart 1907-1992: Speeches Delivered at Memorial Ceremony on 6 February 1993, 1993 (bib. 215)
- (fols. 104-281) 'La rivoluzione romantica: una crisi nella storia del pensiero moderno' (original English version 'The Romantic Revolution: A Crisis in the History of Modern Thought'), 1994 (bib. 216)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 551

Physical Description: 281 Leaves

Description:

Language of Materials: English

Materials:

Works, 1994-1995, 1994, 1994, 1994, 1995, 1995, 1995, 1994, 1994, 1994, 1995, 1995, 1995

Box 606655025 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts of:

- (fols. 1-46) (with Bernard Williams) 'Pluralism and Liberalism: A Reply' (to George Crowder, 'Pluralism and Liberalism'), 1994 (bib. 217)
- (fols. 47-55) introduction to James Tully (ed.), *Philosophy in an Age of Pluralism: The Philosophy of C.M. Taylor in Question*, 1994 (bib. 219)
- (fols. 56-58) contribution to Brian Harrison (ed.), *Corpuscles: A History of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, in the twentieth century*, written by its members, 1994 (bib. 220)
- (fols. 69-88) 'Liberty', 1995 (bib. 221)
- (fols. 89-93) 'Nin Ryan' (obituary), 1995 (bib. 224)
- (fols. 94-98) contribution (on Boris Pasternak, Doctor Zhivago) to 'On the Shelf', 1995 (bib. 226)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 552

Physical 98 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

' Artistic Commitment: A Russian Legacy ', (bib. 228), 1996

Full range of MSS. Berlin 553-559
shelfmarks:

Language of English

Materials:

Research notebook containing summary of lecture on Artistic Commitment, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655026 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 553

Physical 40 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Research notebook on Belinsky , Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655026 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 554

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook, marked ' Belinsky II', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655026 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 555

Physical Description: 46 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook containing notes for talks on Belinsky and on Zionism, 1975, c. 1975

Box 606655026 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 556

Physical Description: 67 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notes, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655027 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 557

Physical Description: 215 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notes and quotations, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655028 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 558

Physical Description: 279 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655029 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 559

Physical Description: 379 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1996-1998

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 560-552

Language of Materials: English

Drafts of ' Kant as an Unfamiliar Source of Nationalism ', (bib. 230), c. 1996

Box 606655030 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 560

Physical Description: 211 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notes and papers for, and drafts of 'Marxism and the International in the Nineteenth Century', 1996 (bib. 231), c. 1996

Box 606655031 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 561

Physical Description: 494 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Works, 1996-1998, 1996, 1996, 1996, 1996, 1946, 1997, 1998, 1998, 1996, 1996, 1996, 1996, 1946, 1997, 1998, 1998

Box 606655032 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Research notes for and drafts of:

- (fols. 1-80) 'Philosophy and Government Repression', 1996 (bib. 232)
- (fols. 81-153) 'Political Judgement', 1996 (bib. 233)
- (fols. 154-278) 'Rabindranath Tagore and the Consciousness of Nationality', 1996 (bib. 234)
- (fols. 279-407) 'The Sense of Reality', 1996 (bib. 235)
- (fols. 408-423) 'Literature and Art in the RSFSR' (written in 1946), 1997 (bib. 237a)
- (fol. 424) 'My Intellectual Path', 1998 (bib. 240)
- (fols. 425-449) foreword to Jennifer Hart, *Ask Me No More: An Autobiography*, 1998 (bib. 242)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 562

Physical 449 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Copies of published works, 1936-1995

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 563-566

Language of English

Materials:

Copies of works, 1936-1956, 1936 (bib. 19b), 1951, 1952 (bib. 47), 1952, 1952, 1953, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1956, 1956, 1936 (bib. 19b), 1951, 1952 (bib. 47), 1952, 1952, 1953, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1956, 1956

Box 606655033 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises copies and offprints of:

- (fol. 1) 'Musiciens D'Autrefois', review of Bernard van Dieren, Down Among the Dead Men, 1935 (bib. 17)
- (fol. 2) 'Obscurum Per Obscuribus', review of T.A. Jackson, Dialectics, 1936 (bib. 19)
- (fols. 3-10) contribution to Daniel Henry Hertz: In Memoriam, 1936 (bib. 19b)
- (fols. 11-30) 'The Man Who Became a Myth: Belinsky and his Influence on Nineteenth-Century Russia', 1947 (bib. 27)
- (fols. 31-40) 'Russia and 1848', 1948 (bib. 30)
- (fols. 41-62) 'The Anglo-American Predicament', 1949 (bib. 31)
- (fols. 63-100) 'Notes on the Way', 1949 (bib. 31a)
- (fols. 101-105) 'Mr. Churchill', 1949 (bib. 32)
- (fols. 106-117) 'Empirical Propositions and Hypothetical Statements' (bib. 35)
- (fols. 118-133) 'Logical Translation' (bib. 36)
- (fols. 134-139) 'Political Ideas in the Twentieth Century' (bib. 37)
- (fol. 140) 'Soviet Beginnings', review of E.H. Carr, A History of Soviet Russia, vol. 1: The Bolshevik Revolution 1917-1923, 1950 (bib. 39a)
- (fols. 141-159) 'Jewish Slavery and Emancipation', 1951 (bib. 43)
- (fol. 160) 'On Translating Turgenev': review of I.S. Turgenev, Smoke, On the Eve, Virgin Soil, Fathers and Children and A House of Gentle Folk, trans. Constance Garnett, 1951 (bib. 45)
- (fols. 161-162) review of E.H. Carr, Studies in Revolution, 1951 (bib. 45a)
- (fols. 163-165) review of Benedetto Croce, My Philosophy, 1952 (bib. 47)
- (fols. 166-167) review of Morton White, Social Thought in America, 1952 (bib. 48)
- (fol. 168) contribution to Sunday Times 'Books of the Year', 1952 (bib. 50a)
- (fols. 169-199) 'Israel: A Survey', 1953 (bib. 52)
- (fols. 200-201) 'Thinkers or Philosophers?', review of N.O. Lossky, History of Russian Philosophy, 1953 (bib. 53)
- (fols. 202-203) 'Men Who Lead' (on Chaim Weizmann), 1954 (bib. 54a)
- (fol. 204) 'Calling America to Greatness', review of Adlai Stevenson, Call to Greatness (bib. 55a)
- (fols. 205-263) 'A Marvellous Decade', 1955 (bib. 57)
- (fol. 264) 'The Furious Vissarion', review of H.E. Bowman, Vissarion Belinsky (bib. 61)
- (fols. 265-273) introduction to Alexander Herzen, From the Other Shore and The Russian People and Socialism, 1956 (bib. 63)
- (fols. 274-287) 'Equality', 1956 (bib. 64)
- (fols. 288-309) 'The Father of Russian Marxism' (on G.V. Plekhanov) , 1956 (bib. 65)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 563

Physical 309 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Copies of works, 1957-1965, 1957, 1957, 1957, 1957, 1960, 1960, 1960, 1960, 1961, 1961, 1962, 1962, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1964, 1964, 1964, 1964, 1965, 1965, 1957, 1957, 1957, 1957, 1960, 1960, 1960, 1960, 1961, 1961, 1962, 1962, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1964, 1964, 1964, 1965, 1965

Box 606655034 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises copies, offprints and cuttings of:

- (fols. 1-14) 'The Silence in Russian Culture', 1957 (bib. 67)
- (fols. 15-20) 'The Soviet Intelligentsia', 1957 (bib. 68)
- (fols. 21-22) (with others) 'Budapest Sentences' (letter), 1957 (bib. 69a)
- (fols. 23-24) (with others) 'Murder in Budapest' (letter), 1957 (bib. 69b)
- (fols. 25-50) 'Richard Pares' (bib. 72)
- (fols. 51-62) introduction to Franco Venturi, *Roots of Revolution*, 1960 (bib. 76)
- (fols. 63-80) 'History and Theory: The Concept of Scientific History', 1960 (bib. 77)
- (fols. 81-82) 'No Earthly Paradise', review of Reinhold Niebuhr, *Nations and Empires*, 1960 (bib. 79a)
- (fols. 83-84) 'S.A. Boycott' (letter), 1960 (bib. 80a)
- (fols. 85-101) 'La Théorie Politique Existe-t-Elle?' ('Does Political Theory Still Exist?'), 1961 (bib. 81)
- (fols. 102-120) 'Tolstoy and Enlightenment', 1961 (bib. 82)
- (fols. 121-135) 'What is History?' (an exchange of letters with E.H. Carr) (bib. 83)
- (fols. 136-145) 'The Purpose of Philosophy', 1962 (bib. 85)
- (fols. 146-148) 'Mr. Carr's Big Battalions', review of E.H. Carr, *What is History?*, 1962 (bib. 86)
- (fol. 149) 'The Road to Catastrophe', review of Hans Kohn, *The Mind of Germany and G.P. Gooch, French Profiles: Prophets and Pioneers*, 1962 (bib. 87)
- (fols. 150-192) 'Historical Note', in *Kovashchina* (opera programme), 1963 (bib. 88)
- (fols. 193-195) contribution to Meyer W. Weisgal, 1964 (bib. 91)
- (fols. 196-208) 'Hobbes, Locke and Professor Macpherson', review of C.B. Macpherson, *The Political Theory of Possessive Individualism, Hobbes to Locke*, 1964 (bib. 94)
- (fols. 209-227) 'Portrait of Ben-Gurion', review of Maurice Edelman, *Ben-Gurion: A Political Biography*, 1964 (bib. 95)
- (fols. 228-229) 'Olga Ivinskaya' (letter), 1964 (bib. 95c)
- (fol. 230) contribution to 'The Death of Lord Marks', 1964 (bib. 95d)
- (fols. 231-300) 'Herder and the Enlightenment', 1965 (bib. 98)
- (fols. 301-319) 'Sulla teoria del Vico circa la conoscenza storica', 1965 (bib. 99)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 564

Physical 319 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Copies of works, 1966-1980, 1971, 1971, 1971, 1971, 1972, 1972, 1972 (bib. 130), 1973, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1979, 1980, 1980, 1980, 1980, 1971, 1971, 1971, 1971, 1972, 1972, 1972 (bib. 130), 1973, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1979, 1980, 1980, 1980, 1980

Box 606655035 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises copies, offprints and cuttings of:

- (fols. 1-2) Review of C. P. Courtney, Montesquieu and Burke , 1965 (bib. 100)
- (fols. 3-9) 'The Great Blood Libel Case', review of Maurice Samuel, Blood Accusation: The Strange History of the Beiliss Case, 1966 (bib. 105)
- (fols. 10-11) ' New Ways in History' (letter), 1966 (bib. 106)
- (fols. 12-13) (with others) ' Victor Gollancz' (letter), 1967 (bib. 107b)
- (fols. 14-33) introduction to Alexander Herzen, My Past and Thoughts, 1968 (bib. 108)
- (fols. 34-47) 'The Naïveté of Verdi', 1968 (bib. 110)
- (fols. 48-50) ' The Role of the Intelligentsia', 1968 (bib. 111)
- (fols. 51-52) contribution to 'Books of the Year: A Personal Choice', 1968 (bib. 111a)
- (fols. 53-57) foreword to Michael Yudkin (ed.), General Education: A Symposium on the Teaching of Non-Specialists, 1969 (bib. 113)
- (fols. 58-62) 'A Note on Vico's Concept of Knowledge', 1969 (bib. 114)
- (fols. 63-72) 'One of the Boldest Innovators in the History of Human Thought' (on Vico), 1969 (bib. 115)
- (fols. 73-74) Contribution to 'A Personal Choice' (Books of the Year), 1969 (bib. 116a)
- (fols. 75-82) Sir Maurice Bowra, 1898-1971 , 1971 (bib. 120)
- (fols. 83-100) ' Georges Sorel', 1971 (bib. 121)
- (fols. 101-108) 'The Question of Machiavelli', 1971 (bib. 122)
- (fols. 109-118) ' Tchaikovsky and Eugene Onegin', 1971 (bib.124)
- (fols. 119-20) 'Sir Isaiah Berlin OM replies to a letter from the Editor', 1971 (bib. 124b)
- (fols. 121-56) Fathers and Children: Turgenev and the Liberal Predicament, 1972 (bib. 125)
- (fols. 157-158) 'Dr Jacob Herzog', 1972 (bib. 129)
- (fols. 159-180) ' Giambattista Vico', 1972 (bib. 130)
- (fols. 181-187) 'A Nation Among Nations', 1973 (bib. 135)
- (fol. 188) 'Mr. Hamilton Fish Armstrong' (supplementary obituary), 1973 (bib. 137)
- (fol. 189) 'Mr. C.E. Bohlen: Close Study of Soviet Leaders' (supplementary obituary) 1974 (bib. 141)
- (fols. 190-205) 'L'apoteosi della volontà romantica: la rivolta contro il tipo di un mondo ideale' (original English version 'The Apotheosis of the Romantic Will: The Revolt against the Myth of an Ideal World'), 1975 (bib. 143)
- (fol. 206) Presidential Address, British Academy, 1975 (bib. 145)
- (fol. 207) 'Old Russia', review of Marvin Lyons, Russia in Original Photographs 1860-1920, ed. Andrew Wheatcroft, and Kyril Fitzlyon and Tatiana Browning, Before the Revolution: A View of Russia under the Last Tsar, 1977 (bib. 155)
- (fols. 208-214) Decline of Utopian Ideas in the West, 1978 (bib. 159)
- (fols. 215-251) ' Einstein and Israel', 1979 (bib. 166a)
- (fols. 252-5) 'Professor Scouten on Herder and Vico', 1979 (bib. 166b)
- (fols. 256-258) 'Conversations with Russian Poets', 1980 (bib. 169)
- (fols. 259-264) 'Conversations with Akhmatova and Pasternak', 1980 (bib. 169)
- (fols. 265-275) 'Note on Alleged Relativism in Eighteenth Century European Thought', 1980 (bib. 170)
- (fols. 276-278) 'A Tribute to my Friend' (on Jacob Talmon), 1980 (bib. 171a)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 565

Physical 278 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Copies of works, 1981-2001, 1981, 1981, 1981, 1982, 1982, 1983, 1983, 1983, 1983, 1984, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1986, 1986, 1986, 1986, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1995, 2001, 1983, 1995, 1981, 1981, 1981, 1982, 1982, 1983, 1983, 1983, 1983, 1984, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1986, 1986, 1986, 1986, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1995, 2001, 1983, 1995

Box 606655036 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises copies, offprints and cuttings of:

- (fols. 1-46) A Month in the Country (programmes), 1981 (bib. 175)
- (fols. 47-49) Reply to Hans Aarsleff, 'Vico and Berlin', 1981 (bib. 176)
- (fol. 50) 'Plea for a Library' (letter) 1981
- (fol. 51) 'Mrs Salome Halpern' (obituary), 1982 (bib. 179)
- (fol. 52) 'Prof Roman Jakobson' (supplementary obituary), 1982 (bib. 180)
- (fols. 53-67) 'Giambattista Vico and Cultural History', 1983 (bib. 181)
- (fols. 68-69) 'The Conscience of Israel', tribute to Yishayahu Leibowitz, 1983 (bib. 181a)
- (fols. 70-75) 'The Gentle Genius', review of A.V. Knowles (ed.), Turgenev 's Letters, 1983 (bib. 182)
- (fols. 76-77) 'Isaiah Berlin et le progrès' (letter), 1983 (bib. 183)
- (fol. 78) 'A New Woman in Russia', review of John Carswell, The Exile: A Life of Ivy Litvinov , 1984 (bib. 185)
- (fol. 79) foreword to Sir Immanuel Jakobovits, 'If Only My People...': Zionism in My Life, 1984 (bib. 187)
- (fols. 80-85) 'On Vico' (reply to Zagorin), 1985 (bib. 189)
- (fol. 86) 'The Cost of Curing an Oyster', 1986 (bib. 190)
- (fols. 87-88) ' Martin Cooper: In Memoriam', 1986 (bib. 191)
- (fols. 89-132) 'A Personal View of Super-Titles', 1986 (192b)
- (fols. 133-134) 'On Yitzhak Sadeh', 1986 (bib. 192c)
- (fol. 135) contribution to 'Greetings', Secular Humanistic Judaism, 1986 (bib. 194)
- (fol. 136) ' Spender's Journals' (letter), 1986
- (fols. 137-141) ' David Cecil (1902-1986)', 1987 (bib. 194a)
- (fols. 142-176) On the Pursuit of the Ideal, 1988 (bib. 196)
- (fols. 177-179) contribution to programme insert on Garrett Drogheda, 1990 (bib. 201b)
- (fols. 180-256) contribution (on books read in 1992) to Misuzu , 1993 (bib. 215a)
- (fols. 257-276) tribute to Sir Neville Marriner, in souvenir programme for his 70th birthday concert, 1994 (bib. 220d)
- (fols. 277-297) (with Robert Grant) ' Tolstoy and Enlightenment: An Exchange', 1995 (bib. 224)
- (fols. 298-306) foreword to '...' from the fruits of her labour she planted a vineyard', Essays on the Role of Private Philanthropy in Israel to Mark the 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Dorothy de Rothschild', 1995 (bib. 225)
- (fols. 307-328) 'A Visit to Leningrad', 2001: earlier version of this piece in Russian, 1983 (bib. 250)

with:

- (fols. 329-392) copies of a Colombian journal, Aleph, containing facsimiles of letters from Berlin, 1995

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 566

Physical 392 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Unpublished works, 1935-c.1995

Language of English

Materials:

Unpublished lectures, papers and other works, 1935-c.1995

Language of English

Materials:

Unpublished works, 1935-c.1960

Full range of shelfmarks: MS. Berlin 567

Language of English

Materials:

Unpublished works, c.1937 and n.d.[1930s], c.1937, 1935, 2001, 1936, 2001, c.1937, n.d. [1930s], n.d. [1930s], n.d. [1930s], n.d. [1930s], n.d. [1930s], 1935, 2001, 1936, 2001, c.1937, n.d. [1930s], n.d. [1930s], n.d. [1930s], n.d. [1930s]

Box 606655037 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Notes for and drafts of:

- (fols. 1-45) article on 'Literature and the Crisis', 1935 [published as 'A Sense of Impending Doom', 2001 (bib. 250a)]
- (fols. 46-69) report on 'The State of Psychology in 1936', 1936 [published, 2001 (bib. 250b)]
- (fols. 70-102) paper on 'Utilitarianism', c.1937 [the text of this work is available in the [Isaiah Berlin Virtual Library](#)]
- (fols. 103-122) talk to unidentified society on 'Error', n.d. [1930s] [the text of this work is available in the [Isaiah Berlin Virtual Library](#)]
- (fols. 123-172) lectures given in Balliol Hall on 'Matter', n.d. [1930s] [the text of this work is available in the [Isaiah Berlin Virtual Library](#)]
- (fols. 173-195) paper on 'Karl Marx's Philosophy', n.d. [1930s]
- (fols. 196-234) lectures on 'Causality and Necessity', n.d. [1930s]
- (fols. 235-237) work on logic [symbols?] (fragment), n.d. [1930s]

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 567

Physical 237 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Unpublished works, 1946-1947 and n.d. [late 1940s], 1946, 2004, 1947, n.d. [late 1940s?], 1946, 2004, 1947, n.d. [late 1940s?]

Box 606655038 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts of:

- (fols. 1-17) paper on ' Why the Soviet Union Chooses to Insulate Itself', given at the Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1946 [published, 2004 (bib. 259)]; the text of this work is available in the [Isaiah Berlin Virtual Library](#)
- (fols. 18-145) work on Berkeley, based on lectures, together with separate small pieces on ' Phenomenalism' and 'The Argument from Illusion', 1947 [the text of the work on Phenomenalism is available in the [Isaiah Berlin Virtual Library](#)]
- (fols. 146-260) work on the philosophy of language, n.d. [late 1940s?]

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 568

Physical 260 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Unpublished works, 1951-1952 and n.d. [early 1950s], 1951, 1952, n.d. [early 1950s?], 1951, 1952, n.d. [early 1950s?]

Box 606655039 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts of:

- (fols. 1-97) paper on ' Synthetic a priori Propositions': reply to Wilfrid Sellars at symposium at Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania, 1951
- (fols. 98-149) address on ' Marxist versus Non-marxist Ideas in Soviet Policy' given at Haverford College, Pennsylvania, 1952
- (fols. 150-214) work[s] on Romanticism [possibly notes for a broadcast; may be related to 'Political Ideas in the Romantic Age'], n.d. [early 1950s?]

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 569

Physical 216 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Research notes for and drafts of 'Political Ideas in the Romantic Age', 1952

Box 606655040 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

The Mary Flexner Lectures, given at Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 570

Physical 312 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Unpublished works, 1955-c.1960, 1955, c.1956, 2004, 1959, 2004, c.1960, 1955, c.1956, 2004, 1959, 2004, c.1960

Box 606655041 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts of:

- (fols. 1-18) lecture on 'The Impact of Israel' given at a Consultative Conference on Jewish Organisations, 1955
- (fols. 19-54) account of 'Four Weeks in the Soviet Union', c.1956 [published, 2004 (bib. 258)]
- (fols. 55-70) article on 'President Wilson on Education', 1959 [published, 2004 (bib. 260); the text of this work is available in the [Isaiah Berlin Virtual Library](#)]
- (fols. 71-221) lecture on 'Tolstoy on the Relation of Educated Men to the Masses' [an early version of 'Tolstoy and Enlightenment', probably that delivered at the 1960 Tolstoy Conference in Venice], c.1960

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 571

Physical 221 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

'Three Turning Points in Political Thought ', 1962

Scope and Contents

The Storrs Lectures, given at Yale University

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 572-529

Language of English

Materials:

Research notebook on the Greeks, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655042 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 572

Physical Description: 46 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on the Greeks, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655042 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 573

Physical Description: 37 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on the Stoics, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655042 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 574

Physical Description: 40 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on the Stoics, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655042 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 575

Physical Description: 37 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Epicureans and Stoics, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655042 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 576

Physical Description: 42 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Greek liberty, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655042 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 577

Physical Description: 53 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notes and papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655043 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 578

Physical Description: 213 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655044 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 579

Physical Description: 279 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Unpublished works, 1962-1965

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 580-581

Language of Materials: English

Papers for and drafts of ' Vissarion Belinsky ',1962, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655045 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Lecture given in Cambridge

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 580

Physical Description: 214 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

**Unpublished works, 1962-1965, 1962, 1963, c.1963, 1964, n.d. [c.1965],
1962, 1963, c.1963, 1964, n.d. [c.1965]**

Box 606655046 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Papers for and drafts and transcripts of:

- (fols. 1-79) talk on 'The Addiction of Russian Intellectuals to Historicism' given at the Russian Research Center, Harvard University, 1962
- (fols. 80-120) lecture on 'Romanticism, Politics and Ethics', given as an Alexander S. Keller Memorial Lecture at the University of Hartford, Connecticut, 1963
- (fols. 121-124) comments on Hannah Arendt's book Eichmann in Jerusalem: A Report on the Banality of Evil and the controversy it aroused, c.1963 [not by Berlin?]
- (fols. 125-161) lecture on 'The Impact of Marxism on the 19th Century', given at Stanford, 1964 [see also MS. Berlin 565 for published version]
- (fols. 162-182) remarks on the 'lessons of history' in making choices, n.d. [c.1965]

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 581

Physical 182 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

'Some Sources of Romanticism', 1965, 1999, 1999, 1999

Scope and Contents

The A.W. Mellon Lectures in the Fine Arts; published as The Roots of Romanticism, 1999 (bib. 243)

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 582-590

Language of English

Materials:

Research notebook, marked 'Mellon 3', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655047 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 582

Physical 50 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Research notebook, marked 'Mellon 4', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655047 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 583

Physical Description: 48 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook, marked 'Mellon 5', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655047 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 584

Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook, marked 'Mellon 6', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655047 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 585

Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Hamann , Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655047 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 586

Physical Description: 48 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notes and papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655048 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Original notes, subsequently numbered in more than one sequence

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 587

Physical Description: 376 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notes, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655049 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Photocopied notes, subsequently numbered in more than one sequence

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 588

Physical Description: 191 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Transcripts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655050 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 589

Physical Description: 227 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655051 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Editorial draft based on transcripts, sent to Berlin, and partial draft of an intended work by Berlin based on the lectures

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 590

Physical 228 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Unpublished works, 1966-1995

Full range of MSS. Berlin 591-592
shelfmarks:

Language of English

Materials:

Unpublished works, 1966-1975, 1966, c.1966, 1969, 1971, 1975, 1975, 1966, c.1966, 1969, 1971, 1975, 1975

Box 606655052 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Research notes and papers for, drafts and transcripts of:

- (fols. 1-42) reply to a paper by Northrop Frye, on 'The Morality of Scholarship', 1966
- (fols. 43-53) review of Russian Philosophy, ed. James M Edie and others, c.1966
- (fols. 54-77) lecture on ' Vico' given at the Italian Institute, 1969
- (fols. 78-173) lecture on 'The Origins of Modern Irrationalism in the Last Two Centuries', given as the Benjamin Rush Lecture to the American Psychiatric Association, Washington, 1971
- (fols. 174-346) lecture on ' Vico, Voltaire and the Beginnings of Cultural History', given at the University of Adelaide, 1975
- (fols. 347-364) address on 'The Achievement of Zionism' given at the Institute of Jewish Affairs, 1975

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 591

Physical 364 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Unpublished works, 1978-c.1995, 1978, n.d. [1970s], n.d. [1970s?], n.d. [1970s?], c.1980, 1981, c.1985, 1999, c.1988, 1989?, 1991, 1993, c.1995, c.1995, 1978, n.d. [1970s], n.d. [1970s?], n.d. [1970s?], c.1980, 1981, c.1985, 1999, c.1988, 1989?, 1991, 1993, c.1995, c.1995

Box 606655053 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts of:

- (fols. 1-2) obituary of Norman Tucker, 1978
- (fols. 3-5) response to a published letter from John Bowman on The Hedgehog and the Fox: An Essay on Tolstoy 's View of History , n.d. [1970s]
- (fols. 6-68) lecture on Artistic Commitment, given to the Modern Language Association, n.d. [1970s?]
- (fols. 69-175) lectures on 'The Assault on the French Enlightenment', n.d. [1970s?]
- (fols. 176-178) review of E.R. Dodds's autobiography, Missing Persons, c.1980
- (fols. 179-186) notes for talk on Liberty and Democracy, 1981
- (fols. 187-196) review of Peter Burke, Vico , c.1985 [published as 'La reputacion de Vico', 1999 (bib. 244)]
- (fols. 197-201) note on the singer Feodor Chaliapin, c.1988
- (fol. 202) appreciation of George Weidenfeld, 1989?
- (fols. 203-205) obituary of Lady Patricia Douglas, 1991
- (fol. 206) appreciation of Victor Hochhauser, 1993
- (fols. 207-224) notes on views of death and dying, c.1995
- (fols. 225-234) recollections of life in Oxford, particularly student days at Corpus Christi College, c.1995

with:

- (fols. 235-242) unidentified fragments of drafts

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 592

Physical 242 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Broadcasts, 1946-1974

Scope and Contents

Comprises drafts and transcripts of broadcasts not subsequently published. Material for those that have been published has been kept with other papers for the relevant work.

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 593-598

Language of English

Materials:

Broadcasts, 1946-1950, 1946, 1950, 1946, 1950

Box 606655054 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts and transcripts of and correspondence for broadcasts of:

- (fols. 1-12) review of David Footman, *The Primrose Path* (biography of Ferdinand Lassalle), 1946
- (fols. 13-20) ' "Don Giovanni" at Aix-en-Provence', 1950

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 593

Physical 20 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Research notes for, drafts and transcripts of broadcasts of 'Freedom and its Betrayal: Six Enemies of Human Liberty', 1952, c. 1952, 2002, 2002, 2002

Box 606655055 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Published, 2002 (bib. 251)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 594

Physical 334 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Research notes for, drafts and transcripts of broadcasts of 'Freedom and its Betrayal: Six Enemies of Human Liberty', 1952, c. 1952, 2002, 2002, 2002

Box 606655056 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Published, 2002 (bib. 251)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 595

Physical 301 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Broadcasts, 1959-1969, 1959, 1961, 1962, 1962, 1962, 1961, 1969, 1959, 1961, 1962, 1962, 1961, 1969

Box 606655057 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts and transcripts of and correspondence for broadcasts of:

- (fols. 1-5) 'Two Concepts of Liberty: IV: The Search for Status', 1959 [marked as part III but broadcast as part IV (the last) of a series of lectures based on Berlin's Inaugural Lecture as Chichele Professor of Social and Political Theory]
- (fols. 6-73) 'Equality I: In Search of a Definition', 1961
- (fols. 74-110) 'Equality III: Equality, Education and Culture', 1962
- (fols. 111-129) 'Equality IV: Power, Command and Equality', 1962 [Berlin did not contribute to this part of the series]
- (fols. 130-182) 'Equality V: Equality Between People and Nations', 1962
- (fols. 183-191) 'The Philosophy of History', 1961
- (fols. 192-241) 'Turgenev', 1969 [Cambridge Union Lecture, 12 Dec 1969]

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 596

Physical 241 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Broadcasts, 1972-1974, 1972, 1972, 1972, 1973, 1973, 1974, 1974, 1972, 1972, 1972, 1973, 1973, 1974, 1974

Box 606655058 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts and transcripts of and correspondence for broadcasts of:

- (fols. 1-58) 'Roots of Romanticism', 1972
- (fols. 59-117) 'I'm going to tamper with your beliefs a little' [part of a series of films on Oxford Philosophy], 1972
- (fols. 118-147) 'Tolstoy's View of Art and Morality' [Cambridge Union Lecture, 1972], 1973 [see MS. Berlin 598 for recording of this lecture]
- (fols. 148-149) appreciation of Jacob Herzog [broadcast on Israel Radio], 1973
- (fols. 150-94) 'The Russian Preoccupation with History', 1974
- (fols. 195-214) 'Whatever Happened to Equality? 8: Equality, Liberty and Variety', 1974

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 597

Physical 214 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Recording of broadcast, 1973

Box 606655059 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Recording of lecture on 'Tolstoy's View of Art and Morality' [see MS. Berlin 597, fols. 118-147 for transcripts]

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 598

Physical 1 items

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Speeches, late 1940s-1994

Full range of MS. Berlin 599

shelfmarks:

Language of English

Materials:

Speeches, late 1940s-1994, n.d. [late 1940s], n.d. [late 1940s], n.d. [1950s], n.d. [c.1960], 1968, 1972, 1974, 1975, 1975-8, 1994, n.d. [late 1940s], n.d. [late 1940s], n.d. [1950s], n.d. [c.1960], 1968, 1972, 1974, 1975, 1975-8, 1994

Box 606655060 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Notes for and drafts of speeches

- (fols. 1-11) on Jewish intellectuals, n.d. [late 1940s]
- (fols. 12-14) on Communism, n.d. [late 1940s]
- (fols. 15-22) on Jewish identity, n.d. [1950s]
- (fols. 23-41) to Royal Academy of Arts, n.d. [c.1960]
- (fol. 42) at foundation stone laying at Wolfson College, 1968
- (fols. 43-52) at ceremony for the award of the Wolfson Literary Award for History, 1972
- (fols. 53-67) at opening ceremony for the newly-completed Wolfson College, 1974
- (fol. 68) on retirement as President of Wolfson College, 1975
- (fols. 69-188) as President of the British Academy, 1975-8
- (fols. 189-192) on receipt of Honorary Degree at Toronto, 1994

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 599

Physical 195 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Research and lecture notes, 1930s-1997

Arrangement

Alphabetical by subject

Language of English

Materials:

Cultural History, c.1930s-1997, 1973, 1973, 1973

Scope and Contents

Includes notes for the Gauss Seminars on 'The Origins of Cultural History' given at Princeton University, 1973

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 600-608

Language of English

Materials:

Notebook on Cultural Origins, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655061 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 600

Physical 39 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Notebook on the Romantic Revolution and Cultural Origins, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655061 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 601

Physical 83 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Notebook on Cultural History, marked '1', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655061 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 602

Physical Description: 46 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Cultural History, marked '2', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655061 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 603

Physical Description: 56 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on the History of Culture, marked '3', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655061 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 604

Physical Description: 46 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Cultural History, marked 'for Canberra Seminar and New Zealand', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655061 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 605

Physical Description: 60 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook for Gauss Seminars, 1973

Box 606655062 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 606

Physical Description: 47 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook for Gauss Seminars, 1973

Box 606655062 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 607

Physical Description: 164 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research and lecture notes on Cultural History, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655063 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 608

Physical Description: 227 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Enlightenment, c.1930s-1997

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 609-611

Language of Materials: English

Lecture notebook for City University of New York class, 1971

Box 606655064 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 609

Physical Description: 63 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Lecture notebook on the Politics of Enlightenment and its Critics, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655064 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 610

Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notes on the Enlightenment, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655065 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 611

Physical Description: 230 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Fichte, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 612-613

Language of Materials: English

Research notes and quotations on Fichte, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655066 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 612

Physical Description: 416 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Quotations on and from Fichte, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655067 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 613

Physical Description: 78 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

General Philosophy, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 614-615

Language of Materials: English

Lecture and research notes on general philosophy, n.d. [1930s]

Box 606655068 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises notes on:

- (fols. 1-18) Bradley on Negative Judgement, Psychical and Logical Ideas and the Doctrine of Inference
- (fols. 19-52) T.H. Green on Political Obligation
- (fols. 53-79) Oliver Franks on Locke, Berkeley and Hume
- (fols. 80-94) other topics

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 614

Physical Description: 94 Leaves

Language of Materials:

English

Notes on Hume and general philosophy, n.d. [1930s]

Box 606655069 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-68) notes for series of lectures on Hume
- (fols. 69-133) research notes on Hume and on other topics of general philosophy

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 615

Physical Description: 133 Leaves

Language of Materials:

English

Marx and Marxism, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 616-623

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Marx and Hegel, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655070 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 616

Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Marx, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655070 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 617

Physical Description: 81 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Marx, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655070 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 618

Physical Description: 71 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook, marked 'Marx II', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655070 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 619

Physical Description: 56 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook, marked 'Marxisms I', also marked '3', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655070 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 620

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook, marked 'Marxisms II', also marked '4th notebook', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655070 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 621

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Marx, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655070 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 622

Physical Description: 59 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research and lecture notes and papers on Marx and Marxism, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655071 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 623

Physical Description: 232 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Philosophy of History, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 624-627

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Meinecke , also containing notes on the Anti-Enlightenment , Hamann and Vico , Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655072 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 624

Physical Description: 44 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Lecture notebook for Philosophy of History class, 1968

Box 606655072 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 625

Physical Description: 65 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Lecture notebook on the Philosophy of History, 1975

Box 606655072 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 626

Physical Description: 71 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research and lecture notes on the Philosophy of History, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655073 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 627

Physical Description: 111 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Political Theory, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 628-636

Language of Materials: English

Lecture notes for lectures as Chichele Professor of Social and Political Theory, [1957-1966]

Box 606655074 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 628

Physical Description: 318 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Lecture notes for lectures as Chichele Professor of Social and Political Theory, [1957-1966]

Box 606655075 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 629

Physical Description: 74 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Political Theory, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655076 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 630

Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Political Theory, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655076 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 631

Physical Description: 42 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Political Theory, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655076 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 632

Physical Description: 49 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook, marked 'Political Theory I', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655076 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 633

Physical Description: 81 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook, marked 'Political Theory II', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655076 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 634

Physical Description: 60 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Political Theory, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655076 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 635

Physical Description: 38 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Political Thought, marked 'Harvard 1951', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655076 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 636

Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Romanticism, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Language of Materials: English

Series of research notebooks, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Scope and Contents

Catalogue of notes on Romanticism and nos. 1-13 and 16 of the catalogue

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 637-651

Language of English

Materials:

Catalogue of notes on Romanticism, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655077 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 637

Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Language of English

Materials:

Notebook on Romanticism [item 1 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655077 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 638

Physical Description: 98 Leaves

Language of English

Materials:

Notebook on Nationalism [item 2 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655077 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 639

Physical Description: 60 Leaves

Language of English

Materials:

**Notebook on Romanticism, including notes on Schiller and the Romantics
[item 3 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing**

Box 606655077 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 640

**Physical
Description:** 70 Leaves

**Language of
Materials:** English

**Notebook on Romanticism, including notes on Masonry and Occult
Pre-Romanticism [item 4 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of
cataloguing**

Box 606655077 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 641

**Physical
Description:** 58 Leaves

**Language of
Materials:** English

**Notebook on Romanticism [item 5 of catalogue], Date not recorded at
time of cataloguing**

Box 606655078 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 642

**Physical
Description:** 87 Leaves

**Language of
Materials:** English

**Notebook on the Enlightenment [item 6 of catalogue], Date not recorded
at time of cataloguing**

Box 606655078 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 643

**Physical
Description:** 46 Leaves

**Language of
Materials:** English

Notebook on Romanticism [item 7 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655078 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 644

Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on French Romanticism [item 8 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655078 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 645

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Romanticism [item 9 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655078 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 646

Physical Description: 79 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Romanticism [item 10 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655078 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 647

Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Romanticism [item 11 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655079 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 648

Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Historical Romanticism [item 12 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655079 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 649

Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Mysticism [item 13 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655079 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 650

Physical Description: 45 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Sentimentalism in Painting [item 16 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655079 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 651

Physical Description: 81 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Series of research notebooks, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 652-661

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Romanticism, marked 'British Museum I', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655080 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 652

Physical Description: 85 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Romanticism, marked 'Vol. 2', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655080 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 653

Physical Description: 80 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Romanticism, marked 'Vol. III', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655080 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 654

Physical Description: 83 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Romanticism, marked '4', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655080 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 655

Physical Description: 87 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Hoffmann, marked 'Vol. 5', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655081 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 656

Physical Description: 83 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Hoffmann, marked 'Vol. 6', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655081 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 657

Physical Description: 26 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Hoffmann, marked 'British Museum Vol. 7', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655081 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 658

Physical Description: 27 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Romanticism, marked 'British Museum Vol. 8', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655081 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 659

Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Romanticism, marked 'British Museum Vol. 9', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655081 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 660

Physical Description: 51 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Hoffmann, marked 'British Museum 10', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655081 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 661

Physical Description: 80 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Other research notebooks, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 662-665

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Romanticism, marked 'Paraggi 1983 and after', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655082 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 662

Physical Description: 37 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Hauser's The Social History of Art , Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655082 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 663

Physical Description: 53 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Romanticism, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655082 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 664

Physical Description: 80 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Pietism, Hamann and Romanticism, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655082 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 665

Physical Description: 44 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Other research papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 666-671

Language of Materials: English

Request slips for books ordered for research at the British Library, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655083 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 666

Physical Description: 271 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Copies of works on Hoffmann , Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655084 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

For Berlin's intended work on Hoffmann

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 667

Physical Description: 302 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Copies of works on Hoffmann , Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655085 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

For Berlin's intended work on Hoffmann

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 668

Physical Description: 293 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Copies of works on Romanticism, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655086 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Probably for Berlin's intended work on Hoffmann

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 669

Physical Description: 263 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Copies of notes on Romanticism, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655087 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Numbered in several sequences

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 670

Physical 251 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Miscellaneous research and lecture notes on Romanticism, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655088 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 671

Physical 448 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Russian Political Thought, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 672-676

Language of English

Materials:

Research and lecture notes and papers on Bakunin, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655089 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-78) Photocopy of manuscript by Bakunin on the 'Société Internationale Secrète de l'émancipation de l'humanité'
- (fols. 79-92) notes for lectures on Bakunin

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 672

Physical 92 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Research and lecture notes, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655090 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes notes for lectures on Russian Political Thought, and notes on Russian Historicism and on the Russian Revolution

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 673

Physical 254 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Research notebooks for work undertaken in Moscow, 1956

Box 606655091 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 674

Physical 82 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Research notebooks for work undertaken in Moscow, 1956

Box 606655091 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 675

Physical 82 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Research notes and papers for work undertaken in Moscow, 1956

Box 606655092 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 676

Physical 128 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Tolstoy, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 677-681

Language of English
Materials:

Research notebook on Tolstoy, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655093 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 677

Physical Description: 4 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook containing 'Tolstoyana', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655093 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 678

Physical Description: 73 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Tolstoy, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655093 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 679

Physical Description: 46 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Tolstoy, also containing notes on Einstein, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655093 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 680

Physical Description: 76 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Lecture and research notes and quotations, predominantly on Tolstoy's view of art, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655094 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 681

Physical Description: 405 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Vico, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 682-694

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on an article by Frederick Vaughan on Vico, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655095 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 682

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on on a book by Vipper on Vico and related topics, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655095 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 683

Physical Description: 54 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Vico, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655095 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 684

Physical Description: 40 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on works by Pocock, de Santillana and Lee and Beck on Vico, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655095 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 685

Physical Description: 68 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook, marked 'Vico 2', on work by Croce, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655095 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 686

Physical Description: 82 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook, marked 'Vico (Harvard) A', on works by Auerbach and others, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655095 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 687

Physical Description: 69 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook marked 'Vico B', on a work by Nicolini, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655095 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 688

Physical Description: 30 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Coleridge and Vico, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655096 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 689

Physical Description: 73 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook marked 'Vico Additions', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655096 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 690

Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Vico, including notes on Cassirer's *The Individual and the Cosmos in Renaissance Philosophy*, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655096 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 691

Physical Description: 65 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook on Vico, comprising notes on Cassirer's *The Individual and the Cosmos in Renaissance Philosophy*, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655096 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 692

Physical Description: 38 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notebook marked 'Vico Additional Notes Aug. 1968', 1968

Box 606655096 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 693

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Research notes and papers on Vico, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655097 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 694

Physical Description: 327 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Miscellaneous research notebooks, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 695-703

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Constant , Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655098 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 695

Physical Description: 45 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Hegel , Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655098 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 696

Physical Description: 76 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Kant , Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655098 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 697

Physical Description: 59 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on alienation , Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655098 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 698

Physical Description: 35 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on the Counter-Renaissance, marked 'for Machiavelli, Vico and Hamann', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655098 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 699

Physical Description: 51 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook on Irrationalists , including notes on Stirner , Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655098 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 700

Physical Description: 46 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook containing notes on Hume , Russell , and Russia and 1848 , Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655099 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 701

Physical Description: 112 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notebook containing notes on Soviet newspapers and rough translation of work on Chopin, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing, 1946, 1946, 1946

Box 606655099 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Possibly notes for Berlin's report on the state of Arts in the Soviet Union, 1946

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 702

Physical 31 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Notebook containing notes on Frye's Morality of Scholarship , Vico , and Verdi , Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655099 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 703

Physical 50 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Miscellaneous research notes, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 704-706

Language of English

Materials:

Miscellaneous research and lecture notes, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655100 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises notes on:

- (fols. 1-206) Liberalism
- (fols. 207-45) Herzen
- (fols. 246-320) Saint-Simon
- (fols. 321-58) Stirner
- (fols. 359-421) Zionism and Jewish history and affairs
- (fols. 422-39) 'Policies of the Three Powers', for lecture given in Israel

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 704

Physical 439 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Miscellaneous research and lecture notes, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655101 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises notes on:

- (fols. 1-39) Jewish radicals, architecture, and Byron, for lectures
- (fols. 40-99) 'Nationalism and Zionism', for lecture to the Jewish Historical Society
- (fols. 100-15) United States history
- (fols. 116-124) 'Ideological Superstructures'
- (fols. 125-207) 'Cultural Pluralism', for lecture given in Iran

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 705

Physical 207 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Miscellaneous research and lecture notes, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655102 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 706

Physical Description: 460 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Miscellaneous research papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 707-709

Language of Materials: English

Copy of a publication in Russian on Herder, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655103 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 707

Physical Description: 193 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Copies of letters of Ivan Turgenev and Karl Pearson , Date not recorded at time of cataloguing, 1877-1883, 1885-1886, 1877-1883, 1885-1886, 1877-1883, 1885-1886

Box 606655104 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises photostats of letters with some other documents, including:

- (fols. 3-147) letters from Ivan Turgenev to Horace Gunzbourg [an ancestor of Lady Berlin], with a sketch of Turgenev, 1877-1883
- (fols. 148-183) letters from Sergei Stepniak to Karl Pearson, 1885-1886

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 708

Physical Description: 188 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Microfilm copies of letters from C.M. Wilson to Karl Pearson, 1885-1886

Box 606655105 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 709

Physical Description: 1 microfilm

Language of Materials: English

Bibliographies, reference and administrative notes and papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 710-712

Language of Materials: English

Bibliographies and booklists, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655106 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises bibliographies prepared for lecture courses by Berlin, together with other bibliographies and booklists including library acquisitions, catalogues of the library at Headington House, lists of books used by Berlin

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 710

Physical Description: 289 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Bibliographies and booklists, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655107 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises bibliographies prepared for lecture courses by Berlin, together with other bibliographies and booklists including library acquisitions, catalogues of the library at Headington House, lists of books used by Berlin

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 711

Physical Description: 265 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Miscellaneous reference notes and administrative papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655108 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes reference notes on books and sources, library request slips, lists of Berlin's publications, and lists of corrections to unidentified works

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 712

Physical 229 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Works and papers by others, 1939-1997

Scope and Contents

Predominantly relating to Berlin's works

Language of English

Materials:

Reviews of Berlin's published works, 1939-1982

Arrangement

Chronological by date of original publication of the work

Scope and Contents

News cuttings and draft reviews; includes in some instances, reviews of earlier lecture or broadcast versions of subsequently published works, and reviews of later editions of works

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 713-718

Language of English

Materials:

Reviews of works published, 1939-1957, 1939, 1949, 1950, 1950, 1951, 1951, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1957, 1958, 1939, 1949, 1950, 1950, 1951, 1951, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1957, 1958

Box 606655109 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Reviews of:

- (fols. 1-78) Karl Marx : His Life and Environment, 1939 (bib. 24)
- (fols. 79-113) 'Mr. Churchill', 1949 (bib. 32)
- (fols. 114-115) ' Political Ideas in the Twentieth Century', 1950 (bib. 37)
- (fols. 116-120) translation of Ivan Turgenev, First Love, 1950 (bib. 39)
- (fols. 121-168) 'Lev Tolstoy's Historical Scepticism' (revised version The Hedgehog and the Fox: An Essay on Tolstoy 's View of History), 1951 (bib. 44)
- (fols. 169-170) 'On Translating Turgenev', review of I.S. Turgenev, Smoke, On the Eve, Virgin Soil, Fathers and Children and A House of Gentle Folk, trans. Constance Garnett, 1951
- (fols. 171-197) Historical Inevitability , 1954 (bib. 54)
- (fols. 198-203) ' A Marvellous Decade', 1955 (bib. 57)
- (fols. 204-209) introduction to Alexander Herzen, From the Other Shore and The Russian People and Socialism, 1956 (bib. 63)
- (fols. 210-211) 'An Episode in the Life of Ivan Turgenev', with translation of A Fire at Sea, 1957 (bib. 66)
- (fol. 212-213) ' The Silence in Russian Culture', 1957 (bib. 67)
- (fols. 214-215) Chaim Weizmann , 1958 (bib. 70)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 713

Physical 215 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Reviews of works published, 1958-1973, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1964, 1968, 1969, 1972, 1973, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1964, 1968, 1969, 1972, 1973

Box 606655110 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Reviews of:

- (fols. 1-186) Two Concepts of Liberty , 1958 (bib. 71)
- (fols. 187-189) The Life and Opinions of Moses Hess , 1959 (bib. 75)
- (fols. 190-206) introduction to Franco Venturi, Roots of Revolution , 1960 (bib. 76)
- (fols. 207-208) contribution to John Keep and Liliana Brisby (eds.), Contemporary History in the Soviet Mirror, 1964 (bib. 95b)
- (fols. 209-210) introduction to Alexander Herzen, My Past and Thoughts, 1968 (bib. 108)
- (fols. 211-279) Four Essays on Liberty , 1969 (bib. 112)
- (fols. 280-290) Fathers and Children: Turgenev and the Liberal Predicament, 1972 (bib. 125)
- (fols. 291-357) Trois essais sur la condition juive, 1973 (French publication of bib. items 118, 75 and 43)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 714

Physical 357 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Reviews of works published, 1976-1978, 1976, 1978, 1976, 1978

Box 606655111 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Reviews of:

- (fols. 1-82) Vico and Herder : Two Studies in the History of Ideas, 1976 (bib. 148)
- (fols. 83-298) Russian Thinkers , 1978 (bib. 157)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 715

Physical 298 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Reviews of works published, 1978, 1978, 1978, 1978, 1978

Box 606655112 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Reviews of:

- (fols. 1-38) Concepts and Categories: Philosophical Essays, 1978 (bib. 158)
- (fols. 39-168) Against the Current: Essays in the History of Ideas, 1978 (bib. 166)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 716

Physical 168 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Reviews of work published, 1980

Box 606655113 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Reviews of Personal Impressions (bib. 167)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 717

Physical 213 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Reviews of works published, 1981-1982, 1981, 1981, 1981, 1981

Box 606655114 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Reviews of:

- (fols. 1-4) introduction to H.G. Nicholas (ed.) Washington Despatches 1941-5: Weekly Political Reports from the British Embassy, 1981 (bib. 174)
- (fols. 5-47) translation with introduction of Ivan Turgenev, A Month in the Country, 1981 (bib. 175), including performance reviews

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 718

Physical 47 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Interviews with Berlin, 1965-1997

Scope and Contents

Correspondence, transcripts and cuttings

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 719-721

Language of English

Materials:

Interviews, 1965-1988, 1965, 1973, 1976, 1978, 1978, 1979, 1981, 1984, 1984, 1984, 1986, 1987, 1965, 1973, 1976, 1978, 1978, 1979, 1981, 1984, 1984, 1984, 1986, 1987

Box 606655115 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes transcripts and cuttings of interviews with:

- (fols. 1-85) Arthur Schlesinger Jr., on J.F. Kennedy (oral history interview for the John F. Kennedy Library), 1965
- (fols. 86-95) Henry Brandon (Sunday Times), on 'My Hopes and Fears', 1966
- (fols. 96-109) Martine de Courcel, on 'Malraux, the Russians of the thirties, and many other things, or Is the Parthian language really lost?', 1973 (published 1976)
- (fols. 110-137) Bryan Magee, part of 'An Introduction to Philosophy', 1978
- (fol. 138) Carl Rudbeck (Svenska Dagbladet), 1978
- (fol. 139) Miriam Gross (Observer), on 'Art for liberation's sake', 1979
- (fols. 140-141) Alex Hamilton (Guardian), 1981
- (fols. 142-170) Jean-Jacques Lefaye, on 'Le Penseur d'Oxford', 1984
- (fols. 171-90) Didier Eribon (Nouvel Observateur), 1984
- (fols. 191-196) Daniel Rondeau (Libération), 1984
- (fols.197-218) Raymond Carr, on 'Isaiah Berlin: Contra la corriente', 1986
- (fols. 219-226) N.J. Cull, on 'Selling War' (experiences in wartime Washington), 1987

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 719

Physical 227 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Interviews, 1988-1992, 1988, 1990, 1991, 1991, 1991-1994, 1992, 1992, 1993, 1992, 1988, 1990, 1991, 1991, 1991-1994, 1992, 1992, 1993, 1992

Box 606655116 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes transcripts and cuttings of interviews with:

- (fols. 1-106) Claude Galipeau, 1988
- (fol. 107) Joseph Brodsky and Anatoly Naiman, on 'Russian Poets - Friends of Isaiah Berlin', 1990
- (fols. 112-146) Lewis Dabney, on Edmund Wilson, 1991
- (fols. 147-169) 'B.P.', 1991
- (fols. 170-213) Giancarlo Bosetti, one on 'Siamo titti vittime del Romanticismo tedesco: ora vi spiego perché', 1991-1994
- (fols. 214-245) S.M. Lukes, on 'Between Philosophy and the History of Ideas', 1992
- (fols. 246-252) Frankfurter Allgemeine Magazin, 'Marcel Proust Questionnaire', 1992 (published 1993)
- (fols. 253-284) John Lewis Gaddis, 1992

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 720

Physical 284 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Interviews, 1994-1997, 1994, 1994, 1994, n.d., 1994, 1994, 1994, n.d.

Box 606655117 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes transcripts and cuttings of interviews with:

- (fols. 1-4) Radmilla Nastic, 1994
- (fols. 6-9) Edgardo Bartoli, on 'Il legno storto di sir Isaiah', 1994
- (fols. 10-55) Igor Shaitanov (Obshchaya Gazeta), on 'To be a liberal means to live and let live', 1994
- (fols. 57-77) anonymous, on Russian Poets, n.d.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 721

Physical 79 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Critiques of and other writings on Berlin, 1949-1998

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 722-725

Language of Materials: English

Critiques and other writings relating to Berlin's work, especially on liberalism, 1949-1990

Box 606655118 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 722

Physical Description: 419 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Critiques and other writings relating to Berlin's work, especially on liberalism, n.d.

Box 606655119 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 723

Physical Description: 210 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Notes by Berlin on critiques of his own work, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655120 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 724

Physical Description: 49 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts and copies of biographical works referring to Berlin, 1951-1998

Box 606655121 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 725

Physical Description: 1 box

Language of Materials: English

Other papers, c.1920-1965

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 726-730

Language of English

Materials:

Papers of other academics and works by others, c.1920-1965, c.1935, c.1920-1930, 1930, 1930s, 1939-1965, c.1935, c.1920-1930, 1930, 1930s, 1939-1965

Box 606655122 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-116) lecture notes of H.A. Prichard, on Berkeley and on Meaning, c.1935
- (fols. 117-305) notes and papers of Humphrey Sumner for lectures on the Philosophy of History, with related correspondence, c.1920-1930
- (fols. 306-315) anonymous drafts and notes on general philosophy
- (fols. 316-329) draft of 'The Haymaking' by Stephen Spender, published in Oxford Outlook during Berlin's editorship, 1930
- (fols. 330-334) drafts of the poems 'The Truly Great', 'An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum' and 'The Uncreating Chaos' by Stephen Spender, 1930s
- (fols. 335-377) drafts and copies of miscellaneous poetical works, 1939-1965

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 726

Physical 377 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Anonymous drafts, probably not by Berlin, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655123 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 727

Physical 229 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Critiques by Berlin of others' work, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655124 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-211) transcripts of oral history interviews with Russian Jews, with notes by Berlin
- (fols. 212-238) critical notes by Berlin on books and theses

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 728

Physical 238 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Notebook on an unidentified work, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655125 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 729

Physical 36 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Notebook on a work by Walicki , Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655125 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 730

Physical 160 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Personal papers, 1922-1997

Language of English

Materials:

Juvenilia, 1922-1932

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 731-739

Language of English

Materials:

School and college papers and other juvenilia, 1922-1932, 1922-1928, 1928, 1924, 1927, 1922, 1928, 1928, 1928 and n.d., 1928, 1929, June 1931, n.d., 1932, 1922-1928, 1928, 1924, 1927, 1922, 1928, 1928, 1928 and n.d., 1928, 1929, June 1931, n.d., 1932

Box 606655126 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-10) St. Paul's School reports and other official papers, 1922-1928
- (fols. 11-13) programme and news cutting for Apposition Day, 1928
- (fols. 14-15) cartoons of schoolmasters by BusB, 1924
- (fol. 16) drawing of Isaiah by Pat Rooney, 1927
- (fols. 17-25) essay on the murder of Uritzky, a fictional Soviet Minister of Justice, written for a competition, 1922
- (fols. 26-106) school essays and notes
- (fols. 107-109) juvenile drawings
- (fols. 110-113) copies of a school magazine, The Debater, containing article by Berlin: 'Reflections on the Art of John Armstrong (O.P.)', 1928 (bib. 1a)
- (fols. 114-149) copies of a school magazine, The Radiator, edited by Berlin and others and containing 'Our Interview with GKC' by Berlin, 1928
- (fols. 150-151) drafts of poem, 'M. Henri Heine' intended for publication in Transition, and fictitious exchange between Wyndham Lewis and Heine, 1928 and n.d. [the text of the poem on Heine is available in the [Isaiah Berlin Virtual Library](#)]
- (fol. 152) declaration on entry to Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1928
- (fols. 153-156) programme for dinner to mark 500th meeting of the Pelican Essay Club, 1929
- (fols. 157-171) copy of the Pelican Record Vol. XX No. 3, June 1931
- (fols. 172-173) draft of item by Rev. Hilgrove Cox for inclusion in the Pelican Record, annotated by Berlin, n.d.
- (fols. 174-179) printed report by Corpus Christi College including announcement of Berlin's All Souls College fellowship, 1932
- (fols. 180-199) undergraduate essays

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 731

Physical 199 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Undergraduate essay book on Classics, [1928-1932]

Box 606655127 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 732

Physical 101 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Undergraduate essay book on Classics, 1931

Box 606655127 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 733

Physical Description: 79 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Undergraduate notebook on Roman Emperors, [1928-1932]

Box 606655127 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 734

Physical Description: 76 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Undergraduate notebook on Flavian Inscriptions and on Claudius, [1928-1932]

Box 606655128 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 735

Physical Description: 92 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Undergraduate notebook on Hypothesis , also containing notes on Plato and Aristotle, 1931

Box 606655128 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 736

Physical Description: 63 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Undergraduate notebook on Logic , marked 'Joachim Logic', [1928-1932]

Box 606655128 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 737

Physical Description: 85 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Undergraduate notebook on Perception, [1928-1932]

Box 606655129 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 738

Physical Description: 85 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Undergraduate notebook on Kant , [1928-1932]

Box 606655129 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 739

Physical Description: 86 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Financial and legal papers, 1932-1997

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 740-748

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence on financial matters, 1932-1973, 1932-1973, 1941-1972, 1947-1962, 1932-1973, 1941-1972, 1947-1962

Box 606655130 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-105) general correspondence, 1932-1973
- (fols. 106-223) correspondence with accountants, including correspondence on income tax affairs, 1941-1972
- (fols. 224-290) correspondence with Martins Bank, 1947-1962

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 740

Physical Description: 290 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

**Correspondence on financial and legal matters, 1941-1975, 1941-1967,
1954-1975, 1941-1967, 1954-1975**

Box 606655131 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-54) correspondence on financial affairs in the United States, 1941-1967
- (fols. 55-117) correspondence with Freshfields Solicitors, 1954-1975

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 741

Physical 117 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Bank statements, 1933-1956, 1933-1956, 1941-1949, 1933-1956, 1941-1949

Box 606655132 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-22) British bank statements, 1933-1956
- (fols. 23-75) United States bank statements, 1941-1949

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 742

Physical 75 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

British cheque books and cheques, 1938-1956

Box 606655133 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 743

Physical 668 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

United States cheque books and cheques, 1941-1951

Box 606655134 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 744

Physical Description: 368 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Orders, receipts and bills, 1931-1953

Box 606655135 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 745

Physical Description: 435 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Orders, receipts and bills, 1954-1997, 1954-1997, 1933-1972, 1954-1997, 1933-1972

Box 606655136 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-280) orders, receipts and bills, 1954-1997
- (fols. 281-388) College Battels bills, 1933-1972

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 746

Physical Description: 388 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Book orders and bills, 1931-1975, 1944-1971, 1931-1975, 1944-1971, 1931-1975

Box 606655137 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-268) book orders, including booksellers' lists, 1944-1971
- (fols. 269-414) book bills, 1931-1975

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 747

Physical 414 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Subscriptions, 1933-1971

Box 606655138 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 748

Physical 85 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Honours, 1945-1997

Full range of MSS. Berlin 749-753
shelfmarks:

Language of English

Materials:

Correspondence and papers concerning national honours offered to Berlin, 1945-1997

Box 606655261 (Mixed Materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 749

Physical 63 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Correspondence and papers concerning Honorary Degrees awarded to Berlin, 1959-1997

Box 606655139 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 750

Physical Description: 164 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Souvenir album for the conferment of an Honorary Doctorate by the Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, 1988

Box 606655140 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 751

Physical Description: 34 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence and papers concerning other awards conferred on Berlin, 1957-1990

Box 606655141 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 752

Physical Description: 80 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Correspondence and papers concerning the award of the Agnelli Prize to Berlin, 1987-1989

Box 606655142 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 753

Physical Description: 245 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Official and semi-official papers, 1940-1988

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 754-759

Language of Materials: English

Official and semi-official documents and papers, 1940-1988, 1956, 1940-1988, 1932-c.1989, 1956, 1940-1988, 1932-c.1989

Box 606655143 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-3) Hebrew marriage certificate and draft of marriage announcement, 1956
- (fols. 4-32) diplomatic passes, identity cards and other official papers, 1940-1988
- (fols. 33-46) Curricula vitae and other biographical data, 1932-c.1989

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 754

Physical Description: 46 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

United States Diplomatic Lists containing entries for Berlin, 1942-1943

Box 606655144 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 755

Physical Description: 56 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

United States Diplomatic Lists containing entries for Berlin, 1942-1943

Box 606655144 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 756

Physical Description: 56 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Passport, c.1949-1961

Box 606655145 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 757

Physical Description: 34 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Passport, c.1949-1961

Box 606655145 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 758

Physical Description: 20 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Membership cards, 1931-1985

Box 606655146 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 759

Physical Description: 46 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Miscellaneous personal papers, c.1932-1988

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 760-768

Language of Materials: English

Papers concerning social events organized by Isaiah and by the Berlins, 1953-1988

Box 606655147 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes guest lists, seating plans and other papers for dinners and other social events

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 760

Physical Description: 29 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Die for visiting card, with two cards, c.1932

Box 606655148 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 761

Physical Description: 3 items

Language of Materials: English

Address book, c.1940- c.1975

Box 606655149 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 762

Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Address book, c.1940- c.1975

Box 606655149 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MSS. Berlin 763

Physical Description: 68 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Address book, c.1940- c.1975

Box 606655149 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 764

Physical Description: 133 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Address book, c.1940- c.1975

Box 606655149 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 765

Physical Description: 57 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Address book, c.1940- c.1975

Box 606655149 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 766

Physical Description: 39 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Visiting cards and change of address cards, c.1932- c.1997

Box 606655150 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 767

Physical Description: 131 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Miscellaneous notes, c.1932- c.1997

Box 606655151 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-104) notes of addresses and telephone numbers
- (fols. 105-74) domestic, personal and miscellaneous notes
- (fols. 175-96) medical notes and prescriptions
- (fols. 197-213) lists of music

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 768

Physical Description: 213 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Memorabilia and printed papers, 1932-1998

Language of Materials: English

Greetings cards and postcards, c.1932- c.1997

Arrangement

Alphabetical by sender

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 769-774

Language of Materials: English

Greetings cards, A-C, c.1932 - c.1997

Box 606655152 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 769

Physical Description: 180 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Greetings cards, D-L, c.1932 - c.1997

Box 606655153 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 770

Physical Description: 175 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Greetings cards, M-R, c.1932 - c.1997

Box 606655154 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 771

Physical Description: 181 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Greetings cards, S-Z, c.1932 - c.1997

Box 606655155 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 772

Physical Description: 138 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Other cards, c.1932 - c.1997

Box 606655156 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-84) greetings cards from unidentified people
- (fols. 85-128) blank greetings cards and postcards

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 773

Physical 128 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Special cards, c.1932 - c.1997, 1945, 1945, 1945

Box 606655157 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fol. 1) greetings card with 'News from Riga' written on front, otherwise blank
- (fols. 2-29) blank Russian postcards, many dating from Berlin's visit in 1945
- (fols. 30-48) wedding gift cards, 1956

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 774

Physical 48 leaf

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Invitations, 1932-1995

Arrangement

Chronological

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 775-779

Language of English

Materials:

Invitations, 1932-1953

Box 606655158 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 775

Physical Description: 110 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Invitations, 1954-1955

Box 606655159 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 776

Physical Description: 87 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Invitations, 1956-1970

Box 606655160 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 777

Physical Description: 112 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Invitations, 1971-1995

Box 606655161 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 778

Physical Description: 97 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Invitations, n.d.

Box 606655162 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 779

Physical Description: 119 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Concert Programmes, 1933-1996

Arrangement

chronological

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 780-781

Language of English

Materials:

Concert Programmes, 1933-1950

Box 606655163 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 780

Physical 96 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Concert Programmes, 1951-1996

Box 606655164 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 781

Physical 228 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Other memorabilia, 1897-1998

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 782-788

Language of English

Materials:

Dinner menus and seating plans, 1927-c.1990

Box 606655165 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 782

Physical 49 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Birth, marriage and death notices, 1933-1983, 1936-1962, 1933-1983, 1933-1974, 1936-1962, 1933-1983, 1933-1974

Box 606655166 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-18) birth announcements, 1936-1962
- (fols. 19-154) wedding invitations and marriage announcements, 1933-1983
- (fols. 155-186) death notices and orders of service for funerals and memorial services, 1933-1974

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 783

Physical 186 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Memorabilia concerning Anna Akhmatova (in Russian), 1945-1965, 1945, 1945-1962, 1965, 1965, 1945, 1945-1962, 1965, 1965

Box 606655167 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fols. 1-2) notes of addresses in Leningrad, including Akhmatova's, 1945
- (fol. 3) copy in Berlin's hand, on Cunard White Star writing paper, of the second poem of Akhmatova's cycle Cinque, inspired by their meeting in 1945
- (fols. 4-6) copies of title pages of Berlin's copies of Akhmatova's works, with personal dedications in Akhmatova's hand, 1945-1962
- (fol. 7) copy in Akhmatova's hand of her poem 'Moorka, ne khody, tam sich', [1965]
- (fols. 8-11) offprint of poems by Akhmatova, with dedication and annotations in her hand, 1965
- (fols. 12-13) photographs

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 784

Physical 13 Leaves

Description:

Language of Russian

Materials:

Cards for Russian literary game: incomplete set with original folder, 1945

Box 606655168 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 785

Physical Description: 35 Leaves

Language of Materials: Russian

Maps, 1897-1943, 1897, 1943, 1942, 1897, 1943, 1942

Box 606655169 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises maps of:

- St Petersburg, 1897
- Leningrad, published in Hamburg, n.d.
- United States of America (with route of Berlin's 1943 tour indicated), 1942

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 786

Physical Description: 3 items

Language of Materials: English

Miscellaneous memorabilia, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing, n.d. [1940s]-[1996], n.d. [1940s], 1940-c.1968, c.1929- c.1960, 1953, 1946-1996, 1932-1975, 1930s, n.d., n.d. [1940s], 1940-c.1968, c.1929- c.1960, 1953, 1946-1996, 1932-1975, 1930s, n.d.

Box 606655170 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fol. 1) pencil sketch of Berlin, n.d. [1940s]
- (fols. 2-26) notices and tickets for lectures by Berlin, 1940-c.1968
- (fols. 27-51) satirical verse and other humorous writings, c.1929- c.1960
- (fols. 52-54) ticket and instructions for Coronation procession, 1953
- (fols. 55-87) tickets, schedules and other travel memorabilia, 1946-1996
- (fols. 88-143) items relating to Berlin's friends and colleagues, 1932-1975
- (fols. 144-146) photographs of Stephen Spender, 1930s
- (fols. 147-149) Hebrew texts, one honouring Berlin (with translation by Berlin), n.d.
- (fols. 150-158) miscellaneous items

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 787

Physical 158 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Address given by Noel Annan at Berlin's Memorial Service, 1998

Box 606655171 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 788

Physical 6 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

News cuttings, 1932-1997

Arrangement

chronological

Language of English

Materials:

News cuttings on Berlin, 1932-1997

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 789-794

Language of English

Materials:

News cuttings on Berlin, 1932-1960

Box 606655172 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 789

Physical 348 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

News cuttings on Berlin, 1961-1963

Box 606655173 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 790

Physical 380 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

News cuttings on Berlin, 1964-1965

Box 606655174 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 791

Physical 340 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

News cuttings on Berlin, 1966-1967

Box 606655175 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 792

Physical 300 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

News cuttings on Berlin, 1968-1993

Box 606655176 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 793

Physical Description: 219 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Foreign language cuttings, 1949-1997

Box 606655177 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 794

Physical Description: 124 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

News cuttings on general topics, 1926-1985

Arrangement

Chronological

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 795-797

Language of Materials: English

News cuttings on general topics, 1926-1959

Box 606655178 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 795

Physical Description: 223 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

News cuttings on general topics, 1960-1985

Box 606655179 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 796

Physical Description: 191 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Foreign language cuttings, 1925-1993

Box 606655180 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 797

Physical 83 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Printed papers relating to Russia and the Soviet Union (in Russian and English), 1919-1994

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 798-801

Language of English

Materials:

Printed papers concerning Anna Akhmatova, 1919-1990, c.1960-1979, 1919, 1965-1990, c.1960-1979, 1919, 1965-1990

Box 606655181 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-91) copies and translations of Akhmatova's poetry
- (fols. 92-232) articles and writings on Akhmatova, c.1960-1979
- (fols. 233-245) selection of Akhmatova's poetry set to music by Arthur Lourie, 1919
- (fols. 246-272) news cuttings and miscellaneous papers, 1965-1990

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 798

Physical 272 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Manuscript of 'Rasskazy o Anne Akhmatovoi' by Anatoly Naiman, 1987, 1989, 1989, 1989

Box 606655182 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Published in 1989

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 799

Physical Description: 293 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Drafts and offprints of articles and other writings on and by Russians, 1925-1994

Box 606655183 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Predominantly on Russian intellectuals of the 20th century

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 800

Physical Description: 281 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Miscellaneous printed matter and memorabilia relating to Russia and the Soviet Union, 1913-1965

Box 606655184 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 801

Physical Description: 255 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Other printed papers, 1922-1995

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 802-803

Language of Materials: English

Printed papers relating to Israel and Jewish affairs , 1922-1981

Box 606655185 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 802

Physical Description: 208 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Miscellaneous printed ephemera, 1940-1995, 1952, 1955, 1952, 1955

Box 606655186 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fols. 1-2) instructions for one of Berlin's dictaphones, the DP Voicewriter
- (fols. 3-11) British Information Services Reports, 1952, 1955
- (fols. 12-22) notices and papers concerning journals
- (fols. 23-102) papers concerning clubs and societies

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 803

Physical Description: 154 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Papers of Mendel and Marie Berlin, 1884-1974

Language of Materials: English

Diaries, 1939-1957

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 804-805

Language of Materials: English

Diary kept by Marie Berlin, 1939-1940

Box 606655187 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Written mainly in English

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 804

Physical Description: 58 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Diary kept by Marie Berlin, 1947-1949, 1951, 1956-1957

Scope and Contents

Written mainly in Russian and English

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 805

Physical Description: 89 Leaves

Language of Materials: Russian

Correspondence, 1922-1971

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 806-808

Language of Materials: English

Family correspondence, 1925-1966, n.d., 1932-1952, 1925-1941, n.d. [1930s?], 1923-1966, 1932-1952, 1925-1941, n.d. [1930s?], 1923-1966

Box 606655188 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-32) letters between Mendel and Marie Berlin, 1932-1952
- (fols. 33-89) letters from family members in Riga to the Berlins, 1925-1941 [[image of fol. 76](#)]
- (fols. 90-91) letter from Marie's sister Zelma Zhmudskaya to the Berlins, n.d. [1930s?]
- (fols. 92-171) letters from Marie's sister Ida Samunov and her husband Yitzhak to the Berlins, including letters from Zelma Zhmudskaya to Ida which were sent on to Marie, 1923-1966

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 806

Physical 171 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence of Mendel and Marie Berlin, 1922-1953, 1926, 1930, 1926, 1930

Box 606655189 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fols. 3-8) correspondence and papers concerning the Berlins' naturalisation, 1926
- (fols. 16-17) letters about the Berlins' release from Latvian citizenship, 1930

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 807

Physical 194 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

General correspondence of Marie Berlin, 1954-1971

Box 606655190 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 808

Physical 173 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Financial papers, 1925-1972

Language of English
Materials:

Personal, 1925-1972

Full range of MSS. Berlin 809-812
shelfmarks:

Language of English
Materials:

Correspondence about investments, mainly with Martins Bank Ltd., Shaw, Loeb & Co. and S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd., 1946-1953

Box 606655191 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 809

Physical 126 Leaves

Description:

Language of English
Materials:

Receipts, bills and bank statements, 1925-1948

Box 606655192 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 810

Physical 366 Leaves

Description:

Language of English
Materials:

Receipts, bills and bank statements, 1949-1972

Box 606655193 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes some financial correspondence

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 811

Physical 238 Leaves

Description:

Language of English
Materials:

Cheque books, 1940-1952

Box 606655194 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 812

Physical 345 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Britain and Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., 1933-1954

Scope and Contents

The timber and bristle business owned and managed by Mendel Berlin

Full range of MSS. Berlin 813-814
shelfmarks:

Language of English

Materials:

Correspondence and papers, 1933-1950, 1933, 1938-1950, 1933, 1938-1950

Box 606655195 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises

- (fols. 1-78) correspondence and papers concerning a deal with the Latvian Government, 1933
- (fols. 79-212) correspondence and papers of David Weiner (later of Uni Building and Timber Supply Co. Ltd.), concerning timber business transactions in which the Britain and Overseas Trading Co. Ltd. became involved at a late stage, 1938-1950

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 813

Physical 212 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Correspondence and papers, 1933-1954, 1937-54, 1953, 1937-54, 1953

Box 606655196 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-97) accounts and papers, 1937-54
- (fols. 98-142) letters of condolence to the firm on the death of Mendel Berlin, 1953

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 814

Physical 142 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Official papers, 1939-1974

Full range of MSS. Berlin 815-818
shelfmarks:

Language of English

Materials:

Passport, 1939-1966

Box 606655197 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 815

Physical 22 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Passport, 1939-1966

Box 606655197 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 816

Physical 38 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Passport, 1939-1966

Box 606655197 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 817

Physical Description: 20 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Official and semi-official papers, 1943-1974, 1953, 1974, 1970, 1943-1946, 1953, 1974, 1970, 1943-1946

Box 606655198 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fol. 1) death certificate of Mendel Berlin, 1953
- (fols. 2-5) papers concerning the funeral and grave of Marie Berlin, 1974
- (fols. 6-9) draft of Marie Berlin's will, 1970
- (fols. 10-19) papers concerning Mendel's wartime civil defence service, 1943-1946

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 818

Physical Description: 19 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Autobiographical and historical accounts, 1946-1972

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 819-820

Language of Materials: English

Autobiographical account by Mendel Berlin, 1946

Box 606655199 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 819

Physical Description: 172 Leaves

Language of Materials: English

Autobiographical and historical accounts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing, 1932-3 and n.d., 1971-1972, 1932-3 and n.d., 1971-1972, 1932-3 and n.d., 1971-1972

Box 606655200 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

- (fols. 1-95) drafts by Mendel Berlin of a History of Chassidism and on Religion
- (fols. 96-99) fragments of notes by Marie Berlin, 1932-3 and n.d.
- (fols. 100-155) autobiographical account dictated by Marie Berlin, 1971-1972

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 820

Physical 155 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

News cuttings, 1903-1971

Full range of MSS. Berlin 821-824
shelfmarks:

Language of English

Materials:

Albums of news cuttings and some other papers on Isaiah, compiled by Marie Berlin, 1903-1971

Box 606655201 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MSS. Berlin 821

Physical 463 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Albums of news cuttings and some other papers on Isaiah, compiled by Marie Berlin, 1903-1971, 1949, 1932, 1949, 1932

Box 606655202 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (MS. Berlin 822, fol. 62) telegram from Winston Churchill to Berlin, about his article on Churchill, 1949
- (MS. Berlin 822, fol. 301) telegram from Berlin to his parents, upon election as a fellow of All Souls College, 1932

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 822

Physical 312 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Albums of news cuttings and some other papers on Isaiah, compiled by Marie Berlin, 1903-1971

Box 606655203 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (MS. Berlin 823, fols. 173-178) exercises in Hebrew composition

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 823

Physical 178 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Loose news cuttings collected by Marie Berlin, 1903-1971

Box 606655204 (Mixed Materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 824

Physical 141 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Miscellaneous papers and memorabilia, 1884-1971

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 825-826

Language of English

Materials:

Miscellaneous papers, 1922-1959, n.d., 1926 and n.d., 1958-1959, 1922, 1949, 1926 and n.d., 1958-1959, 1922, 1949

Box 606655205 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

- (fols. 1-14) draft reports and minutes of the Brondesbury and District Women's Zionist Society, 1926 and n.d.
- (fols. 15-21) miscellaneous notes by Mendel and Marie Berlin
- (fols. 22-122) exercises in Hebrew and in English, probably by Marie
- (fols. 101-106) rough accounts of the Hampstead Heath Women's Zionist Society, 1958-1959
- (fols. 123-125) menus for dinner at the Trocadero Restaurant, Piccadilly, with rough seating plan on reverse, 1922
- (fol. 126) cartoon of Marie Berlin by Tim, 1949
- (fols. 127-140) portrait photographs of Chaim Weizmann

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 825

Physical 140 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials:

Miscellaneous memorabilia and printed papers, 1884-1971

Box 606655206 (Mixed Materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes notes, tradesmen's cards, greetings cards, gift tags.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 826

Physical 194 Leaves

Description:

Language of English

Materials: